

EXPLANATORY NOTE

This is a post-qualification amendment to an offering statement on Form 1-A filed by RSE Archive, LLC. The offering statement was originally filed by RSE Archive, LLC on August 13, 2019 and has been amended by RSE Archive, LLC on multiple occasions since that date. The offering statement, as amended by pre-qualification amendments, was initially qualified by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission on October 11, 2019.

Different series of RSE Archive, LLC have already been offered or have been qualified but not yet launched as of the date hereof, by RSE Archive, LLC under the offering statement, as amended and qualified. Each such series of RSE Archive, LLC will continue to be offered and sold by RSE Archive, LLC following the filing of this post-qualification amendment subject to the offering conditions contained in the offering statement, as qualified.

The purpose of this post-qualification amendment is to add to the offering statement, as amended and qualified, the offering of additional series of RSE Archive, LLC. The series already offered, or qualified but not yet launched as of the date hereof, under the offering statement, and the additional series being added to the offering statement by means of this post-qualification amendment, are outlined in the “Master Series Table” contained in the section titled **“Interests in Series Covered by This Amendment”** of the Offering Circular to this post-qualification amendment.

**POST-QUALIFICATION OFFERING CIRCULAR AMENDMENT NO. 17
DATED JANUARY 8, 2020**

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

250 LAFAYETTE STREET, 2nd FLOOR, NEW YORK, NY 10012
(347-952-8058) Telephone Number
www.rallyrd.com

This Post-Qualification Amendment relates to the offer and sale of series of interest, as described below, to be issued by RSE Archive, LLC (the “Company,” “RSE Archive,” “we,” “us,” or “our”).

		Series Membership Interests Overview			
		Price to Public	Underwriting Discounts and Commissions (1)(2)(3)	Proceeds to Issuer	Proceeds to Other Persons
Series #52MANTLE	Per Unit	\$132.00		\$132.00	
	Total Minimum	\$105,600		\$105,600	
	Total Maximum	\$132,000		\$132,000	
Series #71MAYS	Per Unit	\$28.50		\$28.50	
	Total Minimum	\$45,600		\$45,600	
	Total Maximum	\$57,000		\$57,000	
Series #RLEXPEPSI	Per Unit	\$8.90		\$8.90	
	Total Minimum	\$14,240		\$14,240	
	Total Maximum	\$17,800		\$17,800	
Series #10COBB	Per Unit	\$39.00		\$39.00	
	Total Minimum	\$31,200		\$31,200	
	Total Maximum	\$39,000		\$39,000	
Series #POTTER	Per Unit	\$24.00		\$24.00	

	Total Minimum	\$57,600		\$57,600	
	Total Maximum	\$72,000		\$72,000	
Series #TWOCTIES	Per Unit	\$72.50		\$72.50	
	Total Minimum	\$11,600		\$11,600	
	Total Maximum	\$14,500		\$14,500	
Series #FROST	Per Unit	\$67.50		\$67.50	
	Total Minimum	\$10,800		\$10,800	
	Total Maximum	\$13,500		\$13,500	
Series #BIRKINBLEU	Per Unit	\$58.00		\$58.00	
	Total Minimum	\$46,400		\$46,400	
	Total Maximum	\$58,000		\$58,000	
Series #SMURF	Per Unit	\$17.25		\$17.25	
	Total Minimum	\$27,600		\$27,600	
	Total Maximum	\$34,500		\$34,500	
Series #70RLEX	Per Unit	\$20.00		\$20.00	
	Total Minimum	\$16,000		\$16,000	
	Total Maximum	\$20,000		\$20,000	
Series #EINSTEIN	Per Unit	\$7.25		\$7.25	
	Total Minimum	\$11,600		\$11,600	
	Total Maximum	\$14,500		\$14,500	
Series #HONUS	Per Unit	\$52.00		\$52.00	
	Total Minimum	\$416,000		\$416,000	
	Total Maximum	\$520,000		\$520,000	
Series #75ALI	Per Unit	\$23.00		\$23.00	

	Total Minimum	\$36,800		\$36,800	
	Total Maximum	\$46,000		\$46,000	
Series #71ALI	Per Unit	\$15.50		\$15.50	
	Total Minimum	\$24,800		\$24,800	
	Total Maximum	\$31,000		\$31,000	
Series #APROAK	Per Unit	\$75.00		\$75.00	
	Total Minimum	\$60,000		\$60,000	
	Total Maximum	\$75,000		\$75,000	
Series #88JORDAN	Per Unit	\$11.00		\$11.00	
	Total Minimum	\$17,600		\$17,600	
	Total Maximum	\$22,000		\$22,000	
Series #BIRKINBOR	Per Unit	\$26.25		\$26.25	
	Total Minimum	\$42,000		\$42,000	
	Total Maximum	\$52,500		\$52,500	
Series #33RUTH	Per Unit	\$38.50		\$38.50	
	Total Minimum	\$61,600		\$61,600	
	Total Maximum	\$77,000		\$77,000	
Series #SPIDER1	Per Unit	\$22.00		\$22.00	
	Total Minimum	\$17,600		\$17,600	
	Total Maximum	\$22,000		\$22,000	
Series #BATMAN3	Per Unit	\$78.00		\$78.00	
	Total Minimum	\$62,400		\$62,400	
	Total Maximum	\$78,000		\$78,000	
Series #ROOSEVELT	Per Unit	\$19.50		\$19.50	

	Total Minimum	\$15,600		\$15,600	
	Total Maximum	\$19,500		\$19,500	
Series #ULYSSES	Per Unit	\$51.00		\$51.00	
	Total Minimum	\$20,400		\$20,400	
	Total Maximum	\$25,500		\$25,500	
Series #56MANTLE	Per Unit	\$1.00		\$1.00	
	Total Minimum	\$8,000		\$8,000	
	Total Maximum	\$10,000		\$10,000	
Series #AGHOWL	Per Unit	\$38.00		\$38.00	
	Total Minimum	\$15,200		\$15,200	
	Total Maximum	\$19,000		\$19,000	
Series #98JORDAN	Per Unit	\$64.00		\$64.00	
	Total Minimum	\$102,400		\$102,400	
	Total Maximum	\$128,000		\$128,000	
Series #18ZION	Per Unit	\$30.00		\$30.00	
	Total Minimum	\$12,000		\$12,000	
	Total Maximum	\$15,000		\$15,000	
Series #SNOOPY	Per Unit	\$12.75		\$12.75	
	Total Minimum	\$20,400		\$20,400	
	Total Maximum	\$25,500		\$25,500	
Series #APOLLO11	Per Unit	\$32.00		\$32.00	
	Total Minimum	\$25,600		\$25,600	
	Total Maximum	\$32,000		\$32,000	
Series #24RUTHBAT	Per Unit	\$85.00		\$85.00	

	Total Minimum	\$204,000		\$204,000	
	Total Maximum	\$255,000		\$255,000	
Series #YOKO	Per Unit	\$80.00		\$80.00	
	Total Minimum	\$12,800		\$12,800	
	Total Maximum	\$16,000		\$16,000	
Series #86JORDAN	Per Unit	\$40.00		\$40.00	
	Total Minimum	\$32,000		\$32,000	
	Total Maximum	\$40,000		\$40,000	
Series #RUTHBALL1	Per Unit	\$14.50		\$14.50	
	Total Minimum	\$23,200		\$23,200	
	Total Maximum	\$29,000		\$29,000	
Series #HULK1	Per Unit	\$44.50		\$44.50	
	Total Minimum	\$71,200		\$71,200	
	Total Maximum	\$89,000		\$89,000	
Series #HIMALAYA	Per Unit	\$70.00		\$70.00	
	Total Minimum	\$112,000		\$112,000	
	Total Maximum	\$140,000		\$140,000	
Series #55CLEMENTE	Per Unit	\$38.00		\$38.00	
	Total Minimum	\$30,400		\$30,400	
	Total Maximum	\$38,000		\$38,000	
Series #38DIMAGGIO	Per Unit	\$22.00		\$22.00	
	Total Minimum	\$17,600		\$17,600	
	Total Maximum	\$22,000		\$22,000	
Series #BOND1	Per Unit	\$39.00		\$39.00	

	Total Minimum	\$31,200		\$31,200	
	Total Maximum	\$39,000		\$39,000	
Series #LOTR	Per Unit	\$29.00		\$29.00	
	Total Minimum	\$23,200		\$23,200	
	Total Maximum	\$29,000		\$29,000	
Series #CATCHER	Per Unit	\$25.00		\$25.00	
	Total Minimum	\$10,000		\$10,000	
	Total Maximum	\$12,500		\$12,500	
Series #SUPER21	Per Unit	\$1.00		\$1.00	
	Total Minimum	\$6,800		\$6,800	
	Total Maximum	\$8,500		\$8,500	
Series #BATMAN1	Per Unit	\$71.00		\$71.00	
	Total Minimum	\$56,800		\$56,800	
	Total Maximum	\$71,000		\$71,000	
Series #GMTBLACK1	Per Unit	\$28.00		\$28.00	
	Total Minimum	\$22,400		\$22,400	
	Total Maximum	\$28,000		\$28,000	
Series #BIRKINTAN	Per Unit	\$28.00		\$28.00	
	Total Minimum	\$22,400		\$22,400	
	Total Maximum	\$28,000		\$28,000	
Series #61JFK	Per Unit	\$11.50		\$11.50	
	Total Minimum	\$18,400		\$18,400	
	Total Maximum	\$23,000		\$23,000	
Series #50JACKIE	Per Unit	\$1.00		\$1.00	

	Total Minimum	\$8,000		\$8,000	
	Total Maximum	\$10,000		\$10,000	
Series #POKEMON1	Per Unit	\$25.00		\$25.00	
	Total Minimum	\$100,000		\$100,000	
	Total Maximum	\$125,000		\$125,000	
Series #LINCOLN	Per Unit	\$20.00		\$20.00	
	Total Minimum	\$64,000		\$64,000	
	Total Maximum	\$80,000		\$80,000	
Series #STARWARS1	Per Unit	\$1.00		\$1.00	
	Total Minimum	\$9,600		\$9,600	
	Total Maximum	\$12,000		\$12,000	
Series #56TEDWILL	Per Unit	\$45.00		\$45.00	
	Total Minimum	\$72,000		\$72,000	
	Total Maximum	\$90,000		\$90,000	
Series #68MAYS	Per Unit	\$19.50		\$19.50	
	Total Minimum	\$31,200		\$31,200	
	Total Maximum	\$39,000		\$39,000	
Series #TMNT1	Per Unit	\$65.00		\$65.00	
	Total Minimum	\$52,000		\$52,000	
	Total Maximum	\$65,000		\$65,000	
Series #CAPTAIN3	Per Unit	\$37.00		\$37.00	
	Total Minimum	\$29,600		\$29,600	
	Total Maximum	\$37,000		\$37,000	
Series #51MANTLE	Per Unit	\$17.00		\$17.00	

	Total Minimum	\$27,200		\$27,200	
	Total Maximum	\$34,000		\$34,000	
Series #CHURCHILL	Per Unit	\$1.00		\$1.00	
	Total Minimum	\$6,000		\$6,000	
	Total Maximum	\$7,500		\$7,500	
Series #SHKSPR4	Per Unit	\$115.00		\$115.00	
	Total Minimum	\$92,000		\$92,000	
	Total Maximum	\$115,000		\$115,000	
Series #03KOBE	Per Unit	\$8.00		\$8.00	
	Total Minimum	\$40,000		\$40,000	
	Total Maximum	\$50,000		\$50,000	
Series #03LEBRON	Per Unit	\$17.00		\$17.00	
	Total Minimum	\$27,200		\$27,200	
	Total Maximum	\$34,000		\$34,000	
Series #03JORDAN	Per Unit	\$20.50		\$20.50	
	Total Minimum	\$32,800		\$32,800	
	Total Maximum	\$41,000		\$41,000	
Series #39TEDWILL	Per Unit	\$5.00		\$5.00	
	Total Minimum	\$22,400		\$22,400	
	Total Maximum	\$28,000		\$28,000	
Series #94JETER	Per Unit	\$45.00		\$45.00	
	Total Minimum	\$36,000		\$36,000	
	Total Maximum	\$45,000		\$45,000	
Series #2020TOPPS	Per Unit	\$10.00		\$10.00	

	Total Minimum	\$80,000		\$80,000	
	Total Maximum	\$100,000		\$100,000	
Series #FANFOUR1	Per Unit	\$52.50		\$52.50	
	Total Minimum	\$84,000		\$84,000	
	Total Maximum	\$105,000		\$105,000	
Series #86RICE	Per Unit	\$1.00		\$1.00	
	Total Minimum	\$18,400		\$18,400	
	Total Maximum	\$23,000		\$23,000	
Series #DAREDEV1	Per Unit	\$1.00		\$1.00	
	Total Minimum	\$9,200		\$9,200	
	Total Maximum	\$11,500		\$11,500	
Series #85MARIO	Per Unit	\$50.00		\$50.00	
	Total Minimum	\$120,000		\$120,000	
	Total Maximum	\$150,000		\$150,000	
Series #TOS39	Per Unit	\$45.00		\$45.00	
	Total Minimum	\$108,000		\$108,000	
	Total Maximum	\$135,000		\$135,000	
Series #05LATOUR	Per Unit	\$9.80		\$9.80	
	Total Minimum	\$7,840		\$7,840	
	Total Maximum	\$9,800		\$9,800	
Series #16SCREAG	Per Unit	\$39.00		\$39.00	
	Total Minimum	\$31,200		\$31,200	
	Total Maximum	\$39,000		\$39,000	
Series #14DRC	Per Unit	\$54.00		\$54.00	

	Total Minimum	\$43,200		\$43,200	
	Total Maximum	\$54,000		\$54,000	
Series #57MANTLE	Per Unit	\$1.00		\$1.00	
	Total Minimum	\$6,400		\$6,400	
	Total Maximum	\$8,000		\$8,000	
Series #FAUBOURG	Per Unit	\$75.00		\$75.00	
	Total Minimum	\$120,000		\$120,000	
	Total Maximum	\$150,000		\$150,000	
Series #SOBLACK	Per Unit	\$56.00		\$56.00	
	Total Minimum	\$44,800		\$44,800	
	Total Maximum	\$56,000		\$56,000	
Series #GATSBY	Per Unit	\$50.00		\$50.00	
	Total Minimum	\$160,000		\$160,000	
	Total Maximum	\$200,000		\$200,000	
Series #93DAYTONA	Per Unit	\$21.00		\$21.00	
	Total Minimum	\$33,600		\$33,600	
	Total Maximum	\$42,000		\$42,000	
Series #09TROUT	Per Unit	\$20.00		\$20.00	
	Total Minimum	\$180,000		\$180,000	
	Total Maximum	\$225,000		\$225,000	
Series #57STARR	Per Unit	\$1.00		\$1.00	
	Total Minimum	\$6,400		\$6,400	
	Total Maximum	\$8,000		\$8,000	
Series #AF15	Per Unit	\$25.00		\$25.00	

	Total Minimum	\$160,000		\$160,000	
	Total Maximum	\$200,000		\$200,000	
Series #03KOB2	Per Unit	\$4.00		\$4.00	
	Total Minimum	\$18,400		\$18,400	
	Total Maximum	\$23,000		\$23,000	
Series #JOBSMAC	Per Unit	\$10.00		\$10.00	
	Total Minimum	\$40,000		\$40,000	
	Total Maximum	\$50,000		\$50,000	
Series #16PETRUS	Per Unit	\$5.00		\$5.00	
	Total Minimum	\$36,000		\$36,000	
	Total Maximum	\$45,000		\$45,000	
Series #ALICE	Per Unit	\$1.00		\$1.00	
	Total Minimum	\$9,600		\$9,600	
	Total Maximum	\$12,000		\$12,000	
Series #SPIDER10	Per Unit	\$5.00		\$5.00	
	Total Minimum	\$16,800		\$16,800	
	Total Maximum	\$21,000		\$21,000	
Series #62MANTLE	Per Unit	\$25.00		\$25.00	
	Total Minimum	\$120,000		\$120,000	
	Total Maximum	\$150,000		\$150,000	
Series #BATMAN6	Per Unit	\$13.50		\$13.50	
	Total Minimum	\$21,600		\$21,600	
	Total Maximum	\$27,000		\$27,000	
Series #CLEMENTE2	Per Unit	\$35.00		\$35.00	

	Total Minimum	\$56,000		\$56,000	
	Total Maximum	\$70,000		\$70,000	
Series #79STELLA	Per Unit	\$5.00		\$5.00	
	Total Minimum	\$55,200		\$55,200	
	Total Maximum	\$69,000		\$69,000	
Series #TKAM	Per Unit	\$16.00		\$16.00	
	Total Minimum	\$25,600		\$25,600	
	Total Maximum	\$32,000		\$32,000	
Series #SUPER14	Per Unit	\$25.00		\$25.00	
	Total Minimum	\$104,000		\$104,000	
	Total Maximum	\$130,000		\$130,000	
Series #DIMAGGIO2	Per Unit	\$10.50		\$10.50	
	Total Minimum	\$16,800		\$16,800	
	Total Maximum	\$21,000		\$21,000	
Series #13BEAUX	Per Unit	\$5.00		\$5.00	
	Total Minimum	\$20,400		\$20,400	
	Total Maximum	\$25,500		\$25,500	
Series #88MARIO	Per Unit	\$15.00		\$15.00	
	Total Minimum	\$24,000		\$24,000	
	Total Maximum	\$30,000		\$30,000	
Series #ANMLFARM	Per Unit	\$10.00		\$10.00	
	Total Minimum	\$8,000		\$8,000	
	Total Maximum	\$10,000		\$10,000	
Series #NASA1	Per Unit	\$30.00		\$30.00	

	Total Minimum	\$240,000		\$240,000	
	Total Maximum	\$300,000		\$300,000	
Series #00BRADY	Per Unit	\$12.00		\$12.00	
	Total Minimum	\$36,000		\$36,000	
	Total Maximum	\$45,000		\$45,000	
Series #85NES	Per Unit	\$4.00		\$4.00	
	Total Minimum	\$25,600		\$25,600	
	Total Maximum	\$32,000		\$32,000	
Series #04LEBRON	Per Unit	\$10.00		\$10.00	
	Total Minimum	\$40,000		\$40,000	
	Total Maximum	\$50,000		\$50,000	
Series #85JORDAN	Per Unit	\$25.00		\$25.00	
	Total Minimum	\$200,000		\$200,000	
	Total Maximum	\$250,000		\$250,000	
Series #69KAREEM	Per Unit	\$11.00		\$11.00	
	Total Minimum	\$22,000		\$22,000	
	Total Maximum	\$27,500		\$27,500	
Series #59JFK	Per Unit	\$13.00		\$13.00	
	Total Minimum	\$20,800		\$20,800	
	Total Maximum	\$26,000		\$26,000	
Series #JUSTICE1	Per Unit	\$43.00		\$43.00	
	Total Minimum	\$172,000		\$172,000	
	Total Maximum	\$215,000		\$215,000	
Series #GRAPES	Per Unit	\$19.50		\$19.50	

	Total Minimum	\$31,200		\$31,200	
	Total Maximum	\$39,000		\$39,000	
Series #GOLDENEYE	Per Unit	\$5.00		\$5.00	
	Total Minimum	\$20,000		\$20,000	
	Total Maximum	\$25,000		\$25,000	
Series #03LEBRON2	Per Unit	\$20.00		\$20.00	
	Total Minimum	\$80,000		\$80,000	
	Total Maximum	\$100,000		\$100,000	
Series #34GEHRIG	Per Unit	\$7.00		\$7.00	
	Total Minimum	\$28,000		\$28,000	
	Total Maximum	\$35,000		\$35,000	
Series #98KANGA	Per Unit	\$8.00		\$8.00	
	Total Minimum	\$136,000		\$136,000	
	Total Maximum	\$170,000		\$170,000	
Series #06BRM	Per Unit	\$10.00		\$10.00	
	Total Minimum	\$14,800		\$14,800	
	Total Maximum	\$18,500		\$18,500	
Series #MOONSHOE	Per Unit	\$10.00		\$10.00	
	Total Minimum	\$144,000		\$144,000	
	Total Maximum	\$180,000		\$180,000	
Series #DUNE	Per Unit	\$13.25		\$13.25	
	Total Minimum	\$10,600		\$10,600	
	Total Maximum	\$13,250		\$13,250	
Series #86FLEER	Per Unit	\$10.00		\$10.00	

	Total Minimum	\$132,000		\$132,000	
	Total Maximum	\$165,000		\$165,000	
Series #58PELE2	Per Unit	\$5.00		\$5.00	
	Total Minimum	\$21,200		\$21,200	
	Total Maximum	\$26,500		\$26,500	
Series #WILDGUN	Per Unit	\$7.00		\$7.00	
	Total Minimum	\$22,400		\$22,400	
	Total Maximum	\$28,000		\$28,000	
Series #37HEISMAN	Per Unit	\$46.00		\$46.00	
	Total Minimum	\$368,000		\$368,000	
	Total Maximum	\$460,000		\$460,000	
Series #03TACHE	Per Unit	\$5.00		\$5.00	
	Total Minimum	\$62,400		\$62,400	
	Total Maximum	\$78,000		\$78,000	
Series #TORNEK	Per Unit	\$5.00		\$5.00	
	Total Minimum	\$132,000		\$132,000	
	Total Maximum	\$165,000		\$165,000	
Series #AVENGE57	Per Unit	\$1.00		\$1.00	
	Total Minimum	\$16,000		\$16,000	
	Total Maximum	\$20,000		\$20,000	
Series #18LAMAR	Per Unit	\$8.00		\$8.00	
	Total Minimum	\$49,600		\$49,600	
	Total Maximum	\$62,000		\$62,000	

Series #PICNIC	Per Unit	\$27.00		\$27.00	
	Total Minimum	\$43,200		\$43,200	
	Total Maximum	\$54,000		\$54,000	
Series #KEROUAC	Per Unit	\$20.00		\$20.00	
	Total Minimum	\$78,400		\$78,400	
	Total Maximum	\$98,000		\$98,000	
Series #99TMB2	Per Unit	\$6.00		\$6.00	
	Total Minimum	\$48,000		\$48,000	
	Total Maximum	\$60,000		\$60,000	
Series #AVENGERS1	Per Unit	\$54.00		\$54.00	
	Total Minimum	\$216,000		\$216,000	
	Total Maximum	\$270,000		\$270,000	
Series #13GIANNIS	Per Unit	\$5.00		\$5.00	
	Total Minimum	\$20,000		\$20,000	
	Total Maximum	\$25,000		\$25,000	
Series #04MESSI	Per Unit	\$5.00		\$5.00	
	Total Minimum	\$36,000		\$36,000	
	Total Maximum	\$45,000		\$45,000	
Series #PUNCHOUT	Per Unit	\$9.00		\$9.00	
	Total Minimum	\$72,000		\$72,000	
	Total Maximum	\$90,000		\$90,000	
Series #FEDERAL	Per Unit	\$15.00		\$15.00	
	Total Minimum	\$120,000		\$120,000	
	Total Maximum	\$150,000		\$150,000	

Series #BULLSRING	Per Unit	\$10.00		\$10.00	
	Total Minimum	\$240,000		\$240,000	
	Total Maximum	\$300,000		\$300,000	
Series #96CHARZRD	Per Unit	\$10.00		\$10.00	
	Total Minimum	\$52,000		\$52,000	
	Total Maximum	\$65,000		\$65,000	
Series #ICECLIMB	Per Unit	\$8.00		\$8.00	
	Total Minimum	\$64,000		\$64,000	
	Total Maximum	\$80,000		\$80,000	
Series #62BOND	Per Unit	\$6.00		\$6.00	
	Total Minimum	\$74,400		\$74,400	
	Total Maximum	\$93,000		\$93,000	
Series #01TIGER	Per Unit	\$10.00		\$10.00	
	Total Minimum	\$14,800		\$14,800	
	Total Maximum	\$18,500		\$18,500	
Series #70AARON	Per Unit	\$3.00		\$3.00	
	Total Minimum	\$14,400		\$14,400	
	Total Maximum	\$18,000		\$18,000	
Series #APEOD	Per Unit	\$62.00		\$62.00	
	Total Minimum	\$24,800		\$24,800	
	Total Maximum	\$31,000		\$31,000	
Series #15PTKWT	Per Unit	\$108.00		\$108.00	
	Total Minimum	\$86,400		\$86,400	
	Total Maximum	\$108,000		\$108,000	

Series #AMZFNT15	Per Unit	\$65.00		\$65.00	
	Total Minimum	\$26,000		\$26,000	
	Total Maximum	\$32,500		\$32,500	
Series #HALONFR	Per Unit	\$27.00		\$27.00	
	Total Minimum	\$21,600		\$21,600	
	Total Maximum	\$27,000		\$27,000	
Series #09BEAUX	Per Unit	\$5.00		\$5.00	
	Total Minimum	\$27,200		\$27,200	
	Total Maximum	\$34,000		\$34,000	
Series #09RBLEROY	Per Unit	\$25.00		\$25.00	
	Total Minimum	\$86,000		\$86,000	
	Total Maximum	\$107,500		\$107,500	
Series #00MOUTON	Per Unit	\$13.50		\$13.50	
	Total Minimum	\$21,600		\$21,600	
	Total Maximum	\$27,000		\$27,000	
Series #11BELAIR	Per Unit	\$11.00		\$11.00	
	Total Minimum	\$17,600		\$17,600	
	Total Maximum	\$22,000		\$22,000	
Series #17DUJAC	Per Unit	\$8.00		\$8.00	
	Total Minimum	\$20,800		\$20,800	
	Total Maximum	\$26,000		\$26,000	
Series #00NEWMAN	Per Unit	\$5.00		\$5.00	
	Total Minimum	\$12,400		\$12,400	
	Total Maximum	\$15,500		\$15,500	

Series #FAUBOURG2	Per Unit	\$15.00		\$15.00	
	Total Minimum	\$132,000		\$132,000	
	Total Maximum	\$165,000		\$165,000	
Series #THOR	Per Unit	\$20.00		\$20.00	
	Total Minimum	\$172,000		\$172,000	
	Total Maximum	\$215,000		\$215,000	
Series #13MUSIGNY	Per Unit	\$20.00		\$20.00	
	Total Minimum	\$196,000		\$196,000	
	Total Maximum	\$245,000		\$245,000	
Series #16KOBE	Per Unit	\$8.00		\$8.00	
	Total Minimum	\$640,000		\$640,000	
	Total Maximum	\$800,000		\$800,000	
Series #NEWTON	Per Unit	\$10.00		\$10.00	
	Total Minimum	\$240,000		\$240,000	
	Total Maximum	\$300,000		\$300,000	
Series #09COBB	Per Unit	\$4.00		\$4.00	
	Total Minimum	\$25,600		\$25,600	
	Total Maximum	\$32,000		\$32,000	
Series #51HOWE	Per Unit	\$9.00		\$9.00	
	Total Minimum	\$36,000		\$36,000	
	Total Maximum	\$45,000		\$45,000	
Series #58PELE	Per Unit	\$10.00		\$10.00	
	Total Minimum	\$252,000		\$252,000	
	Total Maximum	\$315,000		\$315,000	

Series #59BOND	Per Unit	\$8.00		\$8.00	
	Total Minimum	\$65,600		\$65,600	
	Total Maximum	\$82,000		\$82,000	
Series #DEATON	Per Unit	\$25.00		\$25.00	
	Total Minimum	\$228,000		\$228,000	
	Total Maximum	\$285,000		\$285,000	
Series #XMEN1	Per Unit	\$20.00		\$20.00	
	Total Minimum	\$192,000		\$192,000	
	Total Maximum	\$240,000		\$240,000	
Series #POKEBLUE	Per Unit	\$10.00		\$10.00	
	Total Minimum	\$19,200		\$19,200	
	Total Maximum	\$24,000		\$24,000	
Series #98GTA	Per Unit	\$5.00		\$5.00	
	Total Minimum	\$12,600		\$12,600	
	Total Maximum	\$15,750		\$15,750	
Series #FOSSILBOX	Per Unit	\$5.00		\$5.00	
	Total Minimum	\$16,800		\$16,800	
	Total Maximum	\$21,000		\$21,000	
Series #JUNGLEBOX	Per Unit	\$5.00		\$5.00	
	Total Minimum	\$27,600		\$27,600	
	Total Maximum	\$34,500		\$34,500	
Series #48JACKIE	Per Unit	\$20.00		\$20.00	
	Total Minimum	\$300,000		\$300,000	
	Total Maximum	\$375,000		\$375,000	

Series #66ORR	Per Unit	\$8.00		\$8.00	
	Total Minimum	\$68,160		\$68,160	
	Total Maximum	\$85,200		\$85,200	
Series #71TOPPS	Per Unit	\$4.00		\$4.00	
	Total Minimum	\$54,400		\$54,400	
	Total Maximum	\$68,000		\$68,000	
Series #79GRETZKY	Per Unit	\$40.00		\$40.00	
	Total Minimum	\$640,000		\$640,000	
	Total Maximum	\$800,000		\$800,000	
Series #84JORDAN	Per Unit	\$25.00		\$25.00	
	Total Minimum	\$300,000		\$300,000	
	Total Maximum	\$375,000		\$375,000	
Series #91JORDAN	Per Unit	\$7.00		\$7.00	
	Total Minimum	\$56,000		\$56,000	
	Total Maximum	\$70,000		\$70,000	
Series #92JORDAN	Per Unit	\$6.00		\$6.00	
	Total Minimum	\$33,600		\$33,600	
	Total Maximum	\$42,000		\$42,000	
Series #94JORDAN	Per Unit	\$8.50		\$8.50	
	Total Minimum	\$68,000		\$68,000	
	Total Maximum	\$85,000		\$85,000	
Series #96JORDAN	Per Unit	\$4.00		\$4.00	
	Total Minimum	\$38,400		\$38,400	
	Total Maximum	\$48,000		\$48,000	

Series #96JORDAN2	Per Unit	\$5.00		\$5.00	
	Total Minimum	\$43,200		\$43,200	
	Total Maximum	\$54,000		\$54,000	
Series #03JORDAN2	Per Unit	\$4.20		\$4.20	
	Total Minimum	\$33,600		\$33,600	
	Total Maximum	\$42,000		\$42,000	
Series #03LEBRON3	Per Unit	\$23.00		\$23.00	
	Total Minimum	\$184,000		\$184,000	
	Total Maximum	\$230,000		\$230,000	
Series #09CURRY	Per Unit	\$10.00		\$10.00	
	Total Minimum	\$20,000		\$20,000	
	Total Maximum	\$25,000		\$25,000	
Series #14KOBE	Per Unit	\$8.00		\$8.00	
	Total Minimum	\$62,400		\$62,400	
	Total Maximum	\$78,000		\$78,000	
Series #14CARR	Per Unit	\$5.00		\$5.00	
	Total Minimum	\$16,000		\$16,000	
	Total Maximum	\$20,000		\$20,000	
Series #OPEECHEE	Per Unit	\$30.00		\$30.00	
	Total Minimum	\$240,000		\$240,000	
	Total Maximum	\$300,000		\$300,000	
Series #APPLE1	Per Unit	\$25.00		\$25.00	
	Total Minimum	\$660,000		\$660,000	
	Total Maximum	\$825,000		\$825,000	

Series #VANHALEN	Per Unit	\$12.40		\$12.40	
	Total Minimum	\$49,600		\$49,600	
	Total Maximum	\$62,000		\$62,000	
Series #MOSASAUR	Per Unit	\$5.00		\$5.00	
	Total Minimum	\$24,000		\$24,000	
	Total Maximum	\$30,000		\$30,000	
Series #98ZELDA	Per Unit	\$4.70		\$4.70	
	Total Minimum	\$18,800		\$18,800	
	Total Maximum	\$23,500		\$23,500	
Series #59FLASH	Per Unit	\$6.50		\$6.50	
	Total Minimum	\$52,000		\$52,000	
	Total Maximum	\$65,000		\$65,000	
Series #WOLVERINE	Per Unit	\$9.50		\$9.50	
	Total Minimum	\$38,000		\$38,000	
	Total Maximum	\$47,500		\$47,500	
Series #DOMINOS	Per Unit	\$5.50		\$5.50	
	Total Minimum	\$8,800		\$8,800	
	Total Maximum	\$11,000		\$11,000	
Series #BROSGRIMM	Per Unit	\$27.00		\$27.00	
	Total Minimum	\$108,000		\$108,000	
	Total Maximum	\$135,000		\$135,000	
Series #CONGRESS	Per Unit	\$24.00		\$24.00	
	Total Minimum	\$96,000		\$96,000	
	Total Maximum	\$120,000		\$120,000	

Series #1776	Per Unit	\$25.00		\$25.00	
	Total Minimum	\$1,600,000		\$1,600,000	
	Total Maximum	\$2,000,000		\$2,000,000	

(1) Dalmore Group, LLC (the “BOR”) will be acting as a broker of record and entitled to a Brokerage Fee (as described in “**Offering Summary**” – “**Use of Proceeds**”) and described in greater detail under “**Plan of Distribution and Subscription Procedure – Broker**” and “**– Fees and Expenses**” for additional information.

(2) DriveWealth, LLC (the “Custodian”) will be acting as custodian of interests and hold brokerage accounts for interest holders in connection with the Company’s offerings and will be entitled to a Custody Fee (as described in “**Offering Summary**” – “**Use of Proceeds**”) and described in greater detail under “**Plan of Distribution and Subscription Procedure – Custodian**” and “**– Fees and Expenses**” for additional information. For all offerings of the Company which closed or launch prior to the agreement with the Custodian, signed on January 7, 2020, interests are transferred into the Custodian brokerage accounts upon consent of the individual investors who purchased such shares or have transferred money into escrow in anticipation of purchasing such shares at the close of the currently ongoing offerings.

(3) No underwriter has been engaged in connection with the Offering (as defined below) and neither the BOR, nor any other entity, receives a finder’s fee or any underwriting or placement agent discounts or commissions in relation to any Offering of Interests (as defined below). We intend to distribute all offerings of membership interests in any series of the Company principally through the Rally Rd.™ platform and any successor platform used by the Company for the offer and sale of interests, (the “Rally Rd.™ Platform” or the “Platform”), as described in greater detail under “**Plan of Distribution and Subscription Procedure**” for additional information.

The Company is offering, on a best efforts basis, a minimum (the “Total Minimum”) to a maximum (the “Total Maximum”) of membership interests of each of the following series of the Company, highlighted in gray in the “Master Series Table” in the “**Interests In Series Covered By This Amendment**” section. Series not highlighted in gray have completed their respective offerings at the time of this filing and the number of interests in the table represents the actual interests sold. The sale of membership interests is being facilitated by the BOR, a broker-dealer registered under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”), and member of FINRA and is registered in each state where the offer or sales of the Interests (as defined below) will occur. It is anticipated that Interests will be offered and sold only in states where the BOR is registered as a broker-dealer. For the avoidance of doubt, the BOR does not and will not solicit purchases of Interests or make any recommendations regarding the Interests to prospective investors.

All of the series of the Company offered hereunder may collectively be referred to herein as the “Series”. The interests of all Series described above may collectively be referred to herein as the “Interests” and the offerings of the Interests may collectively be referred to herein as the “Offerings”. See “**Description of the Interests Offered**” for additional information regarding the Interests.

The Company is managed by RSE Archive Manager, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company (the “Manager”). The Manager is a single-member entity owned by RSE Markets, Inc. (“RSE Markets”).

It is anticipated that the Company’s core business will be the identification, acquisition, marketing and management of memorabilia, collectible items and alcohol, collectively referred to as “Memorabilia Assets” or the “Asset Class,” for the benefit of the investors. The Series assets referenced in the “**Interests In Series Covered By This Amendment**” section may be referred to herein, collectively, as the “Underlying Assets”. Any individuals, dealers or auction company which owns an Underlying Asset prior to a purchase of an Underlying Asset by the Company in advance of a potential Offering or the closing of an Offering from which proceeds are used to acquire the Underlying Asset may be referred to herein as an “Asset Seller.” See “**Description of the Business**” for additional information regarding the Asset Class.

RSE Markets will serve as the asset manager (the “Asset Manager”) for each Series of the Company and provides services to the Underlying Assets in accordance with each Series’ Asset Management Agreement (see “**Description of the Business**” – “**Description of the Asset Management Agreement**” for additional information).

This Offering Circular describes each individual Series found in the “**Interests In Series Covered By This Amendment**” section.

The Interests represent an investment in a particular Series and thus indirectly the Underlying Asset and do not represent an investment in the Company or the Manager generally. We do not anticipate that any Series will own any assets other than the Underlying Asset associated with such Series. However, we expect that the operations of the Company, including the issuance of additional Series of Interests and their acquisition of additional assets, will benefit investors by enabling each Series to benefit from economies of scale and by allowing investors to enjoy the Company’s Underlying Asset collection at the Membership Experience Programs (as described in “**Description of the Business – Business of the Company**”).

A purchaser of the Interests may be referred to herein as an “Investor” or “Interest Holder.” There will be a separate closing with respect to each Offering (each, a “Closing”). The Closing of an Offering will occur on the earliest to occur of (i) the date subscriptions for the Total Maximum Interests for a Series have been accepted or (ii) a date determined by the Manager in its sole discretion, provided that subscriptions for the Total Minimum Interests of such Series have been accepted. If Closing has not occurred, an Offering shall be terminated upon (i) the date which is one year from the date such Offering Circular or Amendment, as applicable, is qualified by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, or the “Commission”, which period may be extended with respect to a particular Series by an additional six months by the Manager in its sole discretion, or (ii) any date on which the Manager elects to terminate the Offering for a particular Series in its sole discretion.

No securities are being offered by existing security-holders.

Each Offering is being conducted under Tier II of Regulation A (17 CFR 230.251 et. seq.) and the information contained herein is being presented in Offering Circular format. The Company is not offering, and does not anticipate selling, Interests in any of the Offerings in any state where the BOR is not registered as a broker-dealer. The subscription funds advanced by prospective Investors as part of the subscription process will be held in a non-interest-bearing escrow account with Atlantic Capital Bank, N.A., the “Escrow Agent”, and will not be commingled with the operating account of the Series, until, if and when there is a Closing with respect to that Series. See “Plan of Distribution and Subscription Procedure” and “Description of Interests Offered” for additional information.

A purchase of Interests in a Series does not constitute an investment in either the Company or an Underlying Asset directly, or in any other Series of Interest. This results in limited voting rights of the Investor, which are solely related to a particular Series, and are further limited by the Limited Liability Company Agreement of the Company (as amended from time to time, the “Operating Agreement”), described further herein. Investors will have voting rights only with respect to certain matters, primarily relating to amendments to the Operating Agreement that would adversely change the rights of the Interest Holders and removal of the Manager for “cause”. The Manager and the Asset Manager thus retain significant control over the management of the Company, each Series and the Underlying Assets. Furthermore, because the Interests in a Series do not constitute an investment in the Company as a whole, holders of the Interests in a Series are not expected to receive any economic benefit from, or be subject to the liabilities of, the assets of any other Series. In addition, the economic Interest of a holder in a Series will not be identical to owning a direct undivided Interest in an Underlying Asset because, among other things, a Series will be required to pay corporate taxes before distributions are made to the holders, and the Asset Manager will receive a fee in respect of its management of the Underlying Asset.

This Offering Circular contains forward-looking statements which are based on current expectations and beliefs concerning future developments that are difficult to predict. Neither the Company nor the Manager or Asset Manager can guarantee future performance, or that future developments affecting the Company, the Manager, the Asset Manager, or the Platform will be as currently anticipated. These forward-looking statements involve a number of risks, uncertainties (some of which are beyond our control) or other assumptions that may cause actual results or performance to be materially different from those expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements. Please see “Risk Factors” and “Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements” for additional information.

There is currently no public trading market for any Interests, and an active market may not develop or be sustained. If an active public or private trading market for our securities does not develop or is not sustained, it may be difficult or impossible for you to resell your Interests at any price. Even if a public or private market does develop, the market price could decline below the amount you paid for your Interests.

The Interests offered hereby are highly speculative in nature, involve a high degree of risk and should be purchased only by persons who can afford to lose their entire investment. There can be no assurance that the Company’s investment objectives will be achieved or that a secondary market would ever develop for the Interests, whether via the Platform, via third party registered broker-dealers or otherwise. Prospective Investors should obtain their own legal and tax advice prior to making an investment in the Interests and should be aware that an investment in the Interests may be exposed to other risks of an exceptional nature from time to time. Please see “Risk Factors” for additional information.

GENERALLY, NO SALE MAY BE MADE TO YOU IN ANY OFFERING IF THE AGGREGATE PURCHASE PRICE YOU PAY IS MORE THAN 10% OF THE GREATER OF YOUR ANNUAL INCOME OR NET WORTH. DIFFERENT RULES APPLY TO ACCREDITED INVESTORS AND NON-NATURAL PERSONS. BEFORE MAKING ANY REPRESENTATION THAT YOUR INVESTMENT DOES NOT EXCEED APPLICABLE THRESHOLDS, WE ENCOURAGE YOU TO REVIEW RULE 251(d)(2)(i)(C) OF REGULATION A. FOR GENERAL INFORMATION ON INVESTING, WE ENCOURAGE YOU TO REFER TO [HTTP://WWW.INVESTOR.GOV](http://www.investor.gov).

NOTICE TO RESIDENTS OF THE STATES OF TEXAS AND WASHINGTON:

WE ARE LIMITING THE OFFER AND SALE OF SECURITIES IN THE STATES OF TEXAS AND WASHINGTON TO A MAXIMUM OF \$5 MILLION IN ANY 12-MONTH PERIOD. WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO REMOVE OR MODIFY SUCH LIMIT AND, IN THE EVENT WE DECIDE TO OFFER AND SELL ADDITIONAL SECURITIES IN THESE STATES, WE WILL FILE A POST-QUALIFICATION SUPPLEMENT TO THE OFFERING STATEMENT OF WHICH THIS OFFERING CIRCULAR IS A PART IDENTIFYING SUCH CHANGE.

The United States Securities and Exchange Commission does not pass upon the merits of or give its approval to any securities offered or the terms of the Offering, nor does it pass upon the accuracy or completeness of any Offering Circular or other solicitation materials. These securities are offered pursuant to an exemption from registration with the Commission; however, the Commission has not made an independent determination that the securities offered are exempt from registration. This Preliminary Offering Circular shall not constitute an offer to sell or the solicitation of an offer to buy, nor may there be any sales of these securities in, any state in which such offer, solicitation or sale would be unlawful before registration or qualification of the offer and sale under the laws of such state.

An investment in the Interests involves a high degree of risk. See “Risk Factors” for a description of some of the risks that should be considered before investing in the Interests.

TABLE OF CONTENTS
RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

SECTION	PAGE
EXPLANATORY NOTE.....	1
INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE OF OFFERING CIRCULAR.....	3
INTERESTS IN SERIES COVERED BY THIS AMENDMENT	5
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #48JACKIE	27
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1948 LEAF JACKIE ROBINSON ROOKIE CARD	29
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #66ORR	31
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1966 ORR TOPPS ROOKIE CARD	33
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #71TOPPS	35
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1971 TOPPS FOOTBALL WAX BOX.....	37
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #79GRETZKY	39
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1979 WAYNE GRETZKY TOPPS ROOKIE CARD	41
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #84JORDAN	43
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1984 SIGNING DAY JORDAN BULLS JERSEY	45
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #91JORDAN	47
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1991 JORDAN GAME WORN UNIFORM.....	49
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #92JORDAN	51
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1992 JORDAN GAME WORN AIR JORDAN VII'S.....	53
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #94JORDAN	55
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1994 JORDAN GAME WORN BASEBALL CLEATS.....	57
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #96JORDAN	60
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1996 JORDAN GAME WORN AIR JORDAN 11 "CONCORD"	62
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #96JORDAN2	65
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1996 JORDAN PLAYOFF WORN AIR JORDAN 11'S	67
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #03JORDAN2	70
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 2003-04 JORDAN EXQUISITE PATCH CARD	72
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #03LEBRON3	74
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 2003-04 SP AUTHENTIC LEBRON AUTOGRAPH ROOKIE CARD.....	76
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #09CURRY.....	78
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 2009-10 CURRY EXQUISITE ROOKIE AUTOGRAPH CARD	80
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #14KOBE	82
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 2014 KOBE GAME WORN JERSEY	84
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #14CARR.....	86
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 2014 DEREK CARR SIGNED ROOKIE CARD	88
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #OPEECHEE.....	90
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1979-80 O-PEE-CHEE WAX BOX.....	92
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #APPLE1.....	94
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1976 APPLE-1	96
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #VANHALEN	98
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES EDDIE VAN HALEN GUITAR	100

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #MOSASAUR	102
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES MOSASAUR SKELETON	104
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #98ZELDA	106
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1998 N64 THE LEGEND OF ZELDA	108
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #59FLASH.....	110
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1959 THE FLASH #105.....	112
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #WOLVERINE.....	114
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1974 INCREDIBLE HULK #181	116
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #DOMINOS	118
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1990 ROLEX DOMINOS AIR-KING	120
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #BROSGRIMM	122
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES GRIMMS' FAIRY TALES	124
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #CONGRESS	126
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES CONTINENTAL CONGRESS JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDS OF THE CONGRESS	128
USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #1776	131
DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1776 DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE	133
RSE ARCHIVE, LLC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	F-1
EXHIBIT INDEX.....	III-1

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE OF OFFERING CIRCULAR

The Offering Circular, including this Post-Qualification Amendment, is part of an offering statement (File No. 024-11057) that was filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission. We hereby incorporate by reference into this Post-Qualification Amendment all of the information contained in the following:

1. [Part II of the Post-Qualification Amendment to Offering Circular No. 16](#) including the sections bulleted below, to the extent not otherwise modified or replaced by offering circular supplement and/or Post-Qualification amendment.
 - Use of Proceeds and Asset Descriptions in Post-Qualification Amendment to Offering Circular No. 16
2. [Part II of the Post-Qualification Amendment to Offering Circular No. 15](#) including the sections bulleted below, to the extent not otherwise modified or replaced by offering circular supplement and/or Post-Qualification amendment.
 - Use of Proceeds and Asset Descriptions in Post-Qualification Amendment to Offering Circular No. 15
3. [Supplement No. 1 Dated November 6, 2020](#) to the Post-Qualification Offering Circular Amendment No. 14 Dated October 14, 2020, with respect to Series #00BRADY.
4. [Part II of the Post-Qualification Amendment to Offering Circular No. 14](#) including the sections bulleted below, to the extent not otherwise modified or replaced by offering circular supplement and/or Post-Qualification amendment.
 - Use of Proceeds and Asset Descriptions in Post-Qualification Amendment to Offering Circular No. 14
5. [Supplement No. 1 Dated October 5, 2020](#) to the Post-Qualification Offering Circular Amendment No. 11 Dated September 28, 2020, with respect to Series #03KOB2.
6. [Part II of the Post-Qualification Amendment to Offering Circular No. 11](#) including the sections bulleted below, to the extent not otherwise modified or replaced by offering circular supplement and/or Post-Qualification amendment.
 - Risk Factors
 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operation
 - Plan of Distribution and Subscription Procedure
 - Management
 - Compensation
 - Principal Interest Holders
7. [Part II of the Post-Qualification Amendment to Offering Circular No. 10](#) including the sections bulleted below, to the extent not otherwise modified or replaced by offering circular supplement and/or Post-Qualification amendment.
 - Use of Proceeds and Asset Descriptions in Post-Qualification Amendment to Offering Circular No. 10
8. [Supplement No. 1 Dated August 31, 2020](#) to the Post-Qualification Offering Circular Amendment No. 9 Dated August 7, 2020, with respect to Series #16PETRUS.
9. [Part II of the Post-Qualification Amendment to Offering Circular No. 9](#) including the sections bulleted below, to the extent not otherwise modified or replaced by offering circular supplement and/or Post-Qualification Amendment.
 - Use of Proceeds and Asset Descriptions in Post-Qualification Amendment to Offering Circular No. 9
10. [Part II of the Post-Qualification Amendment to Offering Circular No. 8](#) including the sections bulleted below, to the extent not otherwise modified or replaced by offering circular supplement and/or Post-Qualification Amendment.
 - Use of Proceeds and Asset Descriptions in Post-Qualification Amendment to Offering Circular No. 8
11. [Part II of the Post-Qualification Amendment to Offering Circular No. 7](#) including the sections bulleted below, to the extent not otherwise modified or replaced by offering circular supplement and/or Post-Qualification Amendment.

- Use of Proceeds and Asset Descriptions in Post-Qualification Amendment to Offering Circular No. 7
12. [Part II of the Post-Qualification Amendment to Offering Circular No.6](#) including the sections bulleted below, to the extent not otherwise modified or replaced by offering circular supplement and/or Post-Qualification Amendment.
- Cautionary Note Regarding Forward-Looking Statements
 - Trademarks and Trade Names
 - Additional Information
 - Offering Summary
 - Potential Conflicts of Interest
 - Dilution
 - Use of Proceeds and Asset Descriptions in Post-Qualification Amendment to Offering Circular No. 6
 - Description of The Business
 - Description of Interests Offered
 - Material United States Tax Considerations
 - Where to Find Additional Information

Note that any statement we make in this Post-Qualification Amendment (or have made in the Offering Circular) will be modified or superseded by an inconsistent statement made by us in a subsequent offering circular supplement or Post-Qualification Amendment.

INTERESTS IN SERIES COVERED BY THIS AMENDMENT

The master series table below, referred to at times as the “Master Series Table,” shows key information related to each Series. This information will be referenced in the following sections when referring to the Master Series Table. In addition, see the “**Description of Underlying Asset**” and “**Use of Proceeds**” section for each individual Series for further details.

Series / Series Name	Qualification Date	Underlying Asset	Agreement Type	Status	Opening Date (1)	Closing Date (1)	Offering Price per Interest	Minimum / Maximum Membership Interests (2)	Minimum / Maximum Offering Size	Sourcing Fee	Trading Window (4)
#52MANTLE / Series Mickey Mantle Card	10/11/2019	1952 Topps #311 Mickey Mantle Card	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	10/18/2019	10/25/2019	\$132.00	1,000	\$132,000 (3)	\$3,090	9/29/2020
#71MAYS / Series Willie Mays Jersey	10/11/2019	1971 Willie Mays Jersey	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	10/25/2019	10/31/2019	\$28.50	2,000	\$57,000 (3)	\$1,830	10/13/2020
#RLEXPEPSI / Series Rolex Gmt-Master II Pepsi	10/11/2019	Rolex GMT Master II 126710BLRO	Purchase Agreement	Closed	11/1/2019	11/6/2019	\$8.90	2,000	\$17,800 (3)	\$22	10/20/2020
#10COBB / Series E98 Ty Cobb Card	10/11/2019	1910 E98 Ty Cobb Card	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	11/8/2019	11/14/2019	\$39.00	1,000	\$39,000 (3)	\$1,510	10/6/2020
#POTTER / Series Harry Potter	10/11/2019	1997 First Edition Harry Potter	Purchase Agreement	Closed	11/15/2019	11/21/2019	\$24.00	3,000	\$72,000 (3)	(\$510)	11/3/2020
#TWOCTITIES / Series A Tale of Two Cities	10/11/2019	First Edition A Tale of Two Cities	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	11/15/2019	11/21/2019	\$72.50	200	\$14,500 (3)	\$55	10/20/2020
#FROST / Series A Boy's Will	10/11/2019	First Edition A Boy's Will	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	11/15/2019	11/21/2019	\$67.50	200	\$13,500 (3)	\$865	10/27/2020
#BIRKINBLEU / Series Hermès Birkin Bag	11/1/2019	Bleu Saphir Lizard Hermès Birkin	Upfront Purchase	Closed	11/22/2019	11/27/2019	\$58.00	1,000	\$58,000 (3)	\$170	11/3/2020
#SMURF / Series Rolex Submariner "Smurf"	11/1/2019	Rolex Submariner Date "Smurf" Ref. 116619LB	Upfront Purchase	Closed	11/22/2019	11/27/2019	\$17.25	2,000	\$34,500 (3)	\$2,905	11/17/2020

Series / Series Name	Qualification Date	Underlying Asset	Agreement Type	Status	Opening Date (1)	Closing Date (1)	Offering Price per Interest	Minimum / Maximum Membership Interests (2)	Minimum / Maximum Offering Size	Sourcing Fee	Trading Window (4)
#70RLEX / Series Rolex Beta 21	10/11/2019	1970 Rolex Ref. 5100 Beta 21	Purchase Agreement	Closed	11/29/2019	12/6/2019	\$20.00	1,000	\$20,000 (3)	\$50	11/24/2020
#EINSTEIN / Series Philosopher-Scientist	10/11/2019	First Edition of Philosopher-Scientist	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	12/6/2019	12/13/2019	\$7.25	2,000	\$14,500 (3)	\$855	11/24/2020
#HONUS / Series T206 Honus Wagner Card	11/27/2019	1909-1911 T206 Honus Wagner Card	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	12/11/2019	12/26/2019	\$52.00	10,000	\$520,000 (3)	\$5,572	11/10/2020
#75ALI / Series Ali-Wepner Fight Boots	11/1/2019	1975 Muhammad Ali Boots worn in fight against Chuck Wepner	Purchase Agreement	Closed	12/19/2019	12/29/2019	\$23.00	2,000	\$46,000 (3)	(\$10)	12/1/2020
#71ALI / Series "Fight of The Century" Contract	10/11/2019	1971 "Fight of the Century" Contract	Purchase Option Agreement	Sold - \$40,000 Acquisition Offer Accepted on 02/07/2020	12/16/2019	12/30/2019	\$15.50	2,000	\$31,000 (3)	\$1,090	2/6/2020
#APROAK / Series Audemars Piguet A-Series	11/1/2019	Audemars Piguet Royal Oak Jumbo A-Series Ref.5402	Upfront Purchase	Closed	12/6/2019	1/2/2020	\$75.00	1,000	\$75,000 (3)	(\$63)	9/15/2020
#88JORDAN / Series Michael Jordan 1988 Sneakers	11/1/2019	1988 Michael Jordan Nike Air Jordan III Sneakers	Purchase Agreement	Closed	1/19/2020	1/27/2020	\$11.00	2,000	\$22,000 (3)	\$230	12/8/2020
#BIRKINBOR / Series Hermès Bordeaux Porosus Birkin Bag	12/18/2019	2015 Hermès Birkin Bordeaux Shiny Porosus Crocodile with Gold Hardware	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	2/13/2020	2/20/2020	\$26.25	2,000	\$52,500 (3)	\$225	12/1/2020
#33RUTH / Series 1933 Goudey Babe Ruth Card	12/18/2019	1933 Goudey #144 Babe Ruth Card	Upfront Purchase	Closed	2/20/2020	2/26/2020	\$38.50	2,000	\$77,000 (3)	\$603	9/22/2020

Series / Series Name	Qualification Date	Underlying Asset	Agreement Type	Status	Opening Date (1)	Closing Date (1)	Offering Price per Interest	Minimum / Maximum Membership Interests (2)	Minimum / Maximum Offering Size	Sourcing Fee	Trading Window (4)
#SPIDER1 / Series 1963 Amazing Spider-Man #1	12/18/2019	1963 Marvel Comics Amazing Spider-Man #1 CGC FN+ 6.5	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	2/28/2020	3/4/2020	\$22.00	1,000	\$22,000 (3)	\$230	9/15/2020
#BATMAN3 / Series 1940 Batman #3	12/18/2019	1940 D.C. Comics Batman #3 CGC NM 9.4	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	2/28/2020	3/4/2020	\$78.00	1,000	\$78,000 (3)	\$585	9/22/2020
#ROOSEVELT / Series African Game Trails	10/11/2019	First Edition African Game Trails	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	3/6/2020	3/10/2020	\$19.50	1,000	\$19,500 (3)	\$1,008	12/15/2020
#ULYSSES / Series Ulysses	10/11/2019	1935 First Edition Ulysses	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	3/6/2020	3/10/2020	\$51.00	500	\$25,500 (3)	\$695	9/22/2020
#56MANTLE / Series 1956 Topps Mickey Mantle Card	12/18/2019	1956 Topps #135 Mickey Mantle Card	Upfront Purchase	Closed	1/3/2020	3/11/2020	\$1.00	10,000	\$10,000 (3)	(\$650)	12/8/2020
#AGHOWL / Series Howl and Other Poems	10/11/2019	First Edition Howl and Other Poems	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	3/6/2020	3/11/2020	\$38.00	500	\$19,000 (3)	\$810	10/13/2020
#98JORDAN / Series Michael Jordan Jersey	10/11/2019	1998 Michael Jordan Jersey	Purchase Option Agreement	Sold - \$165,000 Acquisition Offer Accepted on 05/08/2020	3/9/2020	3/22/2020	\$64.00	2,000	\$128,000 (3)	\$4,160	5/14/2020
#18ZION / Series Zion Williamson 2018 Sneakers	11/1/2019	2018 Zion Williamson Adidas James Harden Sneakers	Upfront Purchase	Closed	3/27/2020	4/2/2020	\$30.00	500	\$15,000 (3)	\$200	10/6/2020
#SNOOPY / Series 2015 Omega Speedmaster "Silver Snoopy"	11/27/2019	2015 Omega Speedmaster Moonwatch	Upfront Purchase	Closed	4/2/2020	4/7/2020	\$12.75	2,000	\$25,500 (3)	(\$55)	12/1/2020

Series / Series Name	Qualification Date	Underlying Asset	Agreement Type	Status	Opening Date (1)	Closing Date (1)	Offering Price per Interest	Minimum / Maximum Membership Interests (2)	Minimum / Maximum Offering Size	Sourcing Fee	Trading Window (4)
#APOLLO11 / Series New York Times Apollo 11	11/1/2019	Apollo 11 Crew-Signed New York Times Cover	Upfront Purchase	Closed	4/8/2020	4/19/2020	\$32.00	1,000	\$32,000 (3)	\$130	11/24/2020
#24RUTHBAT / Series 1924 Babe Ruth Bat	12/18/2019	1924 George "Babe" Ruth Professional Model Bat	Purchase Agreement	Closed	4/10/2020	5/3/2020	\$85.00	3,000	\$255,000 (3)	(\$513)	12/1/2020
#YOKO / Series Grapefruit	10/11/2019	First Edition Grapefruit	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	4/29/2020	5/11/2020	\$80.00	200	\$16,000 (3)	\$840	12/8/2020
#86JORDAN / Series 1986 Fleer Michael Jordan Card	4/30/2020	1986 Fleer #57 Michael Jordan Card	Upfront Purchase	Sold - \$80,000 Acquisition Offer Accepted on 06/01/2020	5/6/2020	5/13/2020	\$40.00	1,000	\$40,000 (3)	\$600	6/1/2020
#RUTHBALL1 / Series 1934-39 Babe Ruth Ball	4/30/2020	1934-39 Official American League Babe Ruth Single Signed Baseball	Purchase Agreement	Closed	5/8/2020	5/24/2020	\$14.50	2,000	\$29,000 (3)	\$510	12/15/2020
#HULK1 / Series 1962 The Incredible Hulk #1	4/30/2020	1962 The Incredible Hulk #1 CGC VF 8.0	Purchase Agreement	Closed	5/12/2020	5/24/2020	\$44.50	2,000	\$89,000 (3)	\$143	12/8/2020
#HIMALAYA / Series Hermès Himalaya Birkin Bag	12/18/2019	2014 Hermès 30cm Birkin Blanc Himalaya Matte Niloticus Crocodile with Palladium Hardware	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	5/19/2020	5/27/2020	\$70.00	2,000	\$140,000 (3)	\$6,300	12/15/2020
#55CLEMENTE / Series 1955 Topps Roberto Clemente Card	4/30/2020	1955 Topps #164 Roberto Clemente NM-MT 8 Baseball Card	Purchase Agreement	Closed	5/28/2020	6/4/2020	\$38.00	1,000	\$38,000 (3)	\$520	9/22/2020
#38DIMAGGIO / Series 1938 Goudey Joe DiMaggio Card	4/30/2020	1938 Goudey #274 Joe DiMaggio NM-MT 8 Baseball Card	Purchase Agreement	Closed	5/28/2020	6/4/2020	\$22.00	1,000	\$22,000 (3)	\$680	9/15/2020

Series / Series Name	Qualification Date	Underlying Asset	Agreement Type	Status	Opening Date (1)	Closing Date (1)	Offering Price per Interest	Minimum / Maximum Membership Interests (2)	Minimum / Maximum Offering Size	Sourcing Fee	Trading Window (4)
#BOND1 / Series Casino Royale	4/30/2020	1953 First Edition, First Issue Casino Royale	Upfront Purchase	Closed	6/4/2020	6/12/2020	\$39.00	1,000	\$39,000 (3)	\$510	10/6/2020
#LOTR / Series The Lord of the Rings Trilogy	4/30/2020	1954-1955 First Edition, First Issue The Lord of the Rings Trilogy	Upfront Purchase	Closed	6/4/2020	6/12/2020	\$29.00	1,000	\$29,000 (3)	\$10	9/29/2020
#CATCHER / Series The Catcher in the Rye	4/30/2020	1951 First Edition, First Issue The Catcher in the Rye	Upfront Purchase	Closed	6/4/2020	6/12/2020	\$25.00	500	\$12,500 (3)	\$25	10/13/2020
#SUPER21 / Series Superman #21	4/30/2020	1943 Superman #21 CGC VF/NM 9.0 comic book	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	5/7/2020	6/17/2020	\$1.00	8,500	\$8,500 (3)	\$615	10/6/2020
#BATMAN1 / Series 1940 Batman #1	4/30/2020	1940 D.C. Comics Batman #1 CGC FR/GD 1.5	Purchase Agreement	Closed	6/11/2020	6/18/2020	\$71.00	1,000	\$71,000 (3)	\$658	9/29/2020
#GMTBLACK1 / Series Rolex GMT-Master ref. 16758	4/30/2020	Rolex 18k Yellow Gold GMT-Master ref. 16758	Upfront Purchase	Closed	6/17/2020	6/25/2020	\$28.00	1,000	\$28,000 (3)	\$1,520	10/13/2020
#BIRKINTAN / Series Hermès Tangerine Ostrich Birkin Bag	4/30/2020	2015 Hermès 30cm Birkin Tangerine Ostrich with Palladium Hardware	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	6/17/2020	6/25/2020	\$28.00	1,000	\$28,000 (3)	\$1,520	10/13/2020
#61JFK / Series Inaugural Addresses	6/8/2020	1961 inscribed copy of Inaugural Addresses of the Presidents of the United States	Purchase Agreement	Closed	6/27/2020	7/7/2020	\$11.50	2,000	\$23,000 (3)	\$5,520	10/27/2020
#50JACKIE / Series 1950 Jackie Robinson Card	4/30/2020	1950 Bowman #22 Jackie Robinson Card	Upfront Purchase	Sold - \$13,000 Acquisition Offer Accepted on 10/07/2020	6/10/2020	7/8/2020	\$1.00	10,000	\$10,000 (3)	\$100	10/13/2020

Series / Series Name	Qualification Date	Underlying Asset	Agreement Type	Status	Opening Date (1)	Closing Date (1)	Offering Price per Interest	Minimum / Maximum Membership Interests (2)	Minimum / Maximum Offering Size	Sourcing Fee	Trading Window (4)
#POKEMON1 / Series 1999 Pokémon First Edition Set	4/30/2020	1999 Pokemon First Edition PSA GEM MT 10 Complete Set	Upfront Purchase	Closed	6/23/2020	7/8/2020	\$25.00	5,000	\$125,000 (3)	\$4,213	12/1/2020
#LINCOLN / Series 1864 Abraham Lincoln Photo	6/8/2020	1864 Signed, Vignetted Portrait of Abraham Lincoln	Purchase Agreement	Closed	7/1/2020	7/9/2020	\$20.00	4,000	\$80,000 (3)	\$13,900	10/27/2020
#STARWARS1 / Series Star Wars #1	6/8/2020	1977 Star Wars #1 CGC VF/NM 9.0 comic book	Purchase Agreement	Closed	7/1/2020	7/14/2020	\$1.00	12,000	\$12,000 (3)	\$980	11/3/2020
#56TEDWILL / Series 1956 Ted Williams Jersey	6/8/2020	1956 Ted Williams Game-Worn Red Sox Home Jersey	Purchase Agreement	Closed	7/16/2020	7/26/2020	\$45.00	2,000	\$90,000 (3)	\$7,825	10/27/2020
#68MAYS / Series 1968 Willie Mays Bat	6/8/2020	1968 Willie Mays Signed and Game-Used Adirondack M63 Model Bat	Purchase Agreement	Closed	7/17/2020	7/26/2020	\$19.50	2,000	\$39,000 (3)	\$5,510	11/10/2020
#TMNT1 / Series Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles #1	6/8/2020	1984 Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles #1 CGC VF/NM 9.8 comic book	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	7/23/2020	7/30/2020	\$65.00	1,000	\$65,000 (3)	\$3,720	11/3/2020
#CAPTAIN3 / Series Captain America #3	4/30/2020	1941 Captain America Comics #3 CGC VG/FN 5.0 comic book	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	7/23/2020	7/30/2020	\$37.00	1,000	\$37,000 (3)	\$464	11/17/2020
#51MANTLE / Series 1951 Bowman Mickey Mantle Card	6/8/2020	1951 Bowman #253 Mickey Mantle Card	Purchase Agreement	Closed	7/16/2020	7/30/2020	\$17.00	2,000	\$34,000 (3)	\$3,060	11/17/2020
#CHURCHILL / Series Second World War	4/30/2020	First English Edition copies of Volumes I-VI of The Second World War by Winston Churchill	Upfront Purchase	Closed	7/7/2020	8/6/2020	\$1.00	7,500	\$7,500 (3)	\$25	11/17/2020

Series / Series Name	Qualification Date	Underlying Asset	Agreement Type	Status	Opening Date (1)	Closing Date (1)	Offering Price per Interest	Minimum / Maximum Membership Interests (2)	Minimum / Maximum Offering Size	Sourcing Fee	Trading Window (4)
#SHKSPR4 / Series 1685 Shakespeare Fourth Folio	4/30/2020	1685 Fourth Folio of William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies	Purchase Agreement	Closed	7/30/2020	8/6/2020	\$115.00	1,000	\$115,000 (3)	\$7,282	11/10/2020
#03KOBEB / Series 2003-04 UD Kobe Bryant Card	7/20/2020	2003-2004 Upper Deck Exquisite Collection Limited Logos #KB Kobe Bryant Signed Game Used Patch Card	Purchase Agreement	Closed	8/2/2020	8/16/2020	\$8.00	6,250	\$50,000 (3)	\$4,400	11/24/2020
#03LEBRON / Series 2003-04 UD LeBron James Card	7/20/2020	2003-2004 Upper Deck Exquisite Collection LeBron James Patches Autographs Card	Purchase Agreement	Closed	8/5/2020	8/16/2020	\$17.00	2,000	\$34,000 (3)	\$7,560	12/1/2020
#03JORDAN / Series 2003-04 UD Michael Jordan Card	7/20/2020	2003-2004 Upper Deck Exquisite Collection Michael Jordan Patches Autographs Card	Purchase Agreement	Closed	8/6/2020	8/16/2020	\$20.50	2,000	\$41,000 (3)	\$6,490	11/17/2020
#39TEDWILL / Series 1939 Play Ball Ted Williams Card	7/20/2020	1939 Gum Inc. Play Ball #92 Ted Williams Rookie Card	Purchase Agreement	Closed	8/13/2020	8/24/2020	\$5.00	5,600	\$28,000 (3)	(\$1,130)	12/1/2020
#94JETER / Series 1994 Derek Jeter Jersey	7/20/2020	1994 Derek Jeter Signed and Game-Worn Columbus Clippers Away Jersey	Purchase Agreement	Closed	8/9/2020	8/24/2020	\$45.00	1,000	\$45,000 (3)	\$4,450	11/24/2020
#2020TOPPS / Series 2020 Topps Complete Set	7/20/2020	Ten (10) Complete Sets of Topps 2020 Limited First Edition Series 1 & 2 Topps Baseball Cards	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	8/13/2020	8/25/2020	\$10.00	10,000	\$100,000 (3)	\$100	12/8/2020
#FANFOUR1 / Series 1961 Fantastic Four #1	4/30/2020	1961 Fantastic Four #1 CGC VF+ 8.5 comic book	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	8/23/2020	9/2/2020	\$52.50	2,000	\$105,000 (3)	\$2,563	12/8/2020
#86RICE / Series 1986 Topps Jerry Rice Card	7/20/2020	1986 Topps #161 Jerry Rice Rookie Card	Purchase Agreement	Closed	7/28/2020	9/15/2020	\$1.00	23,000	\$23,000 (3)	\$1,636	12/15/2020

Series / Series Name	Qualification Date	Underlying Asset	Agreement Type	Status	Opening Date (1)	Closing Date (1)	Offering Price per Interest	Minimum / Maximum Membership Interests (2)	Minimum / Maximum Offering Size	Sourcing Fee	Trading Window (4)
#DAREDEV1 / Series Daredevil #1	6/8/2020	1964 Daredevil #1 CGC VF/NM 9.0 comic book	Purchase Agreement	Closed	7/28/2020	9/15/2020	\$1.00	11,500	\$11,500 (3)	\$985	
#85MARIO / Series 1985 Super Mario Bros.	6/8/2020	1985 Factory-Sealed NES Super Mario Bros. Wata 9.8 A+	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	8/16/2020	9/15/2020	\$50.00	3,000	\$150,000 (3)	\$6,775	12/15/2020
#TOS39 / Series Tales of Suspense #39	7/20/2020	1963 Tales of Suspense #39 CGC NM 9.4 comic book	Purchase Agreement	Closed	8/27/2020	9/15/2020	\$45.00	3,000	\$135,000 (3)	\$12,038	12/15/2020
#05LATOUR / Series 2005 Château Latour	7/20/2020	One case of twelve (12) 75cl bottles of 2005 Château Latour	Purchase Agreement	Closed	9/3/2020	9/15/2020	\$9.80	1,000	\$9,800 (3)	\$1,161	
#16SCREAG / 2016 Screaming Eagle	7/20/2020	Four cases of three (3) 75cl bottles of 2016 Screaming Eagle	Purchase Agreement	Closed	9/3/2020	9/15/2020	\$39.00	1,000	\$39,000 (3)	\$5,566	12/15/2020
#14DRC / Series 2014 Domaine de la Romanée-Conti	7/20/2020	One case of twelve (12) 75cl bottles of 2014 Domaine de la Romanée-Conti	Purchase Agreement	Closed	9/3/2020	9/15/2020	\$54.00	1,000	\$54,000 (3)	\$6,380	
#57MANTLE / Series 1957 Topps Mickey Mantle Card	7/20/2020	1957 Topps #95 Mickey Mantle Card	Purchase Agreement	Closed	9/6/2020	9/21/2020	\$1.00	8,000	\$8,000 (3)	(\$1,182)	
#FAUBOURG / Series Hermès Sellier Faubourg Birkin	4/30/2020	2019 Hermès 20cm Sellier Faubourg Brown Multicolor Birkin with Palladium Hardware	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	9/9/2020	9/21/2020	\$75.00	2,000	\$150,000 (3)	\$31,675	
#SOBLACK / Series Hermès So Black Birkin	4/30/2020	2010 Hermès 30cm Black Calf Box Leather “So Black” Birkin with PVD Hardware	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	9/10/2020	10/1/2020	\$56.00	1,000	\$56,000 (3)	\$4,087	
#GATSBY / Series The Great Gatsby	6/8/2020	inscribed First Edition, First Issue copy of The Great Gatsby by F. Scott Fitzgerald	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	9/14/2020	10/1/2020	\$50.00	4,000	\$200,000 (3)	\$10,800	

Series / Series Name	Qualification Date	Underlying Asset	Agreement Type	Status	Opening Date (1)	Closing Date (1)	Offering Price per Interest	Minimum / Maximum Membership Interests (2)	Minimum / Maximum Offering Size	Sourcing Fee	Trading Window (4)
#93DAYTONA / Series Rolex Daytona ref. 16528	7/20/2020	1993 Rolex Oyster Perpetual Cosmograph Daytona ref. 16528	Purchase Agreement	Closed	9/24/2020	10/1/2020	\$21.00	2,000	\$42,000 (3)	\$3,480	
#09TROUT / Series 2009 Bowman Mike Trout Card	9/24/2020	2009 Bowman Chrome Draft Prospects #DBPP89 Mike Trout (Orange Refractor) Signed Rookie Card	Purchase Agreement	Closed	9/28/2020	10/8/2020	\$20.00	11,250	\$225,000 (3)	(\$4,540)	
#57STARR / Series 1957 Topps Bart Starr Card	7/20/2020	1957 Topps #119 Bart Starr Rookie Card	Purchase Agreement	Closed	9/16/2020	10/8/2020	\$1.00	8,000	\$8,000 (3)	(\$1,182)	
#AF15 / Series Amazing Fantasy #15	8/21/2020	1962 Amazing Fantasy #15 CGC VF 8.0 comic book	Purchase Agreement	Closed	10/9/2020	10/19/2020	\$25.00	8,000	\$200,000 (3)	\$6,898	
#03KOB2 / Series 2003-04 UD Patch Auto Kobe Bryant Card	9/24/2020	2003-04 Upper Deck Exquisite Collection Patches Autographs #KB Kobe Bryant Card graded BGS MINT 9	Purchase Agreement	Closed	10/6/2020	10/22/2020	\$4.00	5,750	\$23,000 (3)	\$641	
#JOBSMAC / Series 1986 Steve Jobs Signed Computer	8/21/2020	1986 Macintosh Plus Computer Signed by Steve Jobs	Upfront Purchase	Closed	10/10/2020	10/22/2020	\$10.00	5,000	\$50,000 (3)	\$13,168	
#16PETRUS / Series 2016 Chateau Petrus	7/20/2020	Two cases of six (6) 75cl bottles of 2016 Chateau Petrus	Purchase Agreement	Closed	8/29/2020	11/3/2020	\$5.00	9,000	\$45,000 (3)	\$5,214	
#ALICE / Series Alice's Adventures in Wonderland	7/20/2020	1866 First Edition, Second Issue copy of Alice's Adventures in Wonderland by Lewis Carroll	Purchase Option Agreement	Closed	9/6/2020	11/3/2020	\$1.00	12,000	\$12,000 (3)	\$1,480	

Series / Series Name	Qualification Date	Underlying Asset	Agreement Type	Status	Opening Date (1)	Closing Date (1)	Offering Price per Interest	Minimum / Maximum Membership Interests (2)	Minimum / Maximum Offering Size	Sourcing Fee	Trading Window (4)
#SPIDER10 / Series 1963 Amazing Spider-Man #10	8/21/2020	1963 Marvel Comics Amazing Spider-Man #10 CGC NM/M 9.8 comic book	Purchase Agreement	Closed	9/6/2020	11/3/2020	\$5.00	4,200	\$21,000 (3)	\$1,688	
#62MANTLE / Series 1962 Mickey Mantle World Series Bat	9/24/2020	1962 Mickey Mantle Professional Model Bat Attributed to the 1962 World Series	Purchase Agreement	Closed	10/19/2020	11/4/2020	\$25.00	6,000	\$150,000 (3)	\$14,775	
#BATMAN6 / Series Batman #6	6/8/2020	1941 Batman #6 CGC NM 9.4 comic book	Purchase Agreement	Closed	10/21/2020	11/4/2020	\$13.50	2,000	\$27,000 (3)	\$2,330	
#CLEMENTE2 / Series 1959 Roberto Clemente Bat	9/24/2020	1959 Roberto Clemente Signature Model Bat	Purchase Agreement	Closed	9/29/2020	11/9/2020	\$35.00	2,000	\$70,000 (3)	\$8,173	
#79STELLA / Series Rolex Ref. 18038 Coral Stella	9/24/2020	1979 Rolex Ref. 18038 Coral "Stella Dial" Day-Date	Purchase Agreement	Closed	10/5/2020	11/16/2020	\$5.00	13,800	\$69,000 (3)	\$5,693	
#TKAM / Series To Kill a Mockingbird	6/8/2020	1960 Inscribed First Edition copy of To Kill a Mockingbird by Harper Lee	Purchase Agreement	Closed	10/26/2020	11/16/2020	\$16.00	2,000	\$32,000 (3)	\$1,980	
#SUPER14 / Series Superman #14	7/20/2020	1942 Superman #14 CGC NM 9.4 comic book	Purchase Agreement	Closed	11/6/2020	11/16/2020	\$25.00	5,200	\$130,000 (3)	\$7,125	
#DIMAGGIO2 / Joe DiMaggio Rolex Datejust	10/28/2020	Rolex Oyster Perpetual Datejust presented to Joe DiMaggio	Upfront Purchase	Closed	11/10/2020	11/18/2020	\$10.50	2,000	\$21,000 (3)	\$2,036	
#13BEAUX / Series 2013 Vosne-Romanée Les Beaux Monts, Leroy	9/24/2020	One case of twelve (12) bottles of 2013 Vosne-Romanée Les Beaux Monts, Domaine Leroy	Purchase Agreement	Closed	11/10/2020	11/23/2020	\$5.00	5,100	\$25,500 (3)	\$2,124	

Series / Series Name	Qualification Date	Underlying Asset	Agreement Type	Status	Opening Date (1)	Closing Date (1)	Offering Price per Interest	Minimum / Maximum Membership Interests (2)	Minimum / Maximum Offering Size	Sourcing Fee	Trading Window (4)
#88MARIO / 1988 Super Mario Bros. 2	10/28/2020	1988 NES Super Mario Bros. 2 Wata 9.8 A+ Video Game	Purchase Agreement	Closed	11/12/2020	11/23/2020	\$15.00	2,000	\$30,000 (3)	\$3,571	
#ANMLFARM / Series Animal Farm	8/21/2020	First Edition, First printing of Animal Farm by George Orwell	Upfront Purchase	Closed	11/16/2020	11/23/2020	\$10.00	1,000	\$10,000 (3)	\$434	
#NASA1 / Series Apollo 11 Control Stick	9/24/2020	1969 Buzz Aldrin NASA Apollo 11 space-flown control stick	Purchase Agreement	Closed	10/25/2020	11/25/2020	\$30.00	10,000	\$300,000 (3)	\$39,763	
#00BRADY / 2000 Tom Brady Rookie Card	10/28/2020	2000 Playoff Contenders #144 Tom Brady Autograph Rookie Card graded BGS MINT 9	Upfront Purchase	Closed	11/19/2020	11/30/2020	\$12.00	3,750	\$45,000 (3)	\$8,298	
#85NES / 1985 NES Pack-Ins	10/28/2020	1985 NES Duck Hunt Wata 9.2 NS Video Game and a 1985 NES Gyromite Wata 9.0 NS Video Game	Purchase Agreement	Closed	11/17/2020	11/30/2020	\$4.00	8,000	\$32,000 (3)	\$4,321	
#04LEBRON / 2004-05 UD Jersey Auto LeBron James Card	10/28/2020	2004-05 Upper Deck Exquisite Collection Extra Exquisite Jerseys Autographs #LJ LeBron James Card graded BGS GEM MINT 9.5	Purchase Agreement	Closed	10/29/2020	12/7/2020	\$10.00	5,000	\$50,000 (3)	\$4,371	
#85JORDAN / 1985 Michael Jordan Rookie Sneakers	10/28/2020	1985 Michael Jordan Rookie Game Worn Nike Air Jordan I Sneakers	Purchase Agreement	Closed	11/8/2020	12/7/2020	\$25.00	10,000	\$250,000 (3)	\$5,025	
#69KAREEM / 1969 Topps Lew Alcindor Rookie Card	10/28/2020	1969 Topps Basketball #25 Lew Alcindor Rookie Card graded PSA NM-MT 8	Upfront Purchase	Closed	11/23/2020	12/7/2020	\$11.00	2,500	\$27,500 (3)	\$2,896	
#59JFK / Series Profiles in Courage	8/21/2020	1959 Inscribed Presentation Copy of Profiles in Courage by John F. Kennedy	Purchase Agreement	Closed	11/25/2020	12/7/2020	\$13.00	2,000	\$26,000 (3)	\$1,538	

Series / Series Name	Qualification Date	Underlying Asset	Agreement Type	Status	Opening Date (1)	Closing Date (1)	Offering Price per Interest	Minimum / Maximum Membership Interests (2)	Minimum / Maximum Offering Size	Sourcing Fee	Trading Window (4)
#JUSTICE1 / Series Justice League of America #1	8/21/2020	1960 Justice League of America #1 CGC NM+ 9.6 comic book	Purchase Agreement	Closed	11/18/2020	12/7/2020	\$43.00	5,000	\$215,000 (3)	\$20,635	
#GRAPES / Series Grapes of Wrath	8/21/2020	1939 Inscribed First Edition Presentation copy of The Grapes of Wrath by John Steinbeck	Purchase Agreement	Closed	12/1/2020	12/14/2020	\$19.50	2,000	\$39,000 (3)	\$6,408	
#GOLDENEYE / 1997 N64 GoldenEye 007	10/28/2020	1997 N64 GoldenEye 007 Wata 9.6 A++ Video Game	Upfront Purchase	Closed	11/24/2020	12/14/2020	\$5.00	5,000	\$25,000 (3)	\$808	
#03LEBRON2 / 2003-04 Topps Chrome Refractors LeBron James Rookie card graded BGS Pristine 10	11/25/2020	2003-04 Topps Chrome Refractors LeBron James Rookie card graded BGS Pristine 10	Upfront Purchase	Closed	11/30/2020	12/14/2020	\$20.00	5,000	\$100,000 (3)	\$7,523	
#34GEHRIG / 1934 Goudey Lou Gehrig Card	10/28/2020	1934 Goudey #61 Lou Gehrig Card graded PSA NM-MT 8	Upfront Purchase	Closed	12/3/2020	12/14/2020	\$7.00	5,000	\$35,000 (3)	\$3,845	
#98KANGA / 1998 Pokemon Kangaskhan Holo Card	11/25/2020	1998 Pokémon Japanese Promo Kangaskhan-Holo Trophy Card graded PSA GEM MT 10	Purchase Agreement	Closed	12/2/2020	12/14/2020	\$8.00	21,250	\$170,000 (3)	\$16,425	
#06BRM / Series 2006 Barolo Riserva Monfortino	9/24/2020	One case of twelve (12) bottles of 2006 Barolo Riserva Monfortino, Giacomo Conterno	Purchase Agreement	Closed	12/7/2020	12/14/2020	\$10.00	1,850	\$18,500 (3)	\$1,351	
#MOONSHOE / 1972 Nike Moon Shoe	11/25/2020	Original pair of Nike "Moon Shoe" sneakers	Upfront Purchase	Closed	11/25/2020	12/14/2020	\$10.00	18,000	\$180,000 (3)	\$26,250	
#DUNE / Series Inscribed First Edition Dune	7/20/2020	1965 Inscribed First Edition Copy of Frank Herbert's Dune	Purchase Agreement	Closed	12/10/2020	12/22/2020	\$13.25	1,000	\$13,250 (3)	\$1,418	

Series / Series Name	Qualification Date	Underlying Asset	Agreement Type	Status	Opening Date (1)	Closing Date (1)	Offering Price per Interest	Minimum / Maximum Membership Interests (2)	Minimum / Maximum Offering Size	Sourcing Fee	Trading Window (4)
#86FLEER / 1986-87 Fleer Basketball Wax Box	11/25/2020	1986-87 Fleer Basketball Unopened Wax Box Certified by BBCE	Upfront Purchase	Closed	12/7/2020	12/22/2020	\$10.00	16,500	\$165,000 (3)	\$14,666	
#58PELE2 / 1958 Editora Aquarela Pele Card	11/25/2020	1958 Editora Aquarela Pelé Card graded PSA NM 7	Upfront Purchase	Closed	12/16/2020	12/22/2020	\$5.00	5,300	\$26,500 (3)	\$1,888	
#WILDGUN / 1985 NES Wild Gunman	10/28/2020	1985 NES Wild Gunman Wata 9.2 A+ Video Game	Purchase Agreement	Closed	12/15/2020	12/22/2020	\$7.00	4,000	\$28,000 (3)	\$2,591	
#18LAMAR / 2018 National Treasures Lamar Jackson Card	11/25/2020	2018 National Treasures Red Lamar Jackson Rookie Card graded BGS NM-MT+ 8.5	Upfront Purchase	Closed	12/7/2020	12/29/2020	\$8.00	7,750	\$62,000 (3)	\$5,833	
#37HEISMAN / Series 1937 Heisman Memorial Trophy	8/21/2020	1937 Heisman Memorial Trophy Awarded to Yale University Halfback Clint Frank	Purchase Agreement	Open	10/3/2020	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$46.00	8,000 / 10,000	\$368,000 / \$460,000	\$41,350	
#03TACHE / 2003 La Tache, Romanee-Conti	10/28/2020	Four cases of three (3) bottles of 2003 La Tache, Domaine de la Romanée-Conti	Purchase Agreement	Open	11/17/2020	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$5.00	12,480 / 15,600	\$62,400 / \$78,000	\$5,843	
#TORNEK / Series Tornek-Rayville ref. TR-900	11/25/2020	1964 Tornek-Rayville ref. TR-900	Purchase Agreement	Open	11/26/2020	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$5.00	26,400 / 33,000	\$132,000 / \$165,000	\$8,513	
#AVENGE57 / Series 1968 Avengers #57	8/21/2020	1968 Marvel Avengers #57 CGC NM/M 9.8 comic book	Purchase Agreement	Open	12/2/2020	Q4 2020 or Q1 2021	\$1.00	16,000 / 20,000	\$16,000 / \$20,000	\$1,700	
#PICNIC / Series Hermès Picnic Kelly 35	8/21/2020	Limited Edition Natural Barénia Leather & Osier Picnic Kelly 35cm Bag with palladium hardware	Purchase Agreement	Open	12/9/2020	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$27.00	1,600 / 2,000	\$43,200 / \$54,000	\$4,360	

Series / Series Name	Qualification Date	Underlying Asset	Agreement Type	Status	Opening Date (1)	Closing Date (1)	Offering Price per Interest	Minimum / Maximum Membership Interests (2)	Minimum / Maximum Offering Size	Sourcing Fee	Trading Window (4)
#KEROUAC / Series On The Road	9/24/2020	1957 inscribed First Edition, Presentation Copy of "On the Road" by Jack Kerouac	Purchase Agreement	Open	12/13/2020	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$20.00	3,920 / 4,900	\$78,400 / \$98,000	\$10,585	
#99TMB2 / 1999 Pokemon Tropical Mega Battle Card	11/25/2020	1999 Pokémon Japanese Promo Tropical Mega Battle No. 2 Trainer Card graded PSA AUTHENTIC	Upfront Purchase	Open	12/14/2020	Q4 2020 or Q1 2021	\$6.00	8,000 / 10,000	\$48,000 / \$60,000	\$8,000	
#AVENGERS1 / Series 1963 Avengers #1	7/20/2020	1963 Avengers #1 CGC NM + 9.6 comic book	Purchase Agreement	Open	12/16/2020	Q4 2020 or Q1 2021	\$54.00	4,000 / 5,000	\$216,000 / \$270,000	\$14,675	
#13GIANNIS / 2013 Panini Giannis Antetokounmpo Card	11/25/2020	2013 Panini Flawless Giannis Antetokounmpo Rookie card graded BGS GEM MINT 9.5	Upfront Purchase	Open	12/19/2020	Q4 2020 or Q1 2021	\$5.00	4,000 / 5,000	\$20,000 / \$25,000	\$4,023	
#04MESSI / 2004-05 Panini Lionel Messi Card	11/25/2020	2004-05 Panini Lionel Messi Card graded BGS GEM MINT 9.5	Upfront Purchase	Open	12/21/2020	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$5.00	7,200 / 9,000	\$36,000 / \$45,000	\$3,445	
#PUNCHOUT / 1987 Mike Tyson's PUNCH-OUT!!	12/21/2020	1987 NES Mike Tyson's PUNCH-OUT!! Wata 9.4 A+ video game	Purchase Agreement	Open	12/22/2020	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$9.00	8,000 / 10,000	\$72,000 / \$90,000	\$7,825	
#BULLSRING / 1990s Bulls Championship Rings	11/25/2020	Six Chicago Bulls NBA Championship Rings awarded to Chicago Bulls security guard John Capps	Upfront Purchase	Open	12/19/2020	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$10.00	24,000 / 30,000	\$240,000 / \$300,000	\$44,050	
#70AARON / 1970 Topps Hank Aaron Card	11/25/2020	1970 Topps Hank Aaron card graded PSA GEM MINT 10	Upfront Purchase	Open	12/23/2020	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$3.00	4,800 / 6,000	\$14,400 / \$18,000	\$598	

Series / Series Name	Qualification Date	Underlying Asset	Agreement Type	Status	Opening Date (1)	Closing Date (1)	Offering Price per Interest	Minimum / Maximum Membership Interests (2)	Minimum / Maximum Offering Size	Sourcing Fee	Trading Window (4)
#96CHARZRD / 1996 Pokemon Japanese No Rarity Charizard	12/21/2020	1996 Pokemon Japanese Base Set No Rarity Symbol Holo Charizard #6 PSA MINT 9	Upfront Purchase	Open	12/27/2020	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$10.00	5,200 / 6,500	\$52,000 / \$65,000	\$5,304	
#FEDERAL / The Federalist	11/25/2020	First Edition copy of The Federalist by Alexander Hamilton, James Madison, and John Jay	Purchase Agreement	Upcoming	Q4 2020 or Q1 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$15.00	8,000 / 10,000	\$120,000 / \$150,000	\$26,675	
#ICECLIMB / 1985 NES Ice Climber	12/21/2020	1985 NES Ice Climber Wata 9.0 A video game	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q4 2020 or Q1 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$8.00	8,000 / 10,000	\$64,000 / \$80,000	\$8,000	
#62BOND / The Spy Who Loved Me	12/21/2020	1962 First Edition Presentation copy of The Spy Who Loved Me by Ian Fleming inscribed to Robert Kennedy	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q4 2020 or Q1 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$6.00	12,400 / 15,500	\$74,400 / \$93,000	\$13,593	
#01TIGER / 2001 SP Authentic Tiger Woods Card	12/21/2020	2001 SP Authentic #45 Tiger Woods Autographed Rookie Card graded BGS GEM MINT 9.5	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q4 2020 or Q1 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$10.00	1,480 / 1,850	\$14,800 / \$18,500	\$1,615	
#APEOD / Series Audemars Piguet "End of Days"	11/1/2019	Audemars Piguet Royal Oak Offshore "End of Days" Ref.25770SN.O.0001KE.01	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$62.00	400 / 500	\$24,800 / \$31,000	\$940	
#15PTKWT / Series Patek Philippe World Time	11/1/2019	Patek Philippe Complications World Time Ref. 5131R-001	Purchase Option Agreement	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$108.00	800 / 1,000	\$86,400 / \$108,000	(\$140)	
#AMZFNT15 / Series 1962 Amazing Fantasy #15	4/30/2020	1962 Amazing Fantasy #15 CGC VG+ 4.5	Purchase Agreement	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$65.00	400 / 500	\$26,000 / \$32,500	\$575	

Series / Series Name	Qualification Date	Underlying Asset	Agreement Type	Status	Opening Date (1)	Closing Date (1)	Offering Price per Interest	Minimum / Maximum Membership Interests (2)	Minimum / Maximum Offering Size	Sourcing Fee	Trading Window (4)
#HALONFR / Series Halo: Combat Evolved	7/20/2020	2001 Halo: Combat Evolved [NFR Not For Resale] Wata 9.8 A++ Sealed Xbox Video Game	Purchase Option Agreement	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$27.00	800 / 1,000	\$21,600 / \$27,000	\$2,630	
#09BEAUX / Series 2009 Vosne-Romanee Les Beaux Monts, Leroy	9/24/2020	One case of twelve (12) bottles of 2009 Vosne-Romanée Les Beaux Monts, Domaine Leroy	Purchase Agreement	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$5.00	5,440 / 6,800	\$27,200 / \$34,000	\$3,085	
#09RBLEROY / Series 2009 Richebourg, Leroy	9/24/2020	One case of twelve (12) bottles of 2009 Richebourg, Domaine Leroy	Purchase Agreement	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$25.00	3,440 / 4,300	\$86,000 / \$107,500	\$8,734	
#00MOUTON / Series 2000 Chateau Mouton-Rothschild	9/24/2020	One case of twelve (12) bottles of 2000 Château Mouton-Rothschild	Purchase Agreement	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$13.50	1,600 / 2,000	\$21,600 / \$27,000	\$2,181	
#11BELAIR / Series 2011 Vosne-Romanee Aux Reignots	9/24/2020	One case of twelve (12) bottles of 2011 Vosne-Romanée Aux Reignots, Domaine du Comte Liger-Belair	Purchase Agreement	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$11.00	1,600 / 2,000	\$17,600 / \$22,000	\$1,685	
#17DUJAC / Series 2017 Chambertin, Dujac	9/24/2020	Two cases of six (6) bottles of 2017 Chambertin, Domaine Dujac	Purchase Agreement	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$8.00	2,600 / 3,250	\$20,800 / \$26,000	\$1,408	
#00NEWMAN / Series 2000 Newman Race Suit	9/24/2020	Signed Sparco race suit worn by Paul Newman during the 2000 Rolex 24 Hours of Daytona Race Series	Purchase Agreement	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$5.00	2,480 / 3,100	\$12,400 / \$15,500	\$1,147	
#FAUBOURG2 / Series Hermes Blue Faubourg Birkin Bag	9/24/2020	2019 Hermès 20cm Sellier Faubourg Blue Multicolor Birkin with Palladium Hardware	Purchase Agreement	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$15.00	8,800 / 11,000	\$132,000 / \$165,000	\$11,513	

Series / Series Name	Qualification Date	Underlying Asset	Agreement Type	Status	Opening Date (1)	Closing Date (1)	Offering Price per Interest	Minimum / Maximum Membership Interests (2)	Minimum / Maximum Offering Size	Sourcing Fee	Trading Window (4)
#THOR / 1962 Journey Into Mystery #83	10/28/2020	1962 Journey Into Mystery #83 CGC NM 9.4	Purchase Agreement	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$20.00	8,600 / 10,750	\$172,000 / \$215,000	\$15,638	
#13MUSIGNY / 2013 Musigny, Leroy	10/28/2020	Two cases of three (3) bottles of 2013 Musigny, Domaine Leroy	Purchase Agreement	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$20.00	9,800 / 12,250	\$196,000 / \$245,000	\$17,393	
#16KOBE / 2016 Kobe Bryant Farewell Game Hardwood	10/28/2020	Four Signed Hardwood Panels from the Staples Center Basketball Court used during Kobe Bryant's Farewell Game	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$8.00	80,000 / 100,000	\$640,000 / \$800,000	\$154,200	
#NEWTON / Series Principia	11/25/2020	1687 First Edition, Continental Issue of Philosophiae Naturalis Principia Mathematica by Sir Isaac Newton	Purchase Option Agreement	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$10.00	24,000 / 30,000	\$240,000 / \$300,000	\$39,050	
#09COBB / 1909-11 T206 Ty Cobb Card	11/25/2020	1909-11 T206 Sweet Caporal Ty Cobb card graded PSA NM 7	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$4.00	6,400 / 8,000	\$25,600 / \$32,000	\$2,980	
#51HOWE / 1951 Parkhurst Gordie Howe Card	11/25/2020	1951 Parkhurst Gordie Howe Card graded PSA NM-MT 8	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$9.00	4,000 / 5,000	\$36,000 / \$45,000	\$3,445	
#58PELE / 1958 Alifabolaget Pele Rookie Card	11/25/2020	1958 Alifabolaget #635 Pelé Rookie Card graded PSA MINT 9	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$10.00	25,200 / 31,500	\$252,000 / \$315,000	\$20,483	
#59BOND / Goldfinger	12/21/2020	1959 First Edition Dedication copy of Goldfinger by Ian Fleming	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$8.00	8,200 / 10,250	\$65,600 / \$82,000	\$11,020	

Series / Series Name	Qualification Date	Underlying Asset	Agreement Type	Status	Opening Date (1)	Closing Date (1)	Offering Price per Interest	Minimum / Maximum Membership Interests (2)	Minimum / Maximum Offering Size	Sourcing Fee	Trading Window (4)
#DEATON / 1999 Triceratops Skull	12/21/2020	Triceratops prorsus skull excavated from the Hell Creek Formation of North Dakota in 1999	Purchase Agreement	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$25.00	9,120 / 11,400	\$228,000 / \$285,000	\$29,413	
#XMEN1 / 1963 X-Men #1	12/21/2020	1963 X-Men #1 CGC NM 9.4 comic book	Purchase Agreement	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$20.00	9,600 / 12,000	\$192,000 / \$240,000	\$20,200	
#POKEBLUE / 1998 Game Boy Pokémon Blue	12/21/2020	1998 Game Boy Pokémon Blue video game	Purchase Agreement	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$10.00	1,920 / 2,400	\$19,200 / \$24,000	\$2,660	
#98GTA / 1998 PlayStation Grand Theft Auto	12/21/2020	1998 PlayStation Grand Theft Auto Video Game graded Wata 9.8 A+	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$5.00	2,520 / 3,150	\$12,600 / \$15,750	\$1,293	
#FOSSILBOX / 1999 Pokemon Fossil Booster Box	12/21/2020	1999 Pokémon 1st Edition Fossil Set Sealed Booster Box	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$5.00	3,360 / 4,200	\$16,800 / \$21,000	\$1,690	
#JUNGLEBOX / 1999 Pokemon Jungle Booster Box	12/21/2020	1999 Pokémon Jungle 1st Edition Booster Box	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$5.00	5,520 / 6,900	\$27,600 / \$34,500	\$2,955	
#48JACKIE / 1948 Leaf Jackie Robinson Rookie Card		1948 Leaf Jackie Robinson #79 Rookie Card graded NM-MT 8 by PSA	Purchase Agreement	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$20.00	15,000 / 18,750	\$300,000 / \$375,000	\$27,838	
#66ORR / 1966 Orr Topps Rookie Card		1966 Topps Bobby Orr #35 Rookie Card graded NM-MT 8 by PSA	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$8.00	8,520 / 10,650	\$68,160 / \$85,200	(\$2,453)	
#71TOPPS / 1971 Topps Football Wax Box		1971 Topps Football Series 2 Wax Box Reviewed and Factory Sealed by BBCE	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$4.00	13,600 / 17,000	\$54,400 / \$68,000	\$6,203	

Series / Series Name	Qualification Date	Underlying Asset	Agreement Type	Status	Opening Date (1)	Closing Date (1)	Offering Price per Interest	Minimum / Maximum Membership Interests (2)	Minimum / Maximum Offering Size	Sourcing Fee	Trading Window (4)
#79GRETZKY / 1979 Wayne Gretzky Topps Rookie Card		1979 Topps Wayne Gretzky #18 Rookie Card graded GEM-MT 10 by PSA	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$40.00	16,000 / 20,000	\$640,000 / \$800,000	\$64,216	
#84JORDAN / 1984 Signing Day Jordan Bulls Jersey		Michael Jordan Photo-Matched 1984 Signing Day Chicago Bulls Official NBA Game Jersey	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$25.00	12,000 / 15,000	\$300,000 / \$375,000	\$49,952	
#91JORDAN / 1991 Jordan Game Worn Uniform		1991 Michael Jordan Game Worn Chicago Bulls Home Uniform graded A10 by MEARS	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$7.00	8,000 / 10,000	\$56,000 / \$70,000	\$711	
#92JORDAN / 1992 Jordan Game Worn Air Jordan VII's		1992 Michael Jordan Game Worn and Dual Signed Nike Air Jordan VII's	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$6.00	5,600 / 7,000	\$33,600 / \$42,000	\$4,480	
#94JORDAN / 1994 Jordan Game Worn Baseball Cleats		1994 Michael Jordan Game Worn, Signed and Photo-Matched Air Jordan Baseball Cleats	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$8.50	8,000 / 10,000	\$68,000 / \$85,000	\$9,416	
#96JORDAN / 1996 Jordan Game Worn Air Jordan 11 "Concord"		1996 Michael Jordan Game Worn and Dual Signed 'Player Sample' Air Jordan 11 "Concord"	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$4.00	9,600 / 12,000	\$38,400 / \$48,000	\$4,420	
#96JORDAN2 / 1996 Jordan Playoff Worn Air Jordan 11's		Michael Jordan Playoff Worn and Dual Signed 'Player Sample' Air Jordan 11's	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$5.00	8,640 / 10,800	\$43,200 / \$54,000	\$4,480	
#03JORDAN2 / 2003-04 Jordan Exquisite Patch Card		2003-04 UD Exquisite Quad Patch #MJ Michael Jordan Game Used Patch Card graded NM-MT+ 8.5 by BGS	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$4.20	8,000 / 10,000	\$33,600 / \$42,000	\$4,385	

Series / Series Name	Qualification Date	Underlying Asset	Agreement Type	Status	Opening Date (1)	Closing Date (1)	Offering Price per Interest	Minimum / Maximum Membership Interests (2)	Minimum / Maximum Offering Size	Sourcing Fee	Trading Window (4)
#03LEBRON3 / 2003-04 SP Authentic LeBron Autograph Rookie Card		2003-04 SP Authentic #148 LeBron James Autographed Rookie Card graded PRISTINE 10 by BGS	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$23.00	8,000 / 10,000	\$184,000 / \$230,000	\$21,111	
#09CURRY / 2009-10 Curry Exquisite Rookie Autograph Card		2009-10 UD Exquisite Stephen Curry #64 Autographed Rookie Card graded GEM MINT 9.5 by BGS	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$10.00	2,000 / 2,500	\$20,000 / \$25,000	\$826	
#14KOBE / 2014 Kobe Game Worn Jersey		2014 Kobe Bryant Game Worn and Signed Lakers Jersey	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$8.00	7,800 / 9,750	\$62,400 / \$78,000	\$6,250	
#14CARR / 2014 Derek Carr Signed Rookie Card		2014 National Treasures Silver #296 Derek Carr Signed Patch Rookie Card graded GEM MT 10 by PSA	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$5.00	3,200 / 4,000	\$16,000 / \$20,000	\$2,100	
#OPEECHEE / 1979-80 O-Pee-Chee Wax Box		1979-80 O-Pee-Chee Wax Box Reviewed and Factory Sealed by BBCE	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$30.00	8,000 / 10,000	\$240,000 / \$300,000	\$41,801	
#APPLE1 / 1976 Apple-1		1976 Apple-1 Computer with Original Box Signed by Steve Wozniak	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$25.00	26,400 / 33,000	\$660,000 / \$825,000	\$67,155	
#VANHALEN / Eddie Van Halen Guitar		2008 Eddie Van Halen Concert Played and Signed Charvel EVH Art Series One-of-a-Kind Guitar	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$12.40	4,000 / 5,000	\$49,600 / \$62,000	\$6,087	
#MOSASAUR / Mosasaur Skeleton		Mosasaur Halisaurus Arambourgi Skeleton	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$5.00	4,800 / 6,000	\$24,000 / \$30,000	\$10,788	

Series / Series Name	Qualification Date	Underlying Asset	Agreement Type	Status	Opening Date (1)	Closing Date (1)	Offering Price per Interest	Minimum / Maximum Membership Interests (2)	Minimum / Maximum Offering Size	Sourcing Fee	Trading Window (4)
#98ZELDA / 1998 N64 The Legend of Zelda		1998 N64 The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time video game graded 9.6 A+ by Wata	Purchase Agreement	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$4.70	4,000 / 5,000	\$18,800 / \$23,500	\$2,165	
#59FLASH / 1959 The Flash #105		1959 The Flash #105 comic book graded NM 9.4 by CGC	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$6.50	8,000 / 10,000	\$52,000 / \$65,000	\$5,250	
#WOLVERINE / 1974 Incredible Hulk #181		1974 Incredible Hulk #181 comic book graded NM/M 9.8 by CGC	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$9.50	4,000 / 5,000	\$38,000 / \$47,500	\$3,925	
#DOMINOS / 1990 Rolex Dominos Air-King		1990 Rolex Air-King Dominos Pizza Special Edition Watch	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$5.50	1,600 / 2,000	\$8,800 / \$11,000	\$1,290	
#BROSGRIMM / Grimms' Fairy Tales		1837 Third Edition Presentation Copy of Grimms' Fairy Tales by the Brothers Grimm inscribed to contributor and friend Malchen Hassenpflug	Upfront Purchase	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$27.00	4,000 / 5,000	\$108,000 / \$135,000	\$19,404	
#CONGRESS / Continental Congress Journal of the Proceeds of the Congress		Thomas Heyward Jr's First edition of the Continental Congress Journal of the Proceeds of the Congress	Purchase Agreement	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$24.00	4,000 / 5,000	\$96,000 / \$120,000	\$19,100	
#1776 / 1776 Declaration of Independence		July 16, 1776 Exeter, New Hampshire broadside of the Declaration of Independence	Purchase Agreement	Upcoming	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	Q1 2021 or Q2 2021	\$25.00	64,000 / 80,000	\$1,600,000 / \$2,000,000	\$514,400	

Note: Gray shading represents Series for which no Closing of an Offering has occurred. Orange represents sale of Series' Underlying Asset.

- (1) If exact Offering dates (specified as Month Day, Year) are not shown, then expected Offering dates are presented.
- (2) Interests sold in Series is limited to 2,000 "qualified purchasers" with a maximum of 500 non- "accredited investors".

- (3) Represents the actual Offering Size, number of Interests sold and fees at the Closing of the Offering.
- (4) Represents most recent Trading Window for Series as of the date of this filing. Blank cells indicate that no Trading Window for Series has yet occurred as of the date of this filing.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #48JACKIE

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #48JACKIE Asset Cost (1)		\$340,000	90.67%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	0.08%
Brokerage Fee		\$3,750	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$2,813	0.75%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$100	0.03%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.05%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$27,838	7.42%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$34,700	9.25%
Total Proceeds		\$375,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the purchase agreement is attached as Exhibit 6.162 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Purchase Agreement
Date of Agreement	12/16/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$340,000
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	Member of the Advisory Board of the Company
Acquisition Expenses	\$300

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1948 LEAF JACKIE ROBINSON ROOKIE CARD

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #48JACKIE Offering, Series #48JACKIE will purchase a 1948 Leaf Jackie Robinson #79 Rookie Card graded NM-MT 8 by PSA as the Underlying Asset for Series #48JACKIE (The “Series 1948 Leaf Jackie Robinson Rookie Card” or the “Underlying Asset” with respect to Series #48JACKIE, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- Jackie Robinson was a professional baseball player who debuted in the MLB in 1947 for the Brooklyn Dodgers. He is known as a civil rights icon for breaking the baseball color barrier when he became the first African American MLB player in the modern era.
- The Leaf Gum Company released their 1948-49 baseball set as the first color set issued after the end of World War Two, featuring nine future Hall of Famer rookie cards of players like Stan Musial, Satchel Paige, and Jackie Robinson.
- The Underlying Asset is a 1948 Leaf Jackie Robinson #79 Rookie Card graded NM-MT 8 by PSA.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- Jackie Robinson was born on January 31, 1919 in Cairo, Georgia to a family of sharecroppers.
- In 1945, Robinson played one season in the Negro Baseball League for the Kansas City Monarchs.
- In 1947, Brooklyn Dodgers President Branch Rickey asked Robinson to join the Dodgers. At the time, the MLB had not had an African American player since 1889, and had since been strictly segregated.
- For Robinson’s rookie season, he was awarded the National League Rookie of the Year award after hitting .297 with 12 homeruns, 29 stolen bases, and 48 runs batted in.
- Robinson was inducted into the Hall of Fame in 1962 after playing 10 seasons in the MLB, winning one MVP award, one Batting Title, and being selected to six All-Star Games.
- In 1997, Jackie Robinson’s number 42 was retired by the MLB, the first number ever to be retired by all teams in the league.
- The 1948 Leaf Baseball set consists of 98 cards, each measuring 2-3/8 inches by 2-7/8 inches.
- The 1948 Leaf Baseball set was the first major issue to use “skip-numbering,” meaning that the 98-card set was numbered to 168, leaving gaps at certain numbers. Some suggest that this was a deliberate effort on the part of Leaf to encourage collectors to purchase additional packs in hope of finding the missing numbers.
- The 1948 Leaf Jackie Robinson #79 Rookie Card is considered the only true rookie card of Jackie Robinson.
- The Underlying Asset has been issued a grade of NM-MT 8 by Professional Sports Authenticators (PSA) with certification No. 07033041.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is a 1948 Leaf Jackie Robinson #79 Rookie Card graded NM-MT 8 by PSA.
- The Underlying Asset is 1 of 40 1948 Leaf Jackie Robinson #79 Rookie Cards graded PSA 8.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset’s condition is consistent with its condition grade from PSA.

Details

Series 1948 Leaf Jackie Robinson Rookie Card	
Sport	Baseball
Professional League	MLB
Player / Number	Jackie Robinson / 42
Team	Brooklyn Dodgers
Year / Season	1948
Memorabilia Type	Trading Card
Manufacturer	Leaf
Rarity	1 of 40 (PSA 8)
Number in Set	#79
Authentication	Professional Sports Authenticators (PSA)
Grade	8
Certification No.	07033041

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series 1948 Leaf Jackie Robinson Rookie Card going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #66ORR

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #66ORR Asset Cost (1)		\$85,200	100.00%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	0.35%
Brokerage Fee		\$852	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$639	0.75%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$462	0.54%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.23%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		-\$2,453	-2.88%
Total Fees and Expenses		-\$300	-0.35%
Total Proceeds		\$85,200	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the bill of sale is attached as Exhibit 6.163 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Upfront Purchase
Date of Agreement	12/14/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$85,200
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	Member of the Advisory Board of the Company
Acquisition Expenses	\$662

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1966 ORR TOPPS ROOKIE CARD

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #66ORR Offering, Series #66ORR will purchase a 1966 Topps Bobby Orr #35 Rookie Card graded NM-MT 8 by PSA as the Underlying Asset for Series #66ORR (The “Series 1966 Orr Topps Rookie Card” or the “Underlying Asset” with respect to Series #66ORR, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- Bobby Orr was a Hall of Fame professional hockey player who debuted in the NHL at age 18 for the Boston Bruins in 1966 and played a total of 12 NHL seasons.
- The Topps Company, Inc. was founded as Topps Chewing Gum, Inc. in Brooklyn in 1938 by the four sons of Morris Shorin: Abram, Ira, Joseph, and Phillip. Topps began first printing cards in 1949 and issuing them as ‘freebies’ inside packs of gum.
- The Underlying Asset is a 1966 Topps Bobby Orr #35 Rookie Card graded NM-MT 8 by PSA.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- Bobby Orr was born on March 20, 1948 in Parry Sound, Ontario.
- As a rookie during the 1966-67 NHL season, Orr scored 13 goals and notched 28 assists for a total of 41 points as a defenseman for the Boston Bruins.
- Orr was awarded the Calder Trophy (given “to the player selected as the most proficient in his first year of competition in the National Hockey League”) for the 1966-67 season.
- During Orr’s career, he was selected to seven All-Star Games, won two Stanley Cups, and was awarded the Norris Trophy (given “to the defense player who demonstrates throughout the season the greatest all-round ability in the position”) eight times.
- Orr is the only player to win the Stanley Cup, Conn Smythe (given “to the most valuable player for his team in the playoffs”), Hart (given “to the player adjudged to be the most valuable to his team”), Art Ross (given “to the player who leads the NHL in scoring points at the end of the regular season”), and Norris Trophies in a single season (1969-70).
- As of January 2017, Orr was the only NHL defenseman to have nine hat tricks in a career.
- In 2011, Bleacher Report named Bobby Orr No. 2 on their list of the “Top 10 NHL Defensemen of All Time.”
- Orr was inducted into the Hockey Hall of Fame in 1979.
- The Topps Company, Inc. began in its modern iteration in 1938 when Brooklyn entrepreneur Morris Shorin’s four sons — Abram, Ira, Joseph, and Phillip — took the family tobacco business and pivoted toward chewing gum.
- In 1949, Topps placed its first cards in their chewing gum wrappers for free, beginning with 252 Magic Photo Cards featuring current stars as well as classic players like Babe Ruth and Cy Young.
- For the 1954-55 season, Topps released their first ever set of hockey cards with a 60-card set featuring players from the four teams that played their home games in the United States at the time.
- The 1966 Topps Bobby Orr #35 Rookie Card is the only recognized rookie card of Bobby Orr.
- The Underlying Asset has been issued a grade of NM-MT 8 by Professional Sports Authenticators (PSA) with certification No. 07001237.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is a 1966 Topps Bobby Orr #35 Rookie Card graded NM-MT 8 by PSA.
- The Underlying Asset is 1 of 47 1966 Topps Bobby Orr #35 Rookie Cards graded NM-MT 8 by PSA with one example graded higher.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset's condition is consistent with its condition grade from PSA.

Details

Series 1966 Orr Topps Rookie Card	
Sport	Hockey
Professional League	NHL
Player / Number	Bobby Orr / 4
Team	Boston Bruins
Year / Season	1966
Memorabilia Type	Trading Card
Manufacturer	The Topps Company, Inc.
Rarity	1 of 47 (PSA 8)
Number in Set	#35
Authentication	Professional Sports Authenticators (PSA)
Grade	8
Certification No.	07001237

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series 1966 Orr Topps Rookie Card going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #71TOPPS

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #71TOPPS Asset Cost (1)		\$60,000	88.24%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	0.44%
Brokerage Fee		\$680	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$510	0.75%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$107	0.16%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.29%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$6,203	9.12%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$7,700	11.32%
Total Proceeds		\$68,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the bill of sale is attached as Exhibit 6.164 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Upfront Purchase
Date of Agreement	12/11/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$60,000
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	None
Acquisition Expenses	\$307

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1971 TOPPS FOOTBALL WAX BOX

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #71TOPPS Offering, Series #71TOPPS will purchase a 1971 Topps Football Series 2 Wax Box Reviewed and Factory Sealed by BBCE as the Underlying Asset for Series #71TOPPS (The “Series 1971 Topps Football Wax Box” or the “Underlying Asset” with respect to Series #71TOPPS, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- The 1971 Topps Football set consists of 263 cards issued in two series. Series 2, which contains players numbered 133-263, features stars like Gale Sayers, Bart Starr, Joe Namath, and O.J. Simpson, as well as the rookie cards of Terry Bradshaw and Joe Greene.
- The Topps Company, Inc. was founded as Topps Chewing Gum, Inc. in Brooklyn in 1938 by the four sons of Morris Shorin: Abram, Ira, Joseph, and Phillip. Topps began first printing cards in 1949 and issuing them as ‘freebies’ inside packs of gum.
- The Underlying Asset is a 1971 Topps Football Series 2 Wax Box Reviewed and Factory Sealed by BBCE.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- The Topps Company, Inc. began in its modern iteration in 1938 when Brooklyn entrepreneur Morris Shorin’s four sons — Abram, Ira, Joseph, and Phillip — took the family tobacco business and pivoted toward chewing gum.
- In 1949, Topps placed its first cards in their chewing gum wrappers for free, beginning with 252 Magic Photo Cards featuring current stars as well as classic players like Babe Ruth and Cy Young.
- In 1951, Topps released their 1951 Magic Football set, marking their first edition of football cards.
- The 1971 Topps football set consists of 263 cards, each measuring 2-1/2 inches by 3-1/2 inches.
- The 1971 Topps Football set was printed on sheets that had 12 rows and 11 columns.
- Each wax pack in the 1971 Topps Football set contains eight picture cards, one game card, one poster, and one stick of gum. Each pack sold for \$0.10.
- Of the 62,775 cards from the 1971 Topps Football set graded by PSA, only 80 examples have been graded PSA 10.
- Of the 80 examples graded PSA 10 from the 1971 Topps Football set, only 33 are from the Series 2 issue.
- Because of the “bright red and blue colored borders” of the cards from the 1971 Topps Football set, “The slightest chip, nick or corner ding on these cards stands out to the naked eye, dropping most cards down to the PSA 6-8 level.”
- Topps “would wait to change their cutting blades until the blade would physically not cut through the sheets of cards anymore,” resulting in a rough cut edge for many of the cards, contributing to the relative rarity of highly graded examples from the set.
- Cards from the 1971 Topps Football set were often poorly centered, contributing to the relative rarity of highly graded examples from the set.
- Terry Bradshaw was the first overall pick in the 1970 NFL Draft and played quarterback for the Pittsburgh Steelers for 14 seasons, winning four Super Bowls and being inducted into the Hall of Fame in 1989.
- “Mean” Joe Greene was drafted fourth overall in the 1969 NFL Draft and played defensive tackle for the Pittsburgh Steelers for 13 seasons, winning four Super Bowls and being inducted into the Hall of Fame in 1987.
- The Underlying Asset has been authenticated by Baseball Card Exchange, Inc. (BBCE).

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is a 1971 Topps Football Series 2 Wax Box Reviewed and Factory Sealed by BBCE.
- The Underlying Asset contains 24 unopened packs of cards from the 1971 Topps Football Series 2 set.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset shows signs of wear consistent with its condition grade from BBCE.

Details

Series 1971 Topps Football Wax Box	
Sport	Football
Professional League	NFL
Year / Season	1971
Memorabilia Type	Trading Card Set
Manufacturer	Topps
Authentication	BBCE
Grade	Factory Sealed

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series 1971 Topps Football Wax Box going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #79GRETZKY

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #79GRETZKY Asset Cost (1)		\$720,000	90.00%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	0.04%
Brokerage Fee		\$8,000	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$6,000	0.75%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$1,284	0.16%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.03%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$64,216	8.03%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$79,700	9.96%
Total Proceeds		\$800,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the bill of sale is attached as Exhibit 6.165 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Upfront Purchase
Date of Agreement	12/12/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$720,000
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	None
Acquisition Expenses	\$1,484

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1979 WAYNE GRETZKY TOPPS ROOKIE CARD

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #79GRETZKY Offering, Series #79GRETZKY will purchase a 1979 Topps Wayne Gretzky #18 Rookie Card graded GEM-MT 10 by PSA as the Underlying Asset for Series #79GRETZKY (The “Series 1979 Wayne Gretzky Topps Rookie Card” or the “Underlying Asset” with respect to Series #79GRETZKY, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- Wayne Gretzky is often considered the greatest hockey player of all time, debuting in the NHL for the Edmonton Oilers at age 19 and retiring at age 38 having set NHL records for most career points (2,857), most career Hart Trophies (9), most career assists (1,963), and most career goals (894) while being selected for 18 All-Star Games.
- The Topps Company, Inc. was founded as Topps Chewing Gum, Inc. in Brooklyn in 1938 by the four sons of Morris Shorin, Abram, Ira, Joseph, and Phillip. Topps began first printing cards in 1949 and issuing them as ‘freebies’ inside packs of gum.
- The Underlying Asset is a 1979 Topps Wayne Gretzky #18 Rookie Card graded GEM-MT 10 by PSA.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- Wayne Gretzky was born on January 26, 1961 in Brantford, Ontario.
- Gretzky’s nickname, “The Great One,” was given to him when he was just 10-years-old playing youth hockey.
- In Gretzky’s rookie season in the NHL in 1979-80 at the age of 19, he scored 51 goals and notched 86 assists for a total of 137 points, winning the Hart Trophy (given “to the player adjudged to be the most valuable to his team.”) and the Lady Byng Trophy (given “to the player adjudged to have exhibited the best type of sportsmanship and gentlemanly conduct combined with a high standard of playing ability.”).
- Gretzky was not eligible to win the Calder Trophy (given “to the player selected as the most proficient in his first year of competition in the National Hockey League.”) because he had previously played a full season in the World Hockey Association.
- Gretzky won four Stanley Cups in five years with the Oilers, in 1984, 1985, 1987, and 1988.
- Gretzky won eight-straight Hart Trophies from the 1979-80 season to the 1986-87 season, with another in the 1988-89 season.
- Gretzky was inducted into the Hockey Hall of Fame in 1999.
- The Topps Company, Inc. began in its modern iteration in 1938 when Brooklyn entrepreneur Morris Shorin’s four sons — Abram, Ira, Joseph, and Phillip — took the family tobacco business and pivoted toward chewing gum.
- In 1949, Topps placed its first cards in their chewing gum wrappers for free, beginning with 252 Magic Photo Cards featuring current stars as well as classic players like Babe Ruth and Cy Young.
- For the 1954-55 season, Topps released their first ever set of hockey cards with a 60-card set featuring players from the four teams that played their home games in the United States at the time.
- The 1979-80 Topps Hockey card set contains 264 cards with player photos on the front (either posed or from in-game shots), with a team logo in the bottom right, surrounded by a solid-colored banner running up the right side.
- Each card in the 1979-80 Topps Hockey card set includes the team name above the player photo, with the player’s name and position above the team name.
- Each card in the 1979-80 Topps Hockey card set is surrounded by a blue border.
- Each card in the 1979-80 Topps Hockey card set has a design on the reverse sign that resembles a skate, inside of which the player’s statistics and information are presented.
- The Underlying Asset has been issued a grade of GEM-MT 10 by Professional Sports Authenticators (PSA) with certification No. 50024616.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is a 1979 Topps Wayne Gretzky #18 Rookie Card graded GEM-MT 10 by PSA.
- The Underlying Asset is 1 of 2 1979 Topps Wayne Gretzky #18 Rookie Card examples graded PSA GEM-MT 10 with none graded higher.
- PSA has graded 7,118 examples of the 1979 Topps Wayne Gretzky #18 Rookie Card, placing the Underlying Asset in the top .028% of all graded examples.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset's condition is consistent with its condition grade from PSA.

Details

Series 1979 Wayne Gretzky Topps Rookie Card	
Sport	Hockey
Professional League	NHL
Player / Number	Wayne Gretzky / 99
Team	Edmonton Oilers
Year / Season	1979
Memorabilia Type	Trading Card
Manufacturer	The Topps Company, Inc.
Rarity	1 of 2 (PSA 10)
Number in Set	#18

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series 1979 Wayne Gretzky Topps Rookie Card going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #84JORDAN

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #84JORDAN Asset Cost (1)		\$312,500	83.33%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	0.08%
Brokerage Fee		\$3,750	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$2,813	0.75%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$5,486	1.46%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.05%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$49,952	13.32%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$62,200	16.59%
Total Proceeds		\$375,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the bill of sale is attached as Exhibit 6.166 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Upfront Purchase
Date of Agreement	12/4/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$312,500
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	None
Acquisition Expenses	\$5,686

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1984 SIGNING DAY JORDAN BULLS JERSEY

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #84JORDAN Offering, Series #84JORDAN will purchase a Michael Jordan Photo-Matched 1984 Signing Day Chicago Bulls Official NBA Game Jersey as the Underlying Asset for Series #84JORDAN (The “Series 1984 Signing Day Jordan Bulls Jersey” or the “Underlying Asset” with respect to Series #84JORDAN, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- Michael Jordan debuted with the Bulls in the 1984-1985 season and played with the team until the end of the 1993-1994 NBA season, during which time he led the Bulls to three NBA Championships. Jordan then retired from basketball to play Minor League Baseball. He then came out of retirement and returned to the Bulls from 1995 – 1998, leading the team to another three additional NBA Championships, before retiring for the second time. He came out of retirement again and played for the Washington Wizards from 2001 to 2003, ending his NBA career.
- Rod Thorn is a former NBA player and executive who spent seven years as the general manager of the Chicago Bulls, beginning in 1978, and drafted Michael Jordan in 1984.
- The Underlying Asset is a Michael Jordan Photo-Matched 1984 Signing Day Chicago Bulls Official NBA Game Jersey.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- Michael Jordan was born on February 17, 1963 in Brooklyn, New York.
- Jordan was drafted third overall in the first round of the 1984 NBA Draft by the Chicago Bulls and made his NBA Debut on October 26, 1984.
- On September 12, 1984, Jordan signed his contract with the Bulls.
- During his contract signing, Jordan was presented with an official Chicago Bulls home jersey by Bulls General Manager Rod Thorn. Jordan held up the No. 23 jersey at the press conference for photographers.
- In Jordan’s rookie season he played in all 82 games and averaged 28.2 points per game (3rd in the NBA), for which he was awarded Rookie of the Year.
- Over the course of his fifteen-year career, Jordan was named to 14 All Star Teams, 11 All-NBA Teams, and 9 All-Defensive Teams.
- Jordan was a 10-time Scoring Champion, 5-time MVP, 6-time NBA Finals-winner, for all of which he was awarded the NBA Finals MVP. He is a member of the NBA Hall of Fame.
- Jordan is the highest paid athlete of all time as of 2017, with \$1,500,000,000 in lifetime earnings, most of which he earned through endorsements deals.
- In 2020, “The Last Dance,” a miniseries co-produced by ESPN Films and Netflix, was released. The documentary series revolved around the career of Michael Jordan, with an emphasis on his legendary competitiveness and one-of-a-kind firebrand leadership style.
- In “The Last Dance,” Rod Thorn said he would have picked Hakeem Olajuwon instead of Jordan if the Bulls had the first overall pick.
- The Underlying Asset is accompanied by a letter of authenticity from Sports Investors Authentication including a photo match evaluation stating that they “photo matched Jordan holding this exact jersey up right after he signed his contract with the Bulls on September 12, 1984.”
- The Underlying Asset is accompanied by a letter of authenticity from the former archivist for the Chicago Bulls collection of game worn items.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is a Michael Jordan Photo-Matched 1984 Signing Day Chicago Bulls Official NBA Game Jersey.
- The Underlying Asset is an official Rawlings brand professional model white mesh pullover game jersey.
- The Underlying Asset features the team name “BULLS” arched across the chest with the player number “23” below to the left side.
- The Underlying Asset features the player name “JORDAN” on the reverse side in red and the number “23” in red with black outline.
- The Underlying Asset contains a Rawlings label on the interior collar.
- The Underlying Asset is size 44.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset’s condition is consistent with its age and use.

Details

Series 1984 Signing Day Jordan Bulls Jersey	
Sport	Basketball
Professional League	NBA
Player/Number	Michael Jordan / 23
Team	Chicago Bulls
Year	1984
Memorabilia Type	Photo-Matched NBA Game Jersey
Manufacturer	Rawlings
Model	Chicago Bulls Home Jersey
Primary Color	White
Secondary Color	Red
Size	44
Authentication	Sports Investors Authentication
Authentication Cont’d	Former Archivist, Chicago Bulls

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series 1984 Signing Day Jordan Bulls Jersey going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #91JORDAN

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #91JORDAN Asset Cost (1)		\$67,200	96.00%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	0.43%
Brokerage Fee		\$700	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$525	0.75%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$364	0.52%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.29%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$711	1.02%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$2,500	3.57%
Total Proceeds		\$70,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the bill of sale is attached as Exhibit 6.167 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Upfront Purchase
Date of Agreement	12/14/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$67,200
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	Member of the Advisory Board of the Company
Acquisition Expenses	\$564

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1991 JORDAN GAME WORN UNIFORM

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #91JORDAN Offering, Series #91JORDAN will purchase a 1991 Michael Jordan Game Worn Chicago Bulls Home Uniform graded A10 by MEARS as the Underlying Asset for Series #91JORDAN (The “Series 1991 Jordan Game Worn Uniform” or the “Underlying Asset” with respect to Series #91JORDAN, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- Michael Jordan debuted with the Bulls in the 1984-1985 season and played with the team until the end of the 1993-1994 NBA season, during which time he led the Bulls to three NBA Championships. Jordan then retired from basketball to play Minor League Baseball. He then came out of retirement and returned to the Bulls from 1995 – 1998, leading the team to another three additional NBA Championships, before retiring for the second time. He came out of retirement again and played for the Washington Wizards from 2001 to 2003, ending his NBA career.
- During the 1990-91 NBA Season Jordan led the Bulls to their first NBA Championship in franchise history, defeating the Los Angeles Lakers in five games.
- The Underlying Asset is a 1991 Michael Jordan Game Worn Chicago Bulls Home Uniform graded A10 by MEARS.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- Michael Jordan was born on February 17, 1963 in Brooklyn, New York.
- Jordan was drafted third overall in the first round of the 1984 NBA Draft by the Chicago Bulls and made his NBA Debut on October 26, 1984.
- During the 1990-91 NBA season Jordan averaged 31.5 points, 5.5 assists, and 6 rebounds per game, won his fifth-straight scoring title, and led the Bulls to their first ever championship.
- During the 1991-92 NBA season Jordan averaged 30.1 points, 6.1 assists, and 6.4 rebounds per game, won his sixth-straight scoring title, and led the Bulls to their second championship in two seasons.
- Over the course of his fifteen-year career, Jordan was named to 14 All Star Teams, 11 All-NBA Teams, and 9 All-Defensive Teams.
- Jordan was a 10-time Scoring Champion, 5-time MVP, 6-time NBA Finals-winner, for all of which he was awarded the NBA Finals MVP. He is a member of the NBA Hall of Fame.
- Jordan is the highest paid athlete of all time as of 2017, with \$1,500,000,000 in lifetime earnings, most of which he earned through endorsements deals.
- In 2020, “The Last Dance,” a miniseries co-produced by ESPN Films and Netflix, was released. The documentary series revolved around the career of Michael Jordan, with an emphasis on his legendary competitiveness and one-of-a-kind firebrand leadership style.
- The Underlying Asset has been authenticated by Memorabilia Evaluation and Research Services (MEARS) and issued a grade of A10 with certification number 313897.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is a 1991 Michael Jordan Game Worn Chicago Bulls Home Uniform graded A10 by MEARS.
- The Underlying Asset has been given an authenticity grade of A10 by MEARS, the highest grade issued by MEARS, which indicates that the item “must be complete, unaltered, all original, and show optimal wear while remaining in the same condition as last worn by player.”
- The Underlying Asset features the team name “BULLS” and player number “23” printed on the jersey chest in red and black.
- The Underlying Asset features the player name “JORDAN” across the jersey back shoulders in red lettering.
- The Underlying Asset features the player number “23” on the jersey back in red and black numerals.
- The Underlying Asset has a Champion size “46” tag sewn on the front left tail of the jersey.
- The Underlying Asset has a Champion size “36” sewn on the back inside waistband of the shorts.
- The Underlying Asset features the player number “23” handwritten on the tag of the shorts in black marker.
- The Underlying Asset contains a small orange stain on the shorts.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset’s condition is consistent with that of a game-used uniform.

Details

Series 1991 Jordan Game Worn Uniform	
Sport	Basketball
Professional League	NBA
Player/Number	Michael Jordan / 23
Team	Chicago Bulls
Year	1991
Memorabilia Type	Game Worn Jersey and Shorts
Manufacturer	Champion
Model	Chicago Bulls Home Jersey and Shorts
Primary Color (Jersey)	White
Secondary Color (Jersey)	Red
Size (Jersey)	46
Color (Shorts)	White
Size (Shorts)	36

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series 1991 Jordan Game Worn Uniform going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #92JORDAN

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #92JORDAN Asset Cost (1)		\$36,000	85.71%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	0.71%
Brokerage Fee		\$420	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$500	1.19%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$100	0.24%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.48%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$4,480	10.67%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$5,700	13.57%
Total Proceeds		\$42,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the bill of sale is attached as Exhibit 6.168 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Upfront Purchase
Date of Agreement	12/4/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$36,000
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	None
Acquisition Expenses	\$300

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1992 JORDAN GAME WORN AIR JORDAN VII'S

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #92JORDAN Offering, Series #92JORDAN will purchase a pair of 1992 Michael Jordan Game Worn and Dual Signed Nike Air Jordan VII's as the Underlying Asset for Series #92JORDAN (The “Series 1992 Jordan Game Worn Air Jordan VII's” or the “Underlying Asset” with respect to Series #92JORDAN, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- Michael Jordan debuted with the Bulls in the 1984-1985 season and played with the team until the end of the 1993-1994 NBA season, during which time he led the Bulls to three NBA Championships. Jordan then retired from basketball to play Minor League Baseball. He then came out of retirement and returned to the Bulls from 1995 – 1998, leading the team to another three additional NBA Championships, before retiring for the second time. He came out of retirement again and played for the Washington Wizards from 2001 to 2003, ending his NBA career.
- Tinker Hatfield is a legendary designer and the current Vice President for Design and Special Projects for Nike, designing the Air Jordan 3 through 15s, and returning to design the Air Jordan XX, XXIII, XXV, and XXIX.
- The Underlying Asset is a pair of 1992 Michael Jordan Game Worn and Dual Signed Nike Air Jordan VII's.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- Michael Jordan was born on February 17, 1963 in Brooklyn, New York.
- Jordan was drafted third overall in the first round of the 1984 NBA Draft by the Chicago Bulls and made his NBA Debut on October 26, 1984.
- In 1984 Michael Jordan partnered with Nike to launch the Jordan Brand. Jordan wore the first iteration of Nike shoes made under his eponymous brand during his rookie season, the Air Jordan I.
- Jordan was reportedly hesitant to sign with Nike because he disliked their shoes and preferred to play in Converse. The Air Jordan I was Nike's effort to manufacture a shoe suited to Jordan's preferences.
- The Air Jordan VII's, designed by Tinker Hatfield, marked a departure for the Air Jordan brand with a purposeful attempt to distinguish itself from Nike as a whole. This included two “daring omissions by design,” exterior Nike branding, and a visible ‘Air’ window.
- In 1992, Jordan won his second consecutive NBA Finals, and helped lead the USA Olympic “Dream” Team to a gold medal.
- In the fiscal year ending in May 2020, the Jordan Brand generated \$3,100,000,000 in sales.
- Jordan is the highest paid athlete of all time as of 2017, with \$1,500,000,000 in lifetime earnings, most of which he earned through endorsements deals.
- In 2020, “The Last Dance,” a miniseries co-produced by ESPN Films and Netflix, was released. The documentary series revolved around the career of Michael Jordan, with an emphasis on his legendary competitiveness and one-of-a-kind firebrand leadership style.
- The Underlying Asset comes accompanied by a Certificate of Authenticity from Heritage Auctions Director of Sports Auctions Chris Ivy.
- The Underlying Asset comes accompanied by a Letter of Provenance from Rick Lindstrom, a Miami Heat ball boy from 1990-1995, that attests that the Underlying Asset was given directly to Lindstrom by Michael Jordan after the December 30, 1992 game against the Heat.
- The Underlying Asset comes accompanied by a Letter of Opinion from Memorabilia Evaluation and Research Services (MEARS) with a grade of authentic and certification No. 317389.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is a pair of 1992 Michael Jordan Game Worn and Dual Signed Nike Air Jordan VII's.
- The Underlying Asset was worn by Michael Jordan during the December 30, 1992 NBA game against the Miami Heat in which he scored 39 points, and gathered 6 rebounds and 8 assists.

- The Underlying Asset was given to Rick Lindstrom by Jordan after Lindstrom overheard Jordan inform his PR rep that he needed additional tickets to the game for personal guests. Lindstrom offered Jordan his father's tickets, and Jordan thanked him and asked what he could do for him. Lindstrom responded by asking if he could have his shoes from that game.
- The Underlying Asset is autographed by Michael Jordan on the outside heel of both shoes.
- The Underlying Asset is a custom sneaker made specifically for Jordan with premium materials that differ slightly from the public release version.
- The Underlying Asset includes memory foam thick cushion sole inserts, customized for Jordan, which are usually removed from game worn sneakers.
- The Underlying Asset features a gold embroidered Jumpman logo and gold heel tabs.
- The Underlying Asset features premium tumbled white leather uppers, cardinal red and black accents.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset's condition is consistent with that of game-used shoes.

Details

Series 1992 Jordan Game Worn Air Jordan VII's	
Sport	Basketball
Professional League	NBA
Player/Number	Michael Jordan / 23
Team	Chicago Bulls
Year	1992
Memorabilia Type	Game Worn Sneakers
Game Date	December 30
Manufacturer	Nike
Model	Air Jordan VII
Primary Color	White
Secondary Color	Black
Size	13
Signature (Left)	"Michael Jordan"
Signature (Right)	"Michael Jordan"
Provenance	Rick Lindstrom
Authentication	MEARS
Grade	Authentic
Certification No.	317389

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series 1992 Jordan Game Worn Air Jordan VII's going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #94JORDAN

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #94JORDAN Asset Cost (1)		\$73,200	86.12%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	0.35%
Brokerage Fee		\$850	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$638	0.75%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$397	0.47%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.24%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$9,416	11.08%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$11,500	13.53%
Total Proceeds		\$85,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the bill of sale is attached as Exhibit 6.169 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Upfront Purchase
Date of Agreement	12/14/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$73,200
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	Member of the Advisory Board of the Company
Acquisition Expenses	\$597

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1994 JORDAN GAME WORN BASEBALL CLEATS

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #94JORDAN Offering, Series #94JORDAN will purchase a pair of 1994 Michael Jordan Game Worn, Signed and Photo-Matched Air Jordan Baseball Cleats as the Underlying Asset for Series #94JORDAN (The “Series 1994 Jordan Game Worn Baseball Cleats” or the “Underlying Asset” with respect to Series #94JORDAN, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- Michael Jordan debuted with the Bulls in the 1984-1985 season and played with the team until the end of the 1993-1994 NBA season, during which time he led the Bulls to three NBA Championships. Jordan then retired from basketball to play Minor League Baseball. He then came out of retirement and returned to the Bulls from 1995 – 1998, leading the team to another three additional NBA Championships, before retiring for the second time. He came out of retirement again and played for the Washington Wizards from 2001 to 2003, ending his NBA career.
- In 1994, after the death of his father, Jordan joined the Chicago White Sox AA Affiliate, the Birmingham Barons. During his single season in baseball, Jordan batted .202 with 30 steals as an outfielder for the Barons.
- George Koehler was a long-time friend of Jordan’s who began chauffeuring him around in 1984, and eventually became his “personal assistant,” “gofer,” and Jordan’s “best friend in Chicago.”
- The Underlying Asset is a pair of 1994 Michael Jordan Game Worn, Signed and Photo-Matched Air Jordan Baseball Cleats.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- Michael Jordan was born on February 17, 1963 in Brooklyn, New York.
- Jordan was drafted third overall in the first round of the 1984 NBA Draft by the Chicago Bulls and made his NBA Debut on October 26, 1984.
- In 1984 Michael Jordan partnered with Nike to launch the Jordan Brand. Jordan wore the first iteration of Nike shoes made under his eponymous brand during his rookie season, the Air Jordan I.
- Jordan spent 21 months away from the NBA from 1993-95 pursuing professional baseball.
- Jerry Reinsdorf was both the owner of the Chicago Bulls and Chicago White Sox.
- The Barons were coached by Terry Francona, who would go on to become famous for coaching the Red Sox to their first World Series since 1918 in 2004.
- Francona said he believed that if Jordan had another 1,000 at-bats in the minor leagues he would have been able to make it to the MLB.
- On March 19, 1995, Jordan released a written statement announcing his return to the NBA, saying simply “I’m back.”
- 1995-96 marked his first full season back in the NBA, and Jordan played 82 games, scoring 30.4 points per game and recording 4.3 assists and 6.6 rebounds per game.
- During the 1995-96 playoffs, Jordan averaged 30.7 points, 4.1 assists, and 4.9 rebounds.
- Jordan and the Chicago Bulls won the 1995-96 NBA Championship against the Seattle SuperSonics in 6 games, the first of the Bulls second “three-peat” of the 1990s.
- Over the course of his fifteen-year career, Jordan was named to 14 All Star Teams, 11 All-NBA Teams, and 9 All-Defensive Teams.
- Jordan was a 10-time Scoring Champion, 5-time MVP, 6-time NBA Finals-winner, for all of which he was awarded the NBA Finals MVP. He is a member of the NBA Hall of Fame.
- In 1984 Michael Jordan partnered with Nike to launch the Jordan Brand. Jordan wore the first iteration of Nike shoes made under his eponymous brand during his rookie season, the Air Jordan I.
- Jordan was reportedly hesitant to sign with Nike because he disliked their shoes and preferred to play in Converse. The Air Jordan I was Nike’s effort to manufacture a shoe suited to Jordan’s preferences.
- In the fiscal year ending in May 2020, the Jordan Brand generated \$3,100,000,000 in sales.
- Jordan is the highest paid athlete of all time as of 2017, with \$1,500,000,000 in lifetime earnings, most of which he earned through endorsements deals.

- In 2020, “The Last Dance,” a miniseries co-produced by ESPN Films and Netflix, was released. The documentary series revolved around the career of Michael Jordan, with an emphasis on his legendary competitiveness and one-of-a-kind firebrand leadership style.
- In “The Last Dance” George Koehler is depicted in multiple scenes and titled as Jordan’s “personal assistant and best friend,” a title which was insisted upon by Jordan for the documentary.
- The Underlying Asset comes accompanied by a Letter of Authenticity from George Koehler, who claims that the cleats come directly from his personal collection and were given to him by Michael Jordan.
- The Underlying Asset comes accompanied by a Letter of Authenticity from Sports Investors Authentication and the certification No. 201105M4.
- The Underlying Asset comes accompanied by a Letter of Authenticity from J.T. Sports with the grade Authentic and the certification Nos. 1254 and 1255.
- The Underlying Asset comes accompanied by a Letter of Authenticity from Beckett Grading Services (BGS) certifying the authenticity of Jordan’s signature.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is a pair of 1994 Michael Jordan Game Worn, Signed and Photo-Matched Air Jordan Baseball Cleats.
- The Underlying Asset is all black with dirt and white chalk marks present.
- The Underlying Asset has been photo-matched to the August 1, 1994 game by Sports Investors Authentication.
- The Underlying Asset is a size 13.5 and has white undersoles white hard-rubber molded spikes.
- The Underlying Asset has the player number “45” on the heels embroidered in white with the Nike Airman logo above.
- The Underlying Asset is high-top style and has white borders around the tops of the ankles.
- The Underlying Asset features white laces.
- The Underlying Asset features a signature from Jordan in silver marker on the outside of the right cleat beneath the ankle.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset’s condition is consistent with lightly worn game-used cleats.

Details

Series 1994 Jordan Game Worn Baseball Cleats	
Sport	Baseball
Professional League	Southern League AA
Player/Number	Michael Jordan / 45
Team	Birmingham Barons
Year	1994
Memorabilia Type	Game Worn Cleats
Manufacturer	Nike
Model	Air Jordan Cleats
Primary Color	Black
Secondary Color	White
Size	13.5
Signature	“Michael Jordan”
Provenance	George Koehler
Authentication	George Koehler
Grade	Authentic
Authentication	Sports Investors Authentication
Grade	Authentic
Certification No. (Sports Investors Authentication)	201105M4
Authentication	J.T. Sports
Grade	Authentic
Certification Nos. (J.T. Sports)	1254 and 1255
Authentication	BGS

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series 1994 Jordan Game Worn Baseball Cleats going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #96JORDAN

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #96JORDAN Asset Cost (1)		\$42,000	87.50%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	0.63%
Brokerage Fee		\$480	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$500	1.04%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$100	0.21%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.42%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$4,420	9.21%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$5,700	11.88%
Total Proceeds		\$48,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the bill of sale is attached as Exhibit 6.170 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Upfront Purchase
Date of Agreement	12/4/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$42,000
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	None
Acquisition Expenses	\$300

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1996 JORDAN GAME WORN AIR JORDAN 11 "CONCORD"

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #96JORDAN Offering, Series #96JORDAN will purchase a pair of 1996 Michael Jordan Game Worn and Dual Signed 'Player Sample' Air Jordan 11 "Concord" as the Underlying Asset for Series #96JORDAN (The "Series 1996 Jordan Game Worn Air Jordan 11 "Concord"" or the "Underlying Asset" with respect to Series #96JORDAN, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- Michael Jordan debuted with the Bulls in the 1984-1985 season and played with the team until the end of the 1993-1994 NBA season, during which time he led the Bulls to three NBA Championships. Jordan then retired from basketball to play Minor League Baseball. He then came out of retirement and returned to the Bulls from 1995 – 1998, leading the team to another three additional NBA Championships, before retiring for the second time. He came out of retirement again and played for the Washington Wizards from 2001 to 2003, ending his NBA career.
- Tinker Hatfield is a legendary designer and the current Vice President for Design and Special Projects for Nike, designing the Air Jordan 3 through 15s, and returning to design the Air Jordan XX, XXIII, XXV, and XXIX.
- The Underlying Asset is a pair of 1996 Michael Jordan Game Worn and Dual Signed 'Player Sample' Air Jordan 11 "Concord."

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- Michael Jordan was born on February 17, 1963 in Brooklyn, New York.
- Jordan was drafted third overall in the first round of the 1984 NBA Draft by the Chicago Bulls and made his NBA Debut on October 26, 1984.
- In 1984 Michael Jordan partnered with Nike to launch the Jordan Brand. Jordan wore the first iteration of Nike shoes made under his eponymous brand during his rookie season, the Air Jordan I.
- Jordan spent 21 months away from the NBA from 1993-95 pursuing professional baseball.
- On March 19, 1995, Jordan released a written statement announcing his return to the NBA, saying simply "I'm back."
- 1995-96 marked his first full season back in the NBA, and Jordan played 82 games, scoring 30.4 points per game and recording 4.3 assists and 6.6 rebounds per game.
- During the 1995-96 playoffs, Jordan averaged 30.7 points, 4.1 assists, and 4.9 rebounds.
- Jordan and the Chicago Bulls won the 1995-96 NBA Championship against the Seattle SuperSonics in 6 games, the first of the Bulls second "three-peat" of the 1990s.
- Over the course of his fifteen-year career, Jordan was named to 14 All Star Teams, 11 All-NBA Teams, and 9 All-Defensive Teams.
- Jordan was a 10-time Scoring Champion, 5-time MVP, 6-time NBA Finals-winner, for all of which he was awarded the NBA Finals MVP. He is a member of the NBA Hall of Fame.
- In 1984 Michael Jordan partnered with Nike to launch the Jordan Brand. Jordan wore the first iteration of Nike shoes made under his eponymous brand during his rookie season, the Air Jordan I.
- Jordan was reportedly hesitant to sign with Nike because he disliked their shoes and preferred to play in Converse. The Air Jordan I was Nike's effort to manufacture a shoe suited to Jordan's preferences.
- The Air Jordan 11 sneakers were designed by Tinker Hatfield, who continued to work on the shoe's design despite Jordan's supposed retirement from the NBA.
- The Air Jordan 11 sneakers contained many innovations, including the use of a full-length carbon fiber plate, which Hatfield included after noticing that basketball shoes were too flexible and caused an issue for larger athletes.
- The Air Jordan 11 sneakers have an "iconic shine" which comes from a request from Jordan, who had wanted a shiny basketball shoe.
- The Air Jordan 11 "Concord" white and black colorway was the first colorway of the Air Jordan 11 and has been known to be worn by celebrities along with a suit.

- In April 2020, GQ ranked the Air Jordan 11 sneakers as the third greatest Air Jordan model in history.
- In 2018, Sole Collector called the Air Jordan 11 “Arguably the most popular Air Jordan style of all-time.”
- In the fiscal year ending in May 2020, the Jordan Brand generated \$3,100,000,000 in sales.
- Jordan is the highest paid athlete of all time as of 2017, with \$1,500,000,000 in lifetime earnings, most of which he earned through endorsements deals.
- In 2020, “The Last Dance,” a miniseries co-produced by ESPN Films and Netflix, was released. The documentary series revolved around the career of Michael Jordan, with an emphasis on his legendary competitiveness and one-of-a-kind firebrand leadership style.
- The Underlying Asset comes accompanied by a letter from Michelle Samuels-Swinton, asserting that she was given the Underlying Asset after an NBA game at Madison Square Garden in 1996.
- The Underlying Asset has been authenticated by Memorabilia Evolution and Research Services (MEARS) and issued a grade of Authentic with certification No. 317308.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is 1996 Michael Jordan Game Worn and Dual Signed ‘Player Sample’ Air Jordan 11 “Concord.”
- The Underlying Asset was worn by Michael Jordan in an NBA game against the Knicks at Madison Square Garden in 1996.
- The Underlying Asset was given to Michelle Samuels-Swinton. She was attending the game with an old boyfriend, who worked in the locker room and knew Jordan personally. After the game Jordan gave the Underlying Asset to Swinton, who later took a photo with Jordan.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset’s condition is consistent with that of game-used shoes.

Details

Series 1996 Jordan Game Worn Air Jordan 11 "Concord"	
Sport	Basketball
Professional League	NBA
Player/Number	Michael Jordan / 23
Team	Chicago Bulls
Year	1996
Memorabilia Type	Game Worn Sneakers
Manufacturer	Nike
Model	Air Jordan 11 "Concord"
Primary Color	White
Secondary Color	Black
Size	13.5
Signature	"Michael Jordan"
Provenance	Michelle Samuels-Swinton
Authentication	MEARS
Grade	Authentic
Certification No.	317308

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series 1996 Jordan Game Worn Air Jordan 11 "Concord" going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #96JORDAN2

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #96JORDAN2 Asset Cost (1)		\$47,880	88.67%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	0.56%
Brokerage Fee		\$540	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$500	0.93%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$100	0.19%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.37%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$4,480	8.30%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$5,820	10.78%
Total Proceeds		\$54,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the bill of sale is attached as Exhibit 6.171 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Upfront Purchase
Date of Agreement	12/7/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$47,880
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	None
Acquisition Expenses	\$300

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1996 JORDAN PLAYOFF WORN AIR JORDAN 11'S

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #96JORDAN2 Offering, Series #96JORDAN2 will purchase a pair of Michael Jordan Playoff Worn and Dual Signed 'Player Sample' Air Jordan 11's as the Underlying Asset for Series #96JORDAN2 (The "Series 1996 Jordan Playoff Worn Air Jordan 11's" or the "Underlying Asset" with respect to Series #96JORDAN2, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- Michael Jordan debuted with the Bulls in the 1984-1985 season and played with the team until the end of the 1993-1994 NBA season, during which time he led the Bulls to three NBA Championships. Jordan then retired from basketball to play Minor League Baseball. He then came out of retirement and returned to the Bulls from 1995 – 1998, leading the team to another three additional NBA Championships, before retiring for the second time. He came out of retirement again and played for the Washington Wizards from 2001 to 2003, ending his NBA career.
- Tinker Hatfield is a legendary designer and the current Vice President for Design and Special Projects for Nike, designing the Air Jordan 3 through 15s, and returning to design the Air Jordan XX, XXIII, XXV, and XXIX.
- The Underlying Asset is a pair of Michael Jordan Playoff Worn and Dual Signed 'Player Sample' Air Jordan 11's.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- Michael Jordan was born on February 17, 1963 in Brooklyn, New York.
- Jordan was drafted third overall in the first round of the 1984 NBA Draft by the Chicago Bulls and made his NBA Debut on October 26, 1984.
- In 1984 Michael Jordan partnered with Nike to launch the Jordan Brand. Jordan wore the first iteration of Nike shoes made under his eponymous brand during his rookie season, the Air Jordan I.
- Jordan spent 21 months away from the NBA from 1993-95 pursuing professional baseball.
- On March 19, 1995, Jordan released a written statement announcing his return to the NBA, saying simply "I'm back."
- 1995-96 marked his first full season back in the NBA, and Jordan played 82 games, scoring 30.4 points per game and recording 4.3 assists and 6.6 rebounds per game.
- During the 1995-96 playoffs, Jordan averaged 30.7 points, 4.1 assists, and 4.9 rebounds.
- Jordan and the Chicago Bulls won the 1995-96 NBA Championship against the Seattle SuperSonics in 6 games, the first of the Bulls second "three-peat" of the 1990s.
- Over the course of his fifteen-year career, Jordan was named to 14 All Star Teams, 11 All-NBA Teams, and 9 All-Defensive Teams.
- Jordan was a 10-time Scoring Champion, 5-time MVP, 6-time NBA Finals-winner, for all of which he was awarded the NBA Finals MVP. He is a member of the NBA Hall of Fame.
- In 1984 Michael Jordan partnered with Nike to launch the Jordan Brand. Jordan wore the first iteration of Nike shoes made under his eponymous brand during his rookie season, the Air Jordan I.
- Jordan was reportedly hesitant to sign with Nike because he disliked their shoes and preferred to play in Converse. The Air Jordan I was Nike's effort to manufacture a shoe suited to Jordan's preferences.
- The Air Jordan 11 sneakers were designed by Tinker Hatfield, who continued to work on the shoe's design despite Jordan's supposed retirement from the NBA.
- The Air Jordan 11 sneakers contained many innovations, including the use of a full-length carbon fiber plate, which Hatfield included after noticing that basketball shoes were too flexible and caused an issue for larger athletes.
- The Air Jordan 11 sneakers have an "iconic shine" which comes from a request from Jordan, who had wanted a shiny basketball shoe.
- The classic Air Jordan 11 black and red colorway is known as "Bred."
- In April 2020, GQ ranked the Air Jordan 11 sneakers as the third greatest Air Jordan model in history.

- In 2018, Sole Collector called the Air Jordan 11 “Arguably the most popular Air Jordan style of all-time.”
- In the fiscal year ending in May 2020, the Jordan Brand generated \$3,100,000,000 in sales.
- Jordan is the highest paid athlete of all time as of 2017, with \$1,500,000,000 in lifetime earnings, most of which he earned through endorsements deals.
- In 2020, “The Last Dance,” a miniseries co-produced by ESPN Films and Netflix, was released. The documentary series revolved around the career of Michael Jordan, with an emphasis on his legendary competitiveness and one-of-a-kind firebrand leadership style.
- The Underlying Asset comes accompanied by a Letter of Authenticity from PSA/DNA, which means the Underlying Asset was autographed in the presence of a PSA/DNA representative, and tagged with permanent, invisible, synthetic DNA-laced ink which is used to permanently identify items.
- The Underlying Asset has been authenticated by Memorabilia Evolution and Research Services (MEARS) and issued a grade of Authentic.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is Michael Jordan Playoff Worn and Dual Signed ‘Player Sample’ Air Jordan 11’s.
- The Underlying Asset was worn by Michael Jordan during the 1995-96 NBA Playoffs.
- The Underlying Asset exhibits solid moderate game wear.
- The Underlying Asset exhibits naturally occurring ankle and toe creasing.
- The Underlying Asset contains a light coating of court dust on the soles.
- The Underlying Asset is made up of rubber, leather, and cotton.
- Both sneakers are inscribed “Best Wishes, Michael Jordan.”

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset’s condition is consistent with that of game-used shoes.

Details

Series 1996 Jordan Playoff Worn Air Jordan 11's	
Sport	Basketball
Professional League	NBA
Player/Number	Michael Jordan / 23
Team	Chicago Bulls
Year	1996
Memorabilia Type	Playoff Worn Sneakers
Manufacturer	Nike
Model	Air Jordan 11 'Bred'
Primary Color	Black
Secondary Color	Red
Size	13.5
Signature (Left)	"Michael Jordan"
Inscription (Left)	"Best Wishes,"
Signature (Right)	"Michael Jordan"
Inscription (Right)	"Best Wishes,"
Authentication	MEARS
Grade	Authentic

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series 1996 Jordan Playoff Worn Air Jordan 11's going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #03JORDAN2

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #03JORDAN2 Asset Cost (1)		\$36,000	85.71%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	0.71%
Brokerage Fee		\$420	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$500	1.19%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$195	0.46%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.48%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$4,385	10.44%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$5,700	13.57%
Total Proceeds		\$42,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the bill of sale is attached as Exhibit 6.172 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Upfront Purchase
Date of Agreement	12/14/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$36,000
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	Member of the Advisory Board of the Company
Acquisition Expenses	\$395

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 2003-04 JORDAN EXQUISITE PATCH CARD

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #03JORDAN2 Offering, Series #03JORDAN2 will purchase a 2003-04 UD Exquisite Quad Patch #MJ Michael Jordan Game Used Patch Card graded NM-MT+ 8.5 by BGS as the Underlying Asset for Series #03JORDAN2 (The “Series 2003-04 Jordan Exquisite Patch Card” or the “Underlying Asset” with respect to Series #03JORDAN2, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- Michael Jordan debuted with the Bulls in the 1984-1985 season and played with the team until the end of the 1993-1994 NBA season, during which time he led the Bulls to three NBA Championships. Jordan then retired from basketball to play Minor League Baseball. He then came out of retirement and returned to the Bulls from 1995 – 1998, leading the team to another three additional NBA Championships, before retiring for the second time. He came out of retirement again and played for the Washington Wizards from 2001 to 2003, ending his NBA career.
- The Upper Deck Company, LLC., is a private company founded in 1988 that specializes in the production of trading cards.
- The Underlying Asset is a 2003-04 UD Exquisite Quad Patch #MJ Michael Jordan Game Used Patch Card graded NM-MT+ 8.5 by BGS.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- In 1990, The Upper Deck Company, LLC. became the first trading card company to include autographed insert cards in their trading card sets.
- In 1996, The Upper Deck Company, LLC. became the first trading card company to include game-used jersey swatches embedded in trading cards.
- The Upper Deck Company, LLC. introduced the “Exquisite Collection” ahead of the 2003-04 NBA season. The product cost as much per box (5 cards) as an entire case (342 cards) of regular UD cards. At a suggested retail price of \$500, each Exquisite Collection box consisted of a single 5-card pack that was housed in an engraved wooden box.
- The 2003-04 Exquisite Collection base set consists of 78 base cards, all numbered to 225 or less.
- The 2003-04 Exquisite Collection offered multiple limited run parallel issues, including the Exquisite Quad Patch set (E4P), serial numbered to three.
- Michael Jordan was born on February 17, 1963 in Brooklyn, New York.
- Jordan was drafted third overall in the first round of the 1984 NBA Draft by the Chicago Bulls and made his NBA Debut on October 26, 1984.
- Over the course of his fifteen-year career, Jordan was named to 14 All Star Teams, 11 All-NBA Teams, and 9 All-Defensive Teams.
- Jordan was a 10-time Scoring Champion, 5-time MVP, 6-time NBA Finals-winner, for all of which he was awarded the NBA Finals MVP. He is a member of the NBA Hall of Fame.
- In the fiscal year ending in May 2020, the Jordan Brand generated \$3,100,000,000 in sales.
- Jordan is the highest paid athlete of all time as of 2017, with \$1,500,000,000 in lifetime earnings, most of which he earned through endorsements deals.
- In 2020, “The Last Dance,” a miniseries co-produced by ESPN Films and Netflix, was released. The documentary series revolved around the career of Michael Jordan, with an emphasis on his legendary competitiveness and one-of-a-kind firebrand leadership style.
- The Underlying Asset has been issued a grade of NM-MT+ 8.5 by Beckett Grading Services (BGS) with certification No. 0012216296.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is a 2003-04 UD Exquisite Quad Patch #MJ Michael Jordan Game Used Patch Card graded NM-MT+ 8.5 by BGS.
- The Underlying Asset's BGS Condition Report consists of the following grades: Centering: 9.5, Corners: 8, Edges: 8.5, Surface: 9.5.
- The Underlying Asset is embedded with four Chicago Bulls multi-colored, Michael Jordan game-worn jersey swatches.
- The Underlying Asset is 1 of 2 2003-04 UD Exquisite Quad Patch #MJ Michael Jordan Game Used Patch Cards graded 8.5 by BGS, with no examples graded higher.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset's condition is consistent with its condition grade from BGS.

Details

Series 2003-04 Jordan Exquisite Patch Card	
Sport	Basketball
Professional League	NBA
Player / Number	Michael Jordan / 23
Team	Chicago Bulls
Year / Season	2004
Memorabilia Type	Trading Card
Manufacturer	The Upper Deck, LLC.
Rarity	1 of 2 (BGS 8.5)
Number in Set	#1
Authentication	Beckett Grading Services (BGS)
Grade	8.5
Grade (Centering)	9.5
Grade (Corners)	8.0
Grade (Edges)	8.5
Grade (Surface)	9.5
Certification No.	0012216296

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series 2003-04 Jordan Exquisite Patch Card going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #03LEBRON3

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #03LEBRON3 Asset Cost (1)		\$204,000	88.70%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	0.13%
Brokerage Fee		\$2,300	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$1,725	0.75%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$364	0.16%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.09%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$21,111	9.18%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$25,700	11.17%
Total Proceeds		\$230,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the bill of sale is attached as Exhibit 6.173 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Upfront Purchase
Date of Agreement	12/10/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$204,000
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	None
Acquisition Expenses	\$564

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 2003-04 SP AUTHENTIC LEBRON AUTOGRAPH ROOKIE CARD

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #03LEBRON3 Offering, Series #03LEBRON3 will purchase a 2003-04 SP Authentic #148 LeBron James Autographed Rookie Card graded PRISTINE 10 by BGS as the Underlying Asset for Series #03LEBRON3 (The “Series 2003-04 SP Authentic LeBron Autograph Rookie Card” or the “Underlying Asset” with respect to Series #03LEBRON3, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- LeBron James is a professional basketball player who has won four NBA championships, four NBA Most Valuable Player Awards (MVP), four Finals MVP awards, two Olympic gold medals, and is widely considered to be one of the greatest players in NBA history. LeBron joined the Cleveland Cavaliers in 2003 as the first overall draft pick and was named the 2003-04 NBA Rookie of the Year.
- The Upper Deck Company, LLC., is a private company founded in 1988 that specializes in the production of trading cards. Upper Deck has issued SP Authentic cards in football, baseball, hockey, and other sports beginning in 1993.
- The Underlying Asset is a 2003-04 SP Authentic #148 LeBron James Autographed Rookie Card graded PRISTINE 10 by BGS.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- LeBron James was born on December 30, 1984 in Akron, Ohio.
- LeBron James was selected by his hometown team, the Cleveland Cavaliers, as the first overall pick of the 2003 NBA Draft. In his first regular season game, at 19 years old, James scored 25 points against Sacramento.
- During James’ rookie season, he averaged 20.9 points, 5.5 rebounds, and 5.9 assists per game. He started 79 games and averaged 39.5 minutes played on his way to winning the Rookie of the Year Award.
- As of December, 2020 LeBron James sits third on the NBA all-time scoring list with 34,241 points. Ahead of him are only Kareem Abdul-Jabbar and Karl Malone, and he has already surpassed the likes of Michael Jordan, Kobe Bryant, Wilt Chamberlain, and Shaquille O’Neal.
- As of December, 2020 LeBron James sits eighth on the NBA all-time assists list with 9,346, ahead of players like Gary Payton and Isiah Thomas.
- In 1990, The Upper Deck Company, LLC. became the first trading card company to include autographed insert cards in their trading card sets.
- In 1993, Upper Deck introduced a new line of products called Upper Deck SP. SP cards have been known to include valuable rookie cards in multiple sports, with low serial numbers in smaller packs and larger price tags.
- The Underlying Asset has been authenticated by Beckett Grading Services (BGS) and issued a grade of BGS PRISTINE 10 with certification No. 0004108791.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is a 2003-04 SP Authentic #148 LeBron James Autographed Rookie Card graded PRISTINE 10 by BGS.
- The Underlying Asset’s BGS Condition Report consists of the following grades: Centering: 10, Corners: 10, Edges: 10, Surface: 9.5.
- The Underlying Asset is 1 of 1 2003-04 SP Authentic #148 LeBron James Autographed Rookie Cards graded BGS 10 with none graded higher.
- The Underlying Asset features a signature from LeBron James, which received a grade of 10 from BGS.
- BGS has graded a total of 307 examples of the 2003-04 SP Authentic #148 LeBron James Autographed Rookie Card.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset's condition is consistent with its condition grade from BGS.

Details

Series 2003-04 SP Authentic LeBron Autograph Rookie Card	
Sport	Basketball
Professional League	NBA
Player	LeBron James
Year / Season	2003-04
Memorabilia Type	Trading Card
Manufacturer	The Upper Deck Company, LLC.
Issue	SP AUTHENTIC
Variant	Autographed Rookie card
Rarity	1 of 1 (BGS 10)
Number in Set	#148
Signature	"LeBron James"
Authentication	Beckett Grading Services (BGS)
Grade (Card)	PRISTINE 10
Grade (Centering)	10
Grade (Edges)	10
Grade (Corners)	10
Grade (Surface)	9.5
Grade (Autograph)	10
Certification No.	0004108791

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series 2003-04 SP Authentic LeBron Autograph Rookie Card going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #09CURRY

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #09CURRY Asset Cost (1)		\$22,800	91.20%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	1.20%
Brokerage Fee		\$250	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$500	2.00%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$124	0.49%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.80%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$826	3.31%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$1,900	7.60%
Total Proceeds		\$25,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the bill of sale is attached as Exhibit 6.174 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Upfront Purchase
Date of Agreement	12/14/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$22,800
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	Member of the Advisory Board of the Company
Acquisition Expenses	\$324

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 2009-10 CURRY EXQUISITE ROOKIE AUTOGRAPH CARD

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #09CURRY Offering, Series #09CURRY will purchase a 2009-10 UD Exquisite Stephen Curry #64 Autographed Rookie Card graded GEM MINT 9.5 by BGS as the Underlying Asset for Series #09CURRY (The “Series 2009-10 Curry Exquisite Rookie Autograph Card” or the “Underlying Asset” with respect to Series #09CURRY, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- Stephen Curry debuted with the Golden State Warriors in the 2009-10 season and has played all 11 seasons of his ongoing career with the team, over which time he has won two MVP awards and three NBA Championships.
- The Upper Deck Company, LLC., is a private company founded in 1988 that specializes in the production of trading cards.
- The Underlying Asset is a 2009-10 UD Exquisite Stephen Curry #64 Autographed Rookie Card graded GEM MINT 9.5 by BGS.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- Stephen Curry was born on March 14, 1998 in Akron, Ohio. His father, Dell Curry, is a former professional basketball player.
- During the 2009-10 season, Curry’s rookie year, he averaged 17.5 points, 5.9 assists, and 4.5 rebounds per game, and was named to the All-Rookie First Team.
- Curry has been selected to six NBA All-Star Games, was awarded consecutive MVP Awards for the 2014-15 and 2015-16 seasons, and as of December 2020 is third on the all-time 3-point Field Goal list (first among active players).
- In June 2020, CBS Sports named Stephen Curry the Top Shooter in NBA History, writing “This is not even a debate.”
- Curry was a part of a Warriors dynasty that included three championships and a record-setting 73-9 2015-16 regular season.
- In 1990, The Upper Deck Company, LLC. became the first trading card company to include autographed insert cards in their trading card sets.
- In 1996, The Upper Deck Company, LLC. became the first trading card company to include game-used jersey swatches embedded in trading cards.
- The Upper Deck Company, LLC. introduced the “Exquisite Collection” ahead of the 2003-04 NBA season. The product cost as much per box (5 cards) as an entire case (342 cards) of regular UD cards. At a suggested retail price of \$500, each Exquisite Collection box consisted of a single 5-card pack that was housed in an engraved wooden box.
- The 2009-10 Exquisite Collection includes 42 regular cards numbered to 199, 37 Exquisite Rookie Cards numbered to 225, and 18 Exquisite Rookie Auto Patch Flashback Cards numbered to 25.
- The Underlying Asset has been issued a grade of GEM MINT 9.5 by Beckett Grading Services (BGS) with certification No. 0012249799.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is a 2009-10 UD Exquisite Stephen Curry #64 Autographed Rookie Card graded GEM MINT 9.5 by BGS.
- The Underlying Asset's BGS Condition Report consists of the following grades: Centering: 9.5, Corners: 9.5, Edges: 9.5, Surface: 9.5.
- The Underlying Asset is 1 of 33 2009-10 UD Exquisite Stephen Curry #64 Autographed Rookie Cards graded BGS 9.5 with none graded higher.
- The Underlying Asset features an autograph from Stephen Curry, which received a perfect grade of 10 from BGS.
- There have been 159 2009-10 UD Exquisite Stephen Curry #64 Autographed Rookie Cards graded by BGS.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset's condition is consistent with its condition grade from BGS.

Details

Series 2009-10 Curry Exquisite Rookie Autograph Card	
Sport	Basketball
Professional League	NBA
Player / Number	Stephen Curry / 30
Team	Golden State Warriors
Year / Season	2009-10
Memorabilia Type	Trading Card
Manufacturer	The Upper Deck, LLC.
Rarity	1 of 33 (BGS 9.5)
Number in Set	#64
Signature	"Stephen Curry"
Authentication	Beckett Grading Services (BGS)
Grade	9.5
Grade (Centering)	9.5
Grade (Corners)	9.5
Grade (Edges)	9.5
Grade (Surface)	9.5
Grade (Autograph)	10
Certification No.	0012249799

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series 2009-10 Curry Exquisite Rookie Autograph Card going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #14KOB

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #14KOB Asset Cost (1)		\$69,300	88.85%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	0.38%
Brokerage Fee		\$780	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$585	0.75%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$585	0.75%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.26%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$6,250	8.01%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$8,400	10.77%
Total Proceeds		\$78,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the bill of sale is attached as Exhibit 6.175 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Upfront Purchase
Date of Agreement	12/10/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$69,300
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	None
Acquisition Expenses	\$785

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 2014 KOBE GAME WORN JERSEY

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #14KOBE Offering, Series #14KOBE will purchase a 2014 Kobe Bryant Game Worn and Signed Lakers Jersey as the Underlying Asset for Series #14KOBE (The “Series 2014 Kobe Game Worn Jersey” or the “Underlying Asset” with respect to Series #14KOBE, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- Kobe Bryant was a professional basketball player who won five NBA championships, an NBA Most Valuable Player (MVP) award, two NBA Finals MVP awards, and two Olympic gold medals.
- The rivalry between the Los Angeles Lakers and the Boston Celtics is one of the most historic in sports, with the two teams tied for the most NBA Championships for a single franchise in history at 17 each.
- The Underlying Asset is a 2014 Kobe Bryant Game Worn and Signed Lakers Jersey.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- Kobe Bryant was born on August 23, 1978 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- Kobe Bryant was drafted 13th overall in the first round of the 1996 NBA Draft by the Charlotte Hornets and was immediately traded to the Los Angeles Lakers.
- Bryant made his NBA Debut November 3, 1996. Over his 20-year career he was named to 18 All-Star Teams, 15 All-NBA Teams, and 12 All-Defensive Teams. He was a 2-time Scoring Champion, 1-time MVP, and the winner of 5 NBA Finals, as well as 2-time NBA Finals MVP. He is a member of the NBA Hall of Fame.
- During the 2014-15 season, Bryant averaged 22.3 points, 5.6 assists, and 5.7 rebounds per game.
- Bryant was one of the most iconic faces of the NBA for the length of his career, playing in Los Angeles for the Lakers, one of the NBA’s most storied franchises.
- After Bryant retired in 2016, he launched a successful writing career, penning his autobiography and opening a multimedia content company to publish a children’s fantasy book series. In addition, he won an Oscar for “Dear Basketball.”
- Bryant’s life ended tragically during a 2020 helicopter crash which also took the lives of his daughter Gianna and seven other passengers en route to the Mamba Sports Academy in Thousand Oaks, California.
- The New York Times’ Marc Stein wrote that Bryant left behind a ‘Brilliant and Complicated Legacy’.
- The Underlying Asset is accompanied by a Certification of Authenticity from Panini certifying the signature.
- The Underlying Asset is accompanied by a letter of authenticity from MeiGray Group for photo-matching and game-use with certification No. LLA02786.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is a 2014 Kobe Bryant Game Worn and Signed Lakers Jersey.
- The Underlying Asset was worn by Kobe Bryant during a game against the Boston Celtics on December 5, 2014 at TD Garden in Boston in which he scored 22 points in a 113-96 loss.
- The Underlying Asset displays the team name “LAKERS” across the upper chest of the yellow mesh jersey in purple lettering, with the player number “24” below in white mesh purple stitching on yellow tackle twill.
- The Underlying Asset contains purple and white striping on the sides of the jersey.
- The Underlying Asset contains purple trimming along the collar and arm openings of the jersey.
- The Underlying Asset contains the numbered NBA label on the lower left front tail adjacent to the size 4XL Adidas label on which the date “12-5-14” has been handwritten in black marker.
- The Underlying Asset has a 4XL4 hang tag sewn into the collar of the jersey along with a white strip tag printed with “05/14 F96233 AZB 012.”

- The Underlying Asset features the player name “BRYANT” on the back of the jersey in purple and white tackle twill above the player number “24” sewn in white mesh with. purple stitching on yellow tackle twill.
- The Underlying Asset features the inscription “12-5-14 vs Celtics 22 Pts” on the front of the jersey in black marker.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset’s condition is consistent with that of a game-used jersey.

Details

Series 2014 Kobe Game Worn Jersey	
Sport	Basketball
Professional League	NBA
Player/Number	Kobe Bryant / 24
Team	Los Angeles Lakers
Year	2014
Memorabilia Type	Photo-Matched NBA Game Jersey
Manufacturer	Adidas
Model	Los Angeles Lakers Jersey
Primary Color	Yellow
Secondary Color	Purple
Size	4XL
Authentication	MeiGray and Panini
Grade	Photo Matched

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series 2014 Kobe Game Worn Jersey going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #14CARR

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #14CARR Asset Cost (1)		\$16,600	83.00%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	1.50%
Brokerage Fee		\$200	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$500	2.50%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$100	0.50%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	1.00%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$2,100	10.50%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$3,100	15.50%
Total Proceeds		\$20,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the bill of sale is attached as Exhibit 6.176 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Upfront Purchase
Date of Agreement	12/17/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$16,600
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	None
Acquisition Expenses	\$300

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 2014 DEREK CARR SIGNED ROOKIE CARD

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #14CARR Offering, Series #14CARR will purchase a 2014 National Treasures Silver #296 Derek Carr Signed Patch Rookie Card graded GEM MT 10 by PSA as the Underlying Asset for Series #14CARR (The “Series 2014 Derek Carr Signed Rookie Card” or the “Underlying Asset” with respect to Series #14CARR, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- Derek Carr is an NFL quarterback for the Las Vegas Raiders who was drafted in 2014 by the Oakland Raiders 36th overall.
- The Panini Group was founded in 1961 in Modena, Italy and has grown to have subsidiaries around the world specializing in sticker and trading card collectibles as well as magazines, comic books, manga, and graphic novels.
- The Underlying Asset is a 2014 National Treasures Silver #296 Derek Carr Signed Patch Rookie Card graded GEM MT 10 by PSA.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- Derek Carr was born March 28, 1991 in Bakersfield, California.
- Carr played quarterback for Fresno St. from 2009 to 2013, where he led the NCAA in passing in 2013 with 5,083 yards and placed eighth in Heisman voting.
- Carr was drafted in the 2nd round, 36th overall, by the Oakland Raiders in the 2014 NFL Draft.
- In Carr’s rookie year for the Raiders in 2014, he started 16 games, throwing for 21 touchdowns and completing 58.1 percent of his passes.
- Carr has been named to three Pro Bowls — 2015-2017 — and in 2017 signed a five-year, \$125 million contract extension with the Raiders.
- Panini’s National Treasures Football series is a yearly premium release that features autographed and memorabilia cards.
- The 2014 Panini National Treasures Football set came in boxes of eight cards, including three autograph cards and three memorabilia cards.
- One of the parallel cards issued in the 2014 Panini National Treasures Football set was the Silver #296 Derek Carr card, which was limited to a print run of 25.
- The Underlying Asset has been authenticated by Professional Sports Authenticator (PSA) and issued a grade of PSA GEM MT 10 with certification number 24768627.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is a 2014 National Treasures Silver #296 Derek Carr Signed Patch Rookie Card graded GEM MT 10 by PSA.
- The Underlying Asset is 1 of 25 2014 National Treasures Silver #296 Derek Carr Signed Patch Rookie Cards produced.
- The Underlying Asset is 1 of 5 2014 National Treasures Silver #296 Derek Carr Signed Patch Rookie Cards graded PSA 10 with none graded higher.
- The Underlying Asset features an autograph from Derek Carr in blue ink.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset shows signs of wear consistent with its condition grade from PSA.

Details

Series 2014 Derek Carr Signed Rookie Card	
Sport	Football
Professional League	NFL
Player / Number	Derek Carr / 4
Team	Oakland Raiders
Year / Season	2014
Memorabilia Type	Trading Card
Manufacturer	Panini America, Inc.
Rarity	1 of 5 (PSA 10)
Number in Set	296
Signature	“Derek Carr”
Embedded	Player jersey patch
Authentication	Professional Sports Authenticator (PSA)
Grade	10
Certification No.	24768627

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series 2014 Derek Carr Signed Rookie Card going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #OPEECHEE

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #OPEECHEE Asset Cost (1)		\$252,000	84.00%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	0.10%
Brokerage Fee		\$3,000	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$2,250	0.75%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$449	0.15%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.07%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$41,801	13.93%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$47,700	15.90%
Total Proceeds		\$300,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the bill of sale is attached as Exhibit 6.177 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Upfront Purchase
Date of Agreement	12/13/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$252,000
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	None
Acquisition Expenses	\$649

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1979-80 O-PEE-CHEE WAX BOX

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #OPEECHEE Offering, Series #OPEECHEE will purchase a 1979-80 O-Pee-Chee Wax Box Reviewed and Factory Sealed by BBCE as the Underlying Asset for Series #OPEECHEE (The “Series 1979-80 O-Pee-Chee Wax Box” or the “Underlying Asset” with respect to Series #OPEECHEE, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- The 1979-80 O-Pee-Chee hockey card set is considered among the most important hockey card sets in the hobby’s history, in large part due to its inclusion of Wayne Gretzky’s rookie card (#18), as well as superstars like Gordie Howe (#175), and Bobby Hull (#185).
- The 1979-80 O-Pee-Chee #18 Wayne Gretzky Rookie Card is a rare and highly sought-after card due to it being the rookie card of arguably the NHL’s greatest player, and its low population of highly graded examples, with only two PSA 10 cards out of 6,693 graded by PSA.
- O-Pee-Chee was a Canadian card manufacturer which contracted with Topps to print their own versions of Topps cards to be sold in Canada.
- The Underlying Asset is a 1979-80 O-Pee-Chee Wax Box Reviewed and Factory Sealed by BBCE.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- The 1979-80 O-Pee-Chee Hockey card set contains 264 cards with player photos on the front (either posed or from in-game shots), with a team logo in the bottom right, surrounded by a solid-colored banner running up the right side.
- Each card in the 1979-80 O-Pee-Chee Hockey card set includes the team name above the player photo, with the player’s name and position above the team name.
- Each card in the 1979-80 O-Pee-Chee Hockey card set is surrounded by a blue border.
- Each card in the 1979-80 O-Pee-Chee Hockey card set has a design on the reverse sign that resembles a skate, inside of which the player’s statistics and information are presented.
- Wayne Gretzky is often considered the greatest hockey player of all time, debuting in the NHL for the Edmonton Oilers at age 19 and retiring at age 38 having set NHL records for most career points (2,857), most career Hart Trophies (9), most career assists (1,963), and most career goals (894) while being selected for 18 All-Star Games.
- The Underlying Asset has been authenticated by Baseball Card Exchange, Inc. (BBCE) and has been given the certification number X0199.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is a 1979-80 O-Pee-Chee Wax Box Reviewed and Factory Sealed by BBCE.
- The Underlying Asset has been certified by BBCE to have at least one 1979-80 O-Pee-Chee #18 Wayne Gretzky Rookie Card displayed at the back of a sealed pack.
- The Underlying Asset contains 48 unopened packs of 14 cards for a total of 672 cards.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset shows signs of wear consistent with its condition grade from BBCE.

Details

Series 1979-80 O-Pee-Chee Wax Box	
Sport	Hockey
Professional League	NHL
Year / Season	1979-80
Memorabilia Type	Trading Card Set
Manufacturer	O-Pee-Chee
Authentication	BBCE
Grade	Factory Sealed
Certification No.	X0199

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series 1979-80 O-Pee-Chee Wax Box going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #APPLE1

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #APPLE1 Asset Cost (1)		\$736,863	89.32%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	0.04%
Brokerage Fee		\$8,250	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$6,188	0.75%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$6,045	0.73%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.02%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$67,155	8.14%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$87,838	10.65%
Total Proceeds		\$825,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the bill of sale is attached as Exhibit 6.178 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Upfront Purchase
Date of Agreement	12/18/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$736,863
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	None
Acquisition Expenses	\$6,245

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1976 APPLE-1

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #APPLE1 Offering, Series #APPLE1 will purchase a 1976 Apple-1 Computer with Original Box Signed by Steve Wozniak as the Underlying Asset for Series #APPLE1 (The “Series 1976 Apple-1” or the “Underlying Asset” with respect to Series #APPLE1, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- The Apple-1 computer was the first pre-assembled computer sold by Apple in 1976.
- Steve Wozniak is an electronics engineer and entrepreneur known for cofounding Apple and designing the first commercially successful personal computer.
- The Underlying Asset is a 1976 Apple-1 Computer with Original Box Signed by Steve Wozniak.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- Apple was founded by Steve Jobs and Steve Wozniak in Los Altos, California on April 1, 1976. A third cofounder, Ronald Wayne, joined them as well to provide business guidance, sketching the first Apple logo by hand, but ultimately leaving the company before its incorporation, accepting an \$800 check for his shares in the company.
- Apple’s first product was the Apple-1, a motherboard with a processor and some memory intended for hobbyists invented by Wozniak, who hand-built every kit. Customers had to build their own case and add their own keyboard and monitor.
- The Apple-1 cost \$250 to build and the original sale-price was \$666.66.
- Apple produced 200 Apple-1 computers.
- The second batch of Apple-1 computers have a logo with letters “NTI” under the Apple-1 logo.
- Apple’s initial market was Palo Alto’s Homebrew Computer Club, a group of enthusiasts and personal computing hobbyists.
- In October 1977, the Apple-1 was discontinued, with Apple offering discounts and trade-ins, destroying those that were returned.
- The Apple-2, designed by Wozniak in 1977, was the first personal computer to achieve significant commercial success.
- The Apple-2 would go on to sell between five and six million units over more than a decade.
- In 1980, Apple released the Apple-3, a business focused computer meant to compete with IBM and Microsoft.
- In 1984, Apple released a TV commercial called “1984” directed by Ridley Scott that aired a single time during the third quarter of Super Bowl XVIII and never again. The commercial cost Apple \$1.5 million and helped make the company a household name.
- In 1985, after a failed coup on the part of Jobs, Apple’s board of directors removed Jobs from his duties and Jobs quite Apple.
- Wozniak left the company in 1985, selling most of his shares and claiming he felt the company was going in the wrong direction.
- After a series of failures and lagging financial performance, Apple purchased NeXT Computer, the company Jobs had gone on to found, and brought Jobs back in-house in February 1997.
- On July 4 weekend of 1997, Jobs staged a successful boardroom coup and was installed as interim CEO.
- In 1997, another famous Apple advertising campaign was launched, “Think Different,” which featured famous artists, scientists, and musicians.
- In 2001, Apple released the iPod.
- In 2007, Apple released the iPhone.
- In August 2020, Apple became a \$2 trillion company, just 24 months after reaching the \$1 trillion threshold.

- The Underlying Asset is accompanied by a program from the 2005 UCLA event at which Wozniak signed the box, as well as an image of the previous owner with Wozniak at the event, and a printout of a 1994 email from Wozniak about the Apple-1.
- The Underlying Asset was restored to its original, operational state by Apple-1 expert Corey Cohen in September 2020, with a video of the computer running and functioning available, with the condition of the unit evaluated to be 8.0/10.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is a 1976 Apple-1 Computer with Original Box Signed by Steve Wozniak.
- The Underlying Asset includes the original Apple-1 board, box, Apple Cassette Interface (ACI) and manual, operation manual, vintage Apple-1 power supply, vintage Datamatics keyboard in wooden case, vintage 1976 Sanyo monitor, and vintage Panasonic Cassette player.
- The Underlying Asset features a black felt tip signature from Steve Wozniak inside the lid of the box: “Woz.”
- The Underlying Asset is fully operational, with a comprehensive test demonstrating the system operating without fault for approximately eight hours.
- The Underlying Asset exhibits “Apple Computer 1, Palo Alto, Ca. Copyright 1976,” with the NTI emblem below, indicating that it was a part of the second batch of boards ordered in the latter half of 1976.
- The Underlying Asset exhibits bright and clear labeling on many of the integrated circuits as well as green coat wear.
- The Underlying Asset consists of Apple-1 memory and IO jumpers that have been wired to support executing Apple Basic on an 8K memory system, and the prototyping area is pristine and unused.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset’s condition is consistent with its technical condition report prepared by Apple-1 expert Corey Cohen.

Details

Series 1976 Apple-1	
Manufacturer	Apple
Model	Apple-1
Year	1976
Signed	Steve Wozniak
Condition	Fully functional
Evaluation	Corey Cohen, Apple-1 expert

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series 1976 Apple-1 going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #VANHALEN

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #VANHALEN Asset Cost (1)		\$54,000	87.10%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	0.48%
Brokerage Fee		\$620	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$500	0.81%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$293	0.47%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.32%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$6,087	9.82%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$7,700	12.42%
Total Proceeds		\$62,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the bill of sale is attached as Exhibit 6.179 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Upfront Purchase
Date of Agreement	12/14/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$54,000
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	Member of the Advisory Board of the Company
Acquisition Expenses	\$493

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES EDDIE VAN HALEN GUITAR

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #VANHALEN Offering, Series #VANHALEN will purchase a 2008 Eddie Van Halen Concert Played and Signed Charvel EVH Art Series ~~One-of-a-Kind~~ Guitar as the Underlying Asset for Series #VANHALEN (The “Series Eddie Van Halen Guitar” or the “Underlying Asset” with respect to Series #VANHALEN, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- Eddie Van Halen was a musician known for his innovation and talent with the electric guitar. He was the lead guitarist of the band Van Halen, which he formed with his brother Alex in 1972 (originally called Genesis).
- Charvel is a guitar company founded in 1974 that manufactures high-end guitars that have been the preferred brand of musicians like Warren DeMartini, Jake E. Lee, Allan Holdsworth, Shawn Lane, and Guthrie Govan.
- The Underlying Asset is a 2008 Eddie Van Halen Concert Played and Signed Charvel EVH Art Series ~~One-of-a-Kind~~ Guitar.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- Edward Lodewijk Van Halen was born on January 26, 1955, in Amsterdam. His father was a struggling classical musician.
- The Van Halen family moved to the United States in 1962, settling in Pasadena, California.
- Eddie and Alex Van Halen formed their first band in 1964, called the Broken Combs, which was later called the Trojan Rubber Company.
- In 1972, Eddie and Alex Van Halen formed a new band called Genesis, and were joined by David Lee Roth as the vocalist. Two years later Michael Anthony joined as the bassist and the band changed their name first to Mammoth and then to Van Halen.
- The band Van Halen sold more than 56 million albums in the United States alone.
- The band Van Halen had ten studio albums go multiplatinum (at least 2,000,000 copies).
- The band Van Halen had two albums sell more than 10,000,000 copies, achieving “diamond” status.
- In 2012, Guitar World Magazine ranked Eddie Van Halen No. 1 on its list of the “100 Greatest Guitarists of All Time.”
- In 2015, Rolling Stone ranked Eddie Van Halen No. 8 on its list of “100 Greatest Guitarists.”
- The “Frankenstein” guitar was pieced together by Eddie Van Halen from mismatched parts and spray-painted in order to combine the most desirable elements of Gibson and Fender guitars. It was displayed at the Metropolitan Museum of Art’s “Play It Loud: Instruments of Rock & Roll” exhibit from April to October 2019.
- Eddie Van Halen was known for his innovation in guitar-playing technique, including fingerings, and devices he patented for the instrument.
- Eddie Van Halen is known for “perfecting” the technique of two-handed tapping on the guitar neck.
- Eddie Van Halen died on October 6, 2020 at the age of 65.
- The Underlying Asset is accompanied by a Certificate of Authenticity signed by Eddie Van Halen, which certifies the venue at which the guitar was played, the serial number of the guitar (181), the signature on the guitar, the guitar’s manufacturer, and a statement from Charvel asserting that the guitar was designed for Eddie Van Halen.~~statement from Charvel asserting that guitar is “one of a kind.”~~

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is a 2008 Eddie Van Halen Concert Played and Signed Charvel EVH Art Series One-of-a-Kind Guitar.
- The Underlying Asset was played by Eddie Van Halen during a concert at the St. Pete Times Forum in Tampa, Florida on February 18th, 2008.

- The Underlying Asset exhibits a signature from Eddie Van Halen and the inscription “Van Halen 2008” in silver marker on the body of the guitar.
- The Underlying Asset includes an additional inscription “Tampa FL. – 2-18-08.”
- The Underlying Asset was played at the 2008 concert alongside David Lee Roth, Alex Van Halen, and Eddie Van Halen’s 16-year-old son, Wolfgang Van Halen.
- The Underlying Asset was played at the 2008 concert during which the band opened the set with a cover of “You Really Got Me” by the Kinks, and ended with an encore of “Jump.”
- The Underlying Asset comes in a hard “EVH” personalized guitar case.
- The Underlying Asset has a red body with black and white striping designed by Eddie Van Halen.
- The Underlying Asset was based on the original Eddie Van Halen Frankenstein guitar.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset shows signs of wear consistent with a concert-played guitar.

Details

Series Eddie Van Halen Guitar	
Memorabilia Type	Concert-played guitar
Model	RWB Striped Charvel / EVH Art Series
Manufacturer	Charvel
Musician	Eddie Van Halen
Primary Color	Red
Secondary Color(s)	Black and white striping
Concert Date	February 18, 2008
Concert Venue	St. Pete Times forum
Signature	“Eddie Van Halen”
Inscription	“Van Halen 2008”
Inscription Cont’d	“Tampa FL. – 2-18-08”
Certification	Eddie Van Halen signed COA
Serial No.	181

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series Eddie Van Halen Guitar going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #MOSASAUR

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #MOSASAUR Asset Cost (1)		\$17,813	59.38%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	1.00%
Brokerage Fee		\$300	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$500	1.67%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$100	0.33%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.67%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$10,788	35.96%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$11,888	39.63%
Total Proceeds		\$30,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the bill of sale is attached as Exhibit 6.180 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Upfront Purchase
Date of Agreement	12/3/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$17,813
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	None
Acquisition Expenses	\$300

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES MOSASAUR SKELETON

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #MOSASAUR Offering, Series #MOSASAUR will purchase a Mosasaur Halisaurus Arambourgi Skeleton as the Underlying Asset for Series #MOSASAUR (The “Series Mosasaur Skeleton” or the “Underlying Asset” with respect to Series #MOSASAUR, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- Mosasaur is an extinct Family of marine lizards that lived during the Cretaceous period and evolved into the dominant ocean predator of their time, with some species growing to be over 50 feet in some cases, with shark-like tails and flipper-limbs.
- Arambourgi is a species of Halisaurus (part of the Mosasauridae Family), which is characterized by unique features of the nares, frontal, parietal, girdle, and limb bones.
- The Underlying Asset consists of one Mosasaur Halisaurus Arambourgi Skeleton.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- The first described Mosasaur fossil was found in a quarry on the Meuse River in Holland in 1764, though Native Americans in the Midwest had found Mosasaur fossils long before.
- “Mosasaur” means “Lizard of the Meuse River,” named after the Latin name for the Meuse River, “Mosa,” and the Greek word for lizard, “saûros.”
- Mosasaurs lived all around the world during the Cretaceous period, emerging around 86 million years ago and going extinct around the time of the Cretaceous-Paleogene extinction even approximately 65.5 million years ago.
- Mosasaurs were covered in smooth, dark scales.
- The stomach contents of Mosasaurs have been studied to reveal ammonites, bony fish, sea turtles, plesiosaurs, and sea birds.
- Halisaurus is a genus of Mosasaur that tended to be smaller in size.
- Arambourgi is a species of Halisaurus which was identified in a March 2005 article in the Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society.
- Arambourgi comes from the Late Maastrichtian age, which lies in the upper Cretaceous period between 72.1 and 66 million years ago.
- Arambourgi have been discovered in the Oulad Abdoun Phosphate Basin of Morocco.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is a Mosasaur Halisaurus Arambourgi Skeleton.
- The Underlying Asset is one of the most complete skeletons of its kind ever discovered.
- The Underlying Asset exhibits a virtually complete skull.
- The Underlying Asset is 120 inches in length.
- The Underlying Asset is expertly mounted on a custom steel framework in a life-like swimming pose.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset shows signs of wear consistent with its age and professional preparation.

Details

Series Mosasaur Skeleton	
Memorabilia Type	Mosasaur Skeleton
Order	Squamata
Suborder	Scleroglossa
Family	Mosasauridae
Genus	Halisaurus
Species	Arambourgi
Condition	Well preserved
Presentation	Mounted a custom steel framework in a life-like swimming pose
Length	120 inches

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series Mosasaur Skeleton going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #98ZELDA

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #98ZELDA Asset Cost (1)		\$20,000	85.11%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	1.28%
Brokerage Fee		\$235	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$500	2.13%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$100	0.43%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.85%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$2,165	9.21%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$3,200	13.62%
Total Proceeds		\$23,500	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the purchase agreement is attached as Exhibit 6.181 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Purchase Agreement
Date of Agreement	12/22/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$20,000
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	None
Acquisition Expenses	\$300

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1998 N64 THE LEGEND OF ZELDA

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #98ZELDA Offering, Series #98ZELDA will purchase a 1998 N64 The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time video game graded 9.6 A+ by Wata as the Underlying Asset for Series #98ZELDA (The “Series 1998 N64 The Legend of Zelda” or the “Underlying Asset” with respect to Series #98ZELDA, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- “The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time” was a Nintendo 64 (N64) video game produced in 1998 for the N64 console. The fifth official installment in the Legend of Zelda series, the game is widely considered one of the greatest video games of all time.
- The Nintendo 64 (N64) was a video game console developed by Nintendo and released in 1996.
- The Underlying Asset is a 1998 N64 The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time video game graded 9.6 A+ by Wata.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- Nintendo is a Japanese multinational consumer electronics and video game company founded in 1889. The company remains a high grossing developer, with \$2.286 billion in revenue in the fourth quarter of 2019.
- From 1996 to 2005 Nintendo sold 32.92 million units of the Nintendo 64 console.
- Shigeru Miyamoto, the Japanese video game designer behind the creation of Super Mario Bros. and Donkey Kong, was looking to create a new game for the Famicom Disk System (the Japanese predecessor of the NES) and built a prototype in which two players could make their own dungeons and explore one another’s creation. The exploration aspect interested Miyamoto and his team, so they pivoted to “building a world of mountains and forests and lakes that players could traverse.” This game, originally called “Hyrule,” became “The Legend of Zelda.”
- “The Legend of Zelda” was released on February 21, 1986 for the Famicom in Japan and on August 22, 1987 for the NES in the United States. The first installment in the franchise featured characters like Link, Zelda, and Ganon (who is unnamed in this first game).
- “The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time” was the fifth official installment of The Legend of Zelda Franchise and was released for the N64 console on November 21, 1998 in Japan and November 23, 1998 in the United States.
- In IGN’s 1998 review of “The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time,” the game was called “The new benchmark for interactive entertainment.”
- “The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time” follows a storyline similar to other installments in the series, with a young boy named Link setting off for an adventure on a quest to rescue Princess Zelda and fend off the evil horned creature Ganon.
- “The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time 3D” was re-released on June 19, 2011 for the Nintendo 3DS.
- Numerous outlets and magazines have ranked “The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time” as the greatest video game of all time, including Official Nintendo Magazine [UK] (2014), Watchmojo (2014), Gaming Bolt (2012), Unikgamer (2012), PC Gamer (2012), Nintendo Power (2012), Slogan Yams (2011), Edge Magazine (2009), and more.
- IGN listed “The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time” as the eight best video game of all time in 2015, after IGN’s Readers’ Poll ranked “The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time” in the top spot in 2008.
- In the book “Hyrule Historia,” Miyamoto explains that he named the character Link because he “connects people together.”
- The Underlying Asset has been authenticated by Wata Games and issued a grade of 9.6 A+ with certification No. 576307-002.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is a 1998 N64 The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time video game graded 9.6 A+ by Wata.
- The Underlying Asset is 1 of 3 examples of 1998 N64 The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time video games graded 9.6 by Wata, with none graded higher.
- The Underlying Asset is a Collector's Edition, which was only available to those who preordered the game ahead of its release.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset's condition is consistent with its condition grade from Wata Games.

Details

Series 1998 N64 The Legend of Zelda	
Game	Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time
System	Nintendo 64
Manufacturer	Nintendo Co., LTD.
Production Year	1998
Rarity	1 of 3 (Wata 9.6)
Box Variant	Made in Japan, E Rating (Pixelated),
Box Variant Cont'd	100% Fiber, Collector's Edition Foil (USA Code)
Authentication	Wata Games
Box Grade	9.6
Seal Rating	A+
Certification No.	576307-002

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series 1998 N64 The Legend of Zelda going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #59FLASH

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #59FLASH Asset Cost (1)		\$58,000	89.23%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	0.46%
Brokerage Fee		\$650	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$500	0.77%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$100	0.15%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.31%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$5,250	8.08%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$6,700	10.31%
Total Proceeds		\$65,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the bill of sale is attached as Exhibit 6.182 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Upfront Purchase
Date of Agreement	12/17/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$58,000
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	None
Acquisition Expenses	\$300

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1959 THE FLASH #105

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #59FLASH Offering, Series #59FLASH will purchase a 1959 The Flash #105 comic book graded NM 9.4 by CGC as the Underlying Asset for Series #59FLASH (The “Series 1959 The Flash #105” or the “Underlying Asset” with respect to Series #59FLASH, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- The Flash first appeared in Flash Comics #1 in 1940, as a college student named Jay Garrick who acquired super-speed from a lab accident. Garrick was succeeded by police Scientist Barry Allen, who was temporarily replaced by his former kid partner Wally West, until Allen returned to take up the mantle of the Flash once again.
- DC Comics was founded in 1934 by Major Malcolm Wheeler-Nicholson, originally called National Allied Publications.
- The Underlying Asset is a 1959 The Flash #105 comic book graded NM 9.4 by CGC.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- The Flash is known as “The Fastest Man Alive” and is endowed with the “Speed Force,” an energy field that grants “incredible powers of velocity to certain heroes.”
- The Golden Age of Comics refers to an era of comic publishing in post-depression America that gave rise to the success of comic book heroes like Superman, Batman, Captain Marvel and The Flash. Sales and popularity increased during World War Two, as they were cheap and featured patriotic stories of pro-American heroes, in some cases literally fighting the Axis Powers. The concept of a ‘super-team’ also arose, with DC Comics’ Justice Society of America. Though disputed, the Golden Age of Comics lasted roughly from 1938 to 1950.
- The Silver Age of Comics featured a revival of former Golden Age characters who had gone by the wayside in recent years, including The Flash, who was reintroduced in DC Comics’ Showcase #4. The super-team concept continued to gain steam during this era, with the launch of DC Comics’ Justice League of America, Marvel’s Fantastic Four, and others. Though disputed, the Silver Age of Comics lasted roughly from 1956-1970.
- The Flash is a member of the Justice League, alongside Superman, Batman, Wonder Woman, and the Green Lantern.
- The Flash character has appeared in many films and television shows over the years, including the ongoing “The Flash” television show starring Grant Gustin which premiered in 2014, the single-season 1990 “The Flash” television show starring John Wesley Shipp, and The Lego Batman Movie (2017).
- In more recent films, The Flash’s Barry Allen has been portrayed by Ezra Miller in Batman v Superman: Dawn of Justice (2016), Suicide Squad (2016), and Justice League (2017).
- Production has been announced for a “The Flash” movie starring Ezra Miller with release slated for 2022.
- The recent surge in superhero movies has helped drive a resurgent comic book market, with comic book sales topping \$1,000,000,000 in 2017.
- The Underlying Asset has been authenticated by Certified Guaranty Company (CGC) and issued a grade of CGC NM 9.4 with certification No. 1042286001.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is a 1959 The Flash #105 comic book graded NM 9.4 by CGC.
- The Underlying Asset is in the top 0.5% of CGC graded copies of The Flash #105 and is 1 of 3 copies graded at CGC NM 9.4, with none graded higher.
- The Underlying Asset features the first Silver Age self-titled issue of The Flash.
- The Underlying Asset features the first appearance of Mirror Master.
- The Underlying Asset's cover art by Carmine Infantino features an illustration of The Flash running past Mirror Master, "THE FLASH / NO USE, FLASH--YOU'LL NEVER...FIND...THE REAL ME...IN TIME..." across the top of the page, and "Featuring THE FASTEST MAN ALIVE / in "MASTER OF MIRRORS!" in a text box on the bottom right corner.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset's condition is consistent with its condition grade from CGC.

Details

Series 1959 The Flash #105	
Title	The Flash #105
Store Date	January 31, 1959
Key Issue	First Silver Age Self-Titled Issue
Cover Price	\$0.10
Publisher	DC Comics
Writer	John Broome
Cover Artist	Carmine Infantino
Penciller	Carmine Infantino
Inker	Joe Giella
Editor	Julius Schwartz
Rarity	1 of 3 (CGC 9.4)
Authentication	Certified Guaranty Company (CGC)
Grade	9.4
Certification No.	1042286001

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series 1959 The Flash #105 going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #WOLVERINE

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #WOLVERINE Asset Cost (1)		\$42,000	88.42%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	0.63%
Brokerage Fee		\$475	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$500	1.05%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$100	0.21%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.42%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$3,925	8.26%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$5,200	10.95%
Total Proceeds		\$47,500	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the bill of sale is attached as Exhibit 6.183 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Upfront Purchase
Date of Agreement	12/17/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$42,000
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	None
Acquisition Expenses	\$300

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1974 INCREDIBLE HULK #181

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #WOLVERINE Offering, Series #WOLVERINE will purchase a 1974 Incredible Hulk #181 comic book graded NM/M 9.8 by CGC as the Underlying Asset for Series #WOLVERINE (The “Series 1974 Incredible Hulk #181” or the “Underlying Asset” with respect to Series #WOLVERINE, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- Wolverine is a character created by Roy Thomas, Len Wein, and John Romita Sr. who has razor-sharp claws, the ability to heal from virtually any injury, and an indestructible metal skeleton.
- Marvel Comics is a comic book publishing and entertainment company founded in 1939 as Timely Comics.
- The Underlying Asset is a 1974 Incredible Hulk #181 comic book graded NM/M 9.8 by CGC.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- Roy Thomas came up with the initial concept of Wolverine as a ploy to lure Canadian readers, coming up only with the basics of his name, Canadian nationality, short stature, and fierce nature.
- Len Wein, the writer of the “Incredible Hulk” series, approached Marvel art director John Romita Sr. and asked him to create a character, only giving him the name “Wolverine,” Romita said: “At the time, I thought a wolverine was a female wolf!”
- Wolverine debuted in the final panel of Incredible Hulk #180 in October 1974.
- Wolverine’s first full appearance occurred in Incredible Hulk #181 in November 1974, in which Wolverine and the Hulk fight the Wendigo, before turning on one another.
- Marvel’s original name, Timely Comics, began publishing comic books in 1939, and introduced heroes like Captain America.
- Timely Comics became Atlas Magazines in 1951, before officially renaming to Marvel Comics in 1961.
- The era between 1961-1978 has been referred to as the “Marvel Era of Comics.”
- Stan Lee was looking for new characters to continue to fuel his success in the early 1960s and began by conceiving of characters and their super-powers. Having used the “radioactive-accident” origin story multiple times, Lee “took the cowardly way out” and decided they would be mutants, “born that way.” He originally called the team the Mutants, but was advised by Marvel’s publisher that kids were unfamiliar with the term, so instead settled on the name X-Men.
- X-Men #1 was released just days after the March on Washington in August of 1963, and Lee claims he intentionally sought to show that “bigotry is a terrible thing” by creating characters facing adversity due to inherent differences.
- The X-Men series was not an immediate hit but caught a second wind in 1975 after writer Len Wein and artist Dave Cockrum introduced new characters like Wolverine and Nightcrawler.
- The X-Men comic series was circulating approximately 500,000 copies per month by the early 1990s.
- X-Men Origins: Wolverine was released on May 1, 2009 by 20th Century Fox. Directed by Gavin Hood, the film starred Hugh Jackman as Wolverine, Liev Schreiber as Victor Creed, and Will.i.am as John Wraith. X-Men Origins: Wolverine took in \$373,062,864 at the worldwide box office.
- The recent surge in superhero movies has helped drive a resurgent comic book market, with comic book sales topping \$1,000,000,000 in 2017.
- The Underlying Asset has been authenticated by Certified Guaranty Company (CGC) and issued a grade of CGC NM 9.8 with certification No. 10953900001.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is a 1974 Incredible Hulk #181 comic book graded NM/M 9.8 by CGC.
- The Underlying Asset is in the top 1.2% of CGC graded copies of The Incredible Hulk #181 and is 1 of 126 copies graded at CGC NM 9.8, with one graded higher.
- The Underlying Asset features the first full appearance of Wolverine.
- The Underlying Asset's cover art by Herb Trimpe features an illustration of Wolverine attacking The Incredible Hulk, "THE INCREDIBLE / HULK / AND NOW... the WOLVERINE!" across the top of the page.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset's condition is consistent with its condition grade from CGC.

Details

Series 1974 Incredible Hulk #181	
Title	The Incredible Hulk #181
Store Date	November 10, 1974
Key Issue	First Full Appearance of Wolverine
Cover Price	\$0.25
Publisher	Marvel
Writer	Len Wein
Cover Artist	Herb Trimpe
Penciller	Herb Trimpe
Inker	Jack Abel
Colourer	Glynis Wein
Letterer(s)	Artie Simek, Gaspar Saladino
Editor	Roy Thomas
Rarity	1 of 126 (CGC 9.8)
Authentication	Certified Guaranty Company (CGC)
Grade	9.8
Certification No.	10953900001

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series 1974 Incredible Hulk #181 going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #DOMINOS

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #DOMINOS Asset Cost (1)		\$8,468	76.98%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	2.73%
Brokerage Fee		\$110	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$500	4.55%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$132	1.20%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	1.82%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$1,290	11.73%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$2,232	20.29%
Total Proceeds		\$11,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the bill of sale is attached as Exhibit 6.184 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Upfront Purchase
Date of Agreement	12/16/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$8,468
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	None
Acquisition Expenses	\$332

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1990 ROLEX DOMINOS AIR-KING

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #DOMINOS Offering, Series #DOMINOS will purchase a 1990 Rolex Air-King Dominos Pizza Special Edition Watch as the Underlying Asset for Series #DOMINOS (The “Series 1990 Rolex Dominos Air-King” or the “Underlying Asset” with respect to Series #DOMINOS, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- Dominos is a chain of pizza restaurants founded in 1960 with more than 14,000 locations in over 85 countries.
- Rolex is a luxury timepiece manufacturer, founded in 1905 and based in Geneva, Switzerland.
- The Underlying Asset is a 1990 Rolex Air-King Dominos Pizza Special Edition Watch.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- The original Rolex Air-King was made to honor the British Royal Air Force after World War Two.
- The Air-King was briefly discontinued in 2014 and re-released in 2016 with reference 116900.
- Dominos is known for its famous “30 minutes or less” guarantee which promised customers that if they did not receive their pizza in 30 seconds or less their order would be free. This promotion ended in 1993.
- Dominos has awarded managers of locations who hit certain sales goals with a Dominos-branded Rolex Air-King.
- The Underlying Asset is accompanied by its Service Paper with code CAHK2.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is a 1990 Rolex Air-King Dominos Pizza Special Edition Watch.
- The Underlying Asset has a steel case, bracelet, and clasp.
- The Underlying Asset is of automatic movement 3000 caliber.
- The Underlying Asset has an engraving on its clasp with the Dominos logo.
- The Underlying Asset has an engraved case-back with the \$20,000 sales target that the original recipient reached at their Dominos location.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset is unworn, in Mint condition, and without signs of wear.

Details

Series 1990 Rolex Dominos Air-King	
Reference Number	14000
Brand	Rolex
Model	Air-King Precision
Case Material	Steel
Year	1990
Condition	Unworn
Scope of Delivery	Original Box, No Original Papers
Movement	Automatic
Movement/Caliber	3000
Case Diameter	34 mm
Bezel Material	Steel
Dial	Silver
Case-back Engravement	\$20,000 sales target
Bracelet Material	Steel
Clasp	Fold clasp
Clasp Material	Steel
Clasp Engravement	Dominos logo

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series 1990 Rolex Dominos Air-King going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #BROSGRIMM

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #BROSGRIM Asset Cost (1)		\$112,500	83.33%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	0.22%
Brokerage Fee		\$1,350	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$1,013	0.75%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$233	0.17%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.15%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$19,404	14.37%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$22,200	16.44%
Total Proceeds		\$135,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the bill of sale is attached as Exhibit 6.185 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Upfront Purchase
Date of Agreement	12/16/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$112,500
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	None
Acquisition Expenses	\$433

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES GRIMMS' FAIRY TALES

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #BROSGRIMM Offering, Series #BROSGRIMM will purchase an 1837 Third Edition Presentation Copy of Grimms' Fairy Tales by the Brothers Grimm inscribed to contributor and friend Malchen Hassenpflug as the Underlying Asset for Series #BROSGRIMM (The "Series Grimms' Fairy Tales" or the "Underlying Asset" with respect to Series #BROSGRIMM, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- The Brothers Grimm were two German brothers named Jacob Ludwig Carl Grimm and Wilhelm Carl Grimm known for their collection of fairy tales titled "Kinder-und Hausmärchen," commonly referred to as "Grimms' Fairy Tales."
- Grimms' Fairy Tales is a two volume collection of folklore originally compiled by Jacob and Wilhelm Grimm between 1812 and 1815, with multiple subsequent editions published during the two brothers' lifetime, that illuminated now-classic stories like Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs.
- The Underlying Asset is an 1837 Third Edition Presentation Copy of Grimms' Fairy Tales by the Brothers Grimm inscribed to contributor and friend Malchen Hassenpflug.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- Jacob Ludwig Carl Grimm was born on January 4, 1785 in Hanau, Germany.
- Wilhelm Carl Grimm was born on February 24, 1786 in Hanau, Germany.
- The Brothers Grimm both studied law at the University of Marburg and later worked as librarians to support their younger siblings after their mother's death.
- The Brothers Grimm were influenced by the folk poetry collection of Clemens Brentano and Achim von Arnim, "Des Knaben Wunderhorn," and were inspired to begin collecting their own folktales.
- In 1812, the Brothers Grimm published volume one of "Kinder-und Hausmärchen," which translates to "Children's and Household Tales." The book contains 86 folktales.
- In 1814, volume two of "Kinder-und Hausmärchen" is printed (pre-dated to 1815), adding 70 additional stories. The two volume collection is abbreviated as "KHM."
- In 1822, a third volume of commentary was published (Anmerkungen).
- A second edition of KHM is published in 1819, a third in 1837, a fourth in 1840, a fifth in 1843, a sixth in 1850, and a seventh in 1857, which serves as the basis for most editions and translations published after the Grimms' deaths in 1859 (Wilhelm) and 1863 (Jacob).
- While both brothers were involved in the creation of KHM, Wilhelm was the one to actually write out the tales and edit each edition.
- Many of the stories from Grimms' Fairy Tales have become some of the most popular and revisited stories in modern history, including "Hansel and Gretel," "Snow White," "Little Red Riding Hood," "Sleeping Beauty," "Tom Thumb," "Rapunzel," "The Golden Goose," and "Rumpelstiltskin."
- The Hassenpflug family were neighbors of the Grimms in Kassel, and often hosted them for dinner. Three of the Hassenpflug daughters were contributors to KHM: Marie, Johanna Isabella ("Jeanette"), and Amalie ("Malchen").
- Malchen is thought to have contributed about ten tales to KHM.
- The Underlying Asset is accompanied by a signed letter of authenticity from Darren Sutherland, a New York-based rare book specialist.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is an 1837 Third Edition Presentation Copy of Grimms' Fairy Tales by the Brothers Grimm inscribed to contributor and friend Malchen Hassenpflug.
- The Underlying Asset is inscribed on the front pastedown of the first volume by Wilhelm Grimm to Amalie "Malchen" Hassenpflug: "Dem lieben Malchen Hassenpflug / von seinem Treuen Freunde / Wilhelm Grimm. / Göttingen 23 October 1837." Translation: "To dear Malchen Hassenpflug from her true friend..."
- The Underlying Asset contains two volumes in small octavo format.
- The Underlying Asset contains steel-engraved frontispieces on each volume designed by Ludwig Emil Grimm and a decorative half-title lithographed in color by H. Delius.
- The Underlying Asset remains in its original publisher's decorative colored lithographic paper.
- The Underlying Asset includes 167 fairy tales as well as nine "Kinderlegenden" and a new forward.
- The Underlying Asset is textually complete as confirmed by the numbering of its signatures.
- The Underlying Asset exhibits bright blue colored endpapers with trimmed and sprinkled edges.
- The Underlying Asset is 1 of 2 inscribed copies of KHM that rare children book expert Justin Schiller has handled in more than 50 years of experience in the field.
- The Underlying Asset has two errors in pagination in the first volume, with page numerals 159 and 160 repeated and page numerals 191 and 192 skipped.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset is a bit scuffed and rubbed and has bumped and worn corners.
- The Underlying Asset exhibits minor losses on its heads of spines, with edges a bit worn.
- The Underlying Asset exhibits paper chipping with some loss along joints and a faded backstrip with areas of flaking.

Details

Series Grimms' Fairy Tales	
Title	Kinder-und Hausmärchen
Author(s)	Jacob and Wilhelm Grimm
Publisher	Johann Christian Dieterich
Publication Date	1737
Binding	Original
Book Condition	Very Good
Edition	First Edition
Inscription	Inscribed by Wilhelm Grimm to Amalie "Malchen" Hassenpflug
Signature	Amalie "Malchen" Hassenpflug

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series Grimms' Fairy Tales going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #CONGRESS

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #CONGRESS Asset Cost (1)		\$98,200	81.83%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	0.25%
Brokerage Fee		\$1,200	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$900	0.75%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$100	0.08%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.17%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$19,100	15.92%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$21,500	17.92%
Total Proceeds		\$120,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the purchase agreement is attached as Exhibit 6.186 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Purchase Agreement
Date of Agreement	12/17/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$45,000
Installment 1 Amount	\$53,200
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	None
Acquisition Expenses	\$300

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES CONTINENTAL CONGRESS JOURNAL OF THE PROCEEDS OF THE CONGRESS

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #CONGRESS Offering, Series #CONGRESS will purchase Thomas Heyward Jr's First edition of the Continental Congress Journal of the Proceeds of the Congress as the Underlying Asset for Series #CONGRESS (The "Series Continental Congress Journal of the Proceeds of the Congress" or the "Underlying Asset" with respect to Series #CONGRESS, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- The Continental Congress was the governing body through which American colonists organized their eventual succession from British Rule, becoming the de facto United States government as the Revolutionary War progressed.
- Thomas Heyward Jr. was a South Carolina representative to the Continental Congress, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, and a judge.
- The Underlying Asset is Thomas Heyward Jr's First Edition copy of the Continental Congress Journal of the Proceeds of the Congress.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- The British Parliament passed a series of laws in 1774 that became known as the Intolerable Acts, which were intended to suppress dissent in Boston with punitive measures such as the closure of the port and placing the city under Martial Law.
- The Continental Congress met for the first time in Philadelphia on September 5, 1774, convening delegates from each of the 13 colonies with the exception of Georgia.
- On October 20, the Congress adopted the Articles of Association, outlining plans for a boycott of British goods unless the Intolerable Acts were repealed by December 1, 1774. In addition, if the Intolerable Acts were not repealed by September 10, 1775, an embargo would begin on exports. On October 26, the Congress drafted a petition outlining the colonists' grievances for King George III.
- The Congress agreed to meet again in Philadelphia on May 10, 1775.
- On April 19, 1775 the first battles of the American Revolutionary War were fought in Lexington and Concord, Massachusetts.
- The Second Continental Congress met on May 10, 1775 after King George III had failed to reply to the petition for redress of grievances set forth by the First Continental Congress.
- From 1775 to 1788, the Second Continental Congress gradually took on the responsibilities of a national government, establishing the Continental Army and its own currency, as well as a post office for the "United Colonies."
- On July 5, 1775 the Continental Congress adopted the Olive Branch Petition, written by Thomas Jefferson (first draft) and John Dickinson (final draft). It was a final attempt by the colonists to avoid war, expressing allegiance to King George III while rejecting Parliament's authority over the colonies.
- On July 6, 1775, the Continental Congress issued The Declaration of the Causes and Necessity for Taking Up Arms, proclaiming their preference "to die free men rather than live as slaves."
- In August 1775, a British proclamation declared that the American Colonies were "engaged in open and avowed rebellion."
- The Address to the Inhabitants of Canada was drafted on September 14, 1775 and encouraged Canadians to join the colonies in their revolt against Britain.
- In January 1776, Thomas Paine published "Common Sense" a pro-independence pamphlet that was widely sold and helped sway many colonists of the inevitability of independence.
- In May 1776, the Continental Congress learned that Britain had negotiated treaties with German states to hire mercenaries to fight in America.
- The Privateering Resolution was passed in March 1776, allowing colonists "to fit out armed vessels to cruise [sic] on the enemies of these United Colonies."

- On May 15, 1776, the Virginia Convention passed a resolution which instructed delegates sent to the Continental Congress on behalf of Virginia to propose U.S. independence.
- In Philadelphia on June 7, 1776, Richard Henry Lee, a Virginian delegate to the Continental Congress, made a clear call for independence, reading his resolution beginning: "Resolved: That these United Colonies are, and of right ought to be, free and independent States, that they are absolved from all allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain is, and ought to be, totally dissolved." This became known as the Lee Resolution.
- After the Lee Resolution, a "Committee of Five" was appointed to draft a statement presenting the colonies' case for independence. These five men were John Adams of Massachusetts, Roger Sherman of Connecticut, Benjamin Franklin of Pennsylvania, Robert R. Livingston of New York, and Thomas Jefferson of Virginia, who wrote the document with corrections from Franklin and Adams.
- On July 1, 1776, the Continental Congress reconvened, with 12 of the 13 colonies adopting the Lee Resolution (New York abstained from voting). They then began consideration of the Declaration of Independence, resulting in slight alterations and deletions, but ultimately adopting the document in the late morning of July 4 after spending all of the previous day in deliberations.
- The Declaration of Independence contains five parts: the introduction, which states that the document will "declare" the "causes" making independence necessary; the preamble, which sets out principles "already recognized to be 'self-evident' by most 18th-century Englishmen;" a two-section body, providing evidence of the abuses perpetuated by the British Empire unto the colonies and the unwillingness of their "British brethren" to engage in any redress of their grievances; and the conclusion, which declares that having sufficiently explained the conditions which make independence necessary, and shown that these conditions exist in America, the colonies are to be independent states and free from all allegiance to the British Crown.
- The Underlying Asset is accompanied by a signed letter of authenticity from Darren Sutherland, a New York-based rare book specialist.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is Thomas Heyward Jr.'s First Edition copy of the Continental Congress Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress.
- The Underlying Asset contains two volumes, each a journal of the meetings of the First and Second Continental Congress respectively.
- The Underlying Asset describes meetings of the First Continental Congress from September 5 to October 20, 1774.
- The Underlying Asset describes meetings of the Second Continental Congress from May 10 to September 5, 1775.
- The Underlying Asset includes reports concerning the battles of Lexington-Concord, the Address to the Inhabitants of Canada, military matters, the Declaration of the Causes and Necessity for Taking Up Arms, the Olive Branch Petition, as well as other important matters.
- The Underlying Asset includes the first issue of both journals, the first volume excluding the address to King George III and the second volume excluding Hancock and Thomson's names at the bottom of the final text leaf.
- The Underlying Asset is in 8vo format.
- The Underlying Asset's first volume consists of a half-title, with a woodcut circular vignette, the seal of the Continental Congress.
- The Underlying Asset's second volume consists of a half-title, with a woodcut circular vignette, representing three military figures supporting a monument titled Libert. Patr.
- The Underlying Asset features a signature from Thomas Heyward Jr. on the first title.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset shows signs of wear consistent with its age.

Details

Series Continental Congress Journal of the Proceeds of the Congress	
Title	Continental Congress Journal of the Proceedings
Date	September 5, 1774 to May 10, 1775
Printer	William and Thomas Bradford
Binding	Contemporary Calf
Provenance	Thomas Heyward Jr.

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series Continental Congress Journal of the Proceeds of the Congress going forward.

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #1776

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #1776 Asset Cost (1)		\$1,450,000	72.50%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	0.02%
Brokerage Fee		\$20,000	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$15,000	0.75%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$100	0.01%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.01%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$514,400	25.72%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$549,700	27.49%
Total Proceeds		\$2,000,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the purchase agreement is attached as Exhibit 6.187 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Purchase Agreement
Date of Agreement	11/12/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$300,000
Installment 1 Amount	\$1,150,000
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	None
Acquisition Expenses	\$300

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1776 DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #1776 Offering, Series #1776 will purchase a July 16, 1776 Exeter, New Hampshire broadside of the Declaration of Independence as the Underlying Asset for Series #1776 (The “Series 1776 Declaration of Independence” or the “Underlying Asset” with respect to Series #1776, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- The Declaration of Independence is a document adopted by the Continental Congress on July 4, 1776 which explains the causes that made it necessary for the American Colonies to leave the British Empire, details principles thought to be self-evident by the standards of contemporary governing theory, and announces the official severing of all ties between the American Colonies and the British Empire.
- The first official printing of the Declaration of Independence was known as the “Dunlap Broadside” and was printed on July 4-5, 1776. After these editions came broadsides (single sheets) printed by other printers, either as official “state” versions or for their own purposes, often with the printer’s name listed at the bottom. Though the July 16, 1776 Exeter, New Hampshire broadside of the Declaration of Independence does not include a printer’s name, it has been attributed to Robert Luist Fowle.
- The Underlying Asset consists of a July 16, 1776 Exeter, New Hampshire broadside copy of the Declaration of Independence.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- The Declaration of Independence, along with the U.S Constitution and the Bill of Rights, are known collectively as the Charters of Freedom.
- The Second Continental Congress met on May 10, 1775 after King George III had failed to reply to the petition for redress of grievances set forth by the First Continental Congress.
- From 1775 to 1788, the Second Continental Congress gradually took on the responsibilities of a national government, establishing the Continental Army and its own currency, as well as a post office for the “United Colonies.”
- In August 1775, a British proclamation declared that the American Colonies were “engaged in open and avowed rebellion.”
- In January 1776, Thomas Paine published “Common Sense” a pro-independence pamphlet that was widely sold and helped sway many colonists of the inevitability of independence.
- In May 1776, the Continental Congress learned that Britain had negotiated treaties with German states to hire mercenaries to fight in America.
- The Privateering Resolution was passed in March 1776, allowing colonists "to fit out armed vessels to cruize [sic] on the enemies of these United Colonies."
- On May 15, 1776, the Virginia Convention passed a resolution which instructed delegates sent to the Continental Congress on behalf of Virginia to propose U.S. independence.
- In Philadelphia on June 7, 1776, Richard Henry Lee, a Virginian delegate to the Continental Congress, made a clear call for independence, reading his resolution beginning: "Resolved: That these United Colonies are, and of right ought to be, free and independent States, that they are absolved from all allegiance to the British Crown, and that all political connection between them and the State of Great Britain is, and ought to be, totally dissolved." This became known as the Lee Resolution.
- After the Lee Resolution, a “Committee of Five” was appointed to draft a statement presenting the colonies’ case for independence. These five men were John Adams of Massachusetts, Roger Sherman of Connecticut, Benjamin Franklin of Pennsylvania, Robert R. Livingston of New York, and Thomas Jefferson of Virginia, who wrote the document with corrections from Franklin and Adams.
- On July 1, 1776, the Continental Congress reconvened, with 12 of the 13 colonies adopting the Lee Resolution (New York abstained from voting). They then began consideration of the Declaration of Independence, resulting in slight alterations and deletions, but ultimately adopting the document in the late morning of July 4 after spending all of the previous day in deliberations.

- The Declaration of Independence contains five parts: the introduction, which states that the document will “declare” the “causes” making independence necessary; the preamble, which sets out principles “already recognized to be ‘self-evident’ by most 18th-century Englishmen;” a two-section body, providing evidence of the abuses perpetuated by the British Empire unto the colonies and the unwillingness of their “British brethren” to engage in any redress of their grievances; and the conclusion, which declares that having sufficiently explained the conditions which make independence necessary, and shown that these conditions exist in America, the colonies are to be independent states and free from all allegiance to the British Crown.
- The first printing of the Declaration of Independence was undertaken by John Dunlap, the official printer to the Continental Congress. It is not known how many copies Dunlap printed on July 4 and 5, though the number has been estimated to be around 200.
- There are 26 copies known to exist of this edition printed by Dunlap, which has come to be referred to as the “Dunlap Broadside.” 21 of these are owned by American institutions, 2 by British institutions, and 3 by private owners.
- By July 6, Benjamin Towne, the printer of the Pennsylvania Evening Post, obtained a copy of the text of the Declaration of Independence and printed it as front-page news, which is the way many Americans would have read the text of the document.
- After Dunlap, other printers began to publish their own broadside (single-sheet) copies, for their own purposes as well as for “official” state purposes. These broadsides often included the printers name and location at the bottom.
- Robert Luist Fowle was an Exeter, New Hampshire printer and Loyalist, who printed a broadside copy of the Declaration of Independence despite his political views.
- Charles Toppan (1796-1874) was an engraver and printer originally from Newburyport, Massachusetts who opened an engraving business in Philadelphia in 1829 that engraved and printed notable U.S. stamps. Toppan was also a founder of the American Bank Note Company.
- Richard Noxon Toppan, son of Charles, was born in Philadelphia on October 17, 1836 and was a trustee of the American Bank Note Company.
- The Underlying Asset has been examined by Larry Sullivan, former head of Rare Books and Special Collections at the Library of Congress.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset consists of a July 16, 1776 Exeter, New Hampshire broadside copy of the Declaration of Independence.
- The Underlying Asset does not include the printer’s name at the bottom, but has been attributed to Robert Luist Fowle.
- The Underlying Asset was passed down through generations of the family of Charles Toppan, before its acquisition in 2009.
- The Underlying Asset is one of an estimated twenty July 1776 printings of the Declaration of Independence held in private hands.
- The Underlying Asset was displayed at the National Constitution Center from June 12, 2009 to February 28, 2012.
- The Underlying Asset is in two column format, and is sized approximately 15 1/8 inches by 19 5/8 inches.
- The Underlying Asset exhibits pin holes in three corners, indicating it was posted publicly to spread the important news.

Notable Defects

- The Underlying Asset shows signs of wear consistent with its age.

Details

Series 1776 Declaration of Independence	
Title	Declaration of Independence
Edition	Exeter, New Hampshire Broadside
Printer	Robert Luist Fowle
Date	July 16, 1776
Provenance	Charles Toppan
Rarity	1 of approximately 20 July 1776 printings held in private hands

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series 1776 Declaration of Independence going forward.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
RSE ARCHIVE, LLC AND VARIOUS SERIES:	
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of June 30, 2020 (unaudited) and December 31, 2019	F-1
Consolidated Statements of Operations for the six months ended June 30, 2020 (unaudited) and period from inception (January 3, 2019) to June 30, 2019 (unaudited)	F-13
Consolidated Statements of Members' Equity / (Deficit) for the six months ended June 30, 2020 (unaudited) and period from inception (January 3, 2019) to June 30, 2019 (unaudited)	F-23
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the six months ended June 30, 2020 (unaudited) and period from inception (January 3, 2019) to June 30, 2019 (unaudited)	F-29
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-39
 Period January 3, 2019 to December 31, 2019 Audited Consolidated Financial Statements	
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	F-67
Consolidated Balance Sheets	F-68
Consolidated Statements of Operations	F-71
Consolidated Statements of Members' Equity	F-74
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	F-76
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	F-79

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of June 30, 2020 (unaudited)

	Series #52MANTLE	Series #71MAYS	Series #RLEXPEPSI	Series #10COBB	Series #POTTER
Assets					
Current Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,450	\$ 1,600	\$ 300	\$ 1,545	\$ 1,095
Pre-paid Insurance	1,153	484	155	323	918
Pre-paid Storage	-	-	-	-	-
Due from the Manager	-	-	-	-	-
Total Current Assets	2,603	2,084	455	1,868	2,013
Other Assets					
Collectible Memorabilia - Deposit	-	-	-	-	-
Collectible Memorabilia - Owned	125,000	52,500	16,800	35,000	70,100
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 127,603	\$ 54,584	\$ 17,255	\$ 36,868	\$ 72,113
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY / (DEFICIT)					
Liabilities					
Current Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due to the Manager for Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
Income Taxes Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Due to the Manager or its Affiliates	-	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
Membership Contributions	126,600	54,100	17,100	36,600	70,740
Capital Contribution	3,068	1,749	1,095	1,396	1,900
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	-	-	510
Distribution to RSE Archive	-	-	-	(55)	(55)
Accumulated Deficit	(2,065)	(1,265)	(940)	(1,073)	(982)
Members' Equity / (Deficit)	127,603	54,584	17,255	36,868	72,113
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY	\$ 127,603	\$ 54,584	\$ 17,255	\$ 36,868	\$ 72,113

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of June 30, 2020 (unaudited)

	Series #TWO	Series #FROST	Series #BIRKINBLU	Series #SMURF	Series #70RLEX
Assets					
Current Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,495	\$ 1,695	\$ 1,250	\$ 1,250	\$ 1,200
Pre-paid Insurance	169	141	507	272	165
Pre-paid Storage	-	-	-	-	-
Due from the Manager	-	-	-	-	-
Total Current Assets	1,664	1,836	1,757	1,522	1,365
Other Assets					
Collectible Memorabilia - Deposit	-	-	-	-	-
Collectible Memorabilia - Owned	12,100	10,100	55,500	29,500	17,900
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 13,764	\$ 11,936	\$ 57,257	\$ 31,022	\$ 19,265
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY / (DEFICIT)					
Liabilities					
Current Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due to the Manager for Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
Income Taxes Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Due to the Manager or its Affiliates	-	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
Membership Contributions	13,800	12,000	56,750	30,750	19,250
Capital Contribution	947	911	1,701	1,404	993
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	(205)	(205)	-	-	(150)
Accumulated Deficit	(778)	(770)	(1,194)	(1,132)	(828)
Members' Equity / (Deficit)	13,764	11,936	57,257	31,022	19,265
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY	\$ 13,764	\$ 11,936	\$ 57,257	\$ 31,022	\$ 19,265

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of June 30, 2020 (unaudited)

	Series #EINSTEIN	Series #HONUS	Series #75ALI	Series #71ALI	Series #APROAK
Assets					
Current Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,750	\$ 5,300	\$ 1,003	\$ 3,005	\$ 1,250
Pre-paid Insurance	155	-	-	-	669
Pre-paid Storage	-	-	-	-	-
Due from the Manager	-	-	-	3,550	-
Total Current Assets	1,905	5,300	1,003	6,555	1,919
Other Assets					
Collectible Memorabilia - Deposit	-	-	-	-	-
Collectible Memorabilia - Owned	11,100	500,028	44,065	-	72,500
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 13,005	\$ 505,328	\$ 45,068	\$ 6,555	\$ 74,419
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY / (DEFICIT)					
Liabilities					
Current Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,550	\$ -
Due to the Manager for Insurance	-	2,644	386	-	-
Income Taxes Payable	-	-	-	3,005	-
Due to the Manager or its Affiliates	-	-	65	-	-
Total Liabilities	-	2,644	451	6,555	-
Members' Equity / (Deficit)					
Membership Contributions	13,000	505,328	45,040	-	73,688
Capital Contribution	860	2,355	671	-	1,859
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	10	-	63
Distribution to RSE Archive	(150)	-	-	-	-
Accumulated Deficit	(705)	(4,999)	(1,104)	-	(1,191)
Members' Equity / (Deficit)	13,005	502,684	44,617	-	74,419
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY	\$ 13,005	\$ 505,328	\$ 45,068	\$ 6,555	\$ 74,419

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of June 30, 2020 (unaudited)

	Series #88JORDAN	Series #BIRKINBOR	Series #33RUTH	Series #SPIDER1	Series #BATMAN3
Assets					
Current Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,003	\$ 1,203	\$ 1,003	\$ 1,003	\$ 1,003
Pre-paid Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
Pre-paid Storage	-	-	-	-	-
Due from the Manager	-	-	-	-	-
Total Current Assets	1,003	1,203	1,003	1,003	1,003
Other Assets					
Collectible Memorabilia - Deposit	-	-	-	-	-
Collectible Memorabilia - Owned	20,000	50,000	74,000	20,000	75,000
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 21,003	\$ 51,203	\$ 75,003	\$ 21,003	\$ 76,003
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY / (DEFICIT)					
Liabilities					
Current Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due to the Manager for Insurance	175	418	634	69	258
Income Taxes Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Due to the Manager or its Affiliates	-	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	175	418	634	69	258
Membership Contributions	21,050	51,250	75,050	21,050	76,050
Capital Contribution	511	435	414	391	390
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	(47)	(47)	(47)	(47)	(47)
Accumulated Deficit	(686)	(853)	(1,048)	(460)	(648)
Members' Equity / (Deficit)	20,827	50,785	74,369	20,934	75,745
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY	\$ 21,003	\$ 51,203	\$ 75,003	\$ 21,003	\$ 76,003

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of June 30, 2020 (unaudited)

	Series #ULYSSES	Series #ROOSEVELT	Series #56MANTLE	Series #AGHOWL	Series #98JORDAN
Assets					
Current Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,950	\$ 400	\$ 1,050	\$ 1,703	\$ 9,272
Pre-paid Insurance	311	240	-	219	-
Pre-paid Storage	-	-	-	-	-
Due from the Manager	-	-	-	-	136
Total Current Assets	2,261	640	1,050	1,922	9,408
Other Assets					
Collectible Memorabilia - Deposit	-	-	-	-	-
Collectible Memorabilia - Owned	22,100	17,200	9,000	15,600	-
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 24,361	\$ 17,840	\$ 10,050	\$ 17,522	\$ 9,408
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY / (DEFICIT)					
Liabilities					
Current Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due to the Manager for Insurance	-	-	77	-	-
Income Taxes Payable	-	-	-	-	9,408
Due to the Manager or its Affiliates	-	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	-	-	77	-	9,408
Membership Contributions	24,050	17,797	9,400	17,500	-
Capital Contribution	718	639	368	612	-
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	650	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	-	(197)	-	(197)	-
Accumulated Deficit	(407)	(399)	(445)	(393)	-
Members' Equity / (Deficit)	24,361	17,840	9,973	17,522	-
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY	\$ 24,361	\$ 17,840	\$ 10,050	\$ 17,522	\$ 9,408

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of June 30, 2020 (unaudited)

	Series #18ZION	Series #SNOOPY	Series #APOLLO11	Series #24RUTHBAT	Series #YOKO
Assets					
Current Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 650	\$ 800	\$ 1,050	\$ 1,003	\$ 1,750
Pre-paid Insurance	125	221	277	-	176
Pre-paid Storage	-	-	-	-	-
Due from the Manager	-	-	-	-	-
Total Current Assets	775	1,021	1,327	1,003	1,926
Other Assets					
Collectible Memorabilia - Deposit	-	-	-	-	-
Collectible Memorabilia - Owned	13,545	24,000	30,000	250,006	12,600
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 14,320	\$ 25,021	\$ 31,327	\$ 251,009	\$ 14,526
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY / (DEFICIT)					
Liabilities					
Current Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due to the Manager for Insurance	-	-	-	2,134	-
Income Taxes Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Due to the Manager or its Affiliates	45	-	-	6	-
Total Liabilities	45	-	-	2,140	-
Membership Contributions	14,150	24,745	31,050	250,538	14,500
Capital Contribution	465	575	595	194	353
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	55	-	512	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	-	-	-	(47)	(150)
Accumulated Deficit	(340)	(354)	(318)	(2,328)	(177)
Members' Equity / (Deficit)	14,275	25,021	31,327	248,869	14,526
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY	\$ 14,320	\$ 25,021	\$ 31,327	\$ 251,009	\$ 14,526

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of June 30, 2020 (unaudited)

	Series #86JORDAN	Series #HULK1	Series #RUTHBALL1	Series #HIMALAYA	Series #38DIMAGGIO
Assets					
Current Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 8,851	\$ 300	\$ 700	\$ 1,203	\$ 600
Pre-paid Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
Pre-paid Storage	-	-	-	-	-
Due from the Manager	109	-	-	-	-
Total Current Assets	8,960	300	700	1,203	600
Other Assets					
Collectible Memorabilia - Deposit	-	-	-	-	-
Collectible Memorabilia - Owned	-	87,006	27,006	130,000	20,006
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 8,960	\$ 87,306	\$ 27,706	\$ 131,203	\$ 20,606
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY / (DEFICIT)					
Liabilities					
Current Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due to the Manager for Insurance	144	190	146	1,088	108
Income Taxes Payable	8,816	-	-	-	-
Due to the Manager or its Affiliates	-	6	6	-	6
Total Liabilities	8,960	196	152	1,088	114
Membership Contributions	-	87,300	27,700	131,250	20,600
Capital Contribution	-	126	126	116	90
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	-	-	-	(47)	-
Accumulated Deficit	-	(316)	(272)	(1,204)	(198)
Members' Equity / (Deficit)	-	87,110	27,554	130,115	20,492
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY	\$ 8,960	\$ 87,306	\$ 27,706	\$ 131,203	\$ 20,606

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of June 30, 2020 (unaudited)

	Series #55CLEMENTE	Series #LOTR	Series #CATCHER	Series #BOND1	Series #SUPER21
Assets					
Current Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 600	\$ 563	\$ 213	\$ 463	\$ 300
Pre-paid Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
Pre-paid Storage	-	-	-	-	-
Due from the Manager	-	-	-	-	-
Total Current Assets	600	563	213	463	300
Other Assets					
Collectible Memorabilia - Deposit	-	-	-	-	-
Collectible Memorabilia - Owned	36,006	27,600	11,600	37,100	7,023
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 36,606	\$ 28,163	\$ 11,813	\$ 37,563	\$ 7,323
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY / (DEFICIT)					
Liabilities					
Current Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Due to the Manager for Insurance	195	70	30	97	11
Income Taxes Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Due to the Manager or its Affiliates	6	-	-	-	23
Total Liabilities	201	70	30	97	34
Membership Contributions	36,600	28,200	11,850	37,600	7,300
Capital Contribution	90	67	67	67	47
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	-	(37)	(37)	(37)	-
Accumulated Deficit	(285)	(137)	(97)	(164)	(58)
Members' Equity / (Deficit)	36,405	28,093	11,783	37,466	7,289
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY	\$ 36,606	\$ 28,163	\$ 11,813	\$ 37,563	\$ 7,323

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of June 30, 2020 (unaudited)

	Series #BATMAN1	Series #BIRKINTAN	Series #GMTBLACK1	Consolidated
Assets				
Current Assets				
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 534	\$ 700	\$ 634	\$ 171,332
Pre-paid Insurance	-	-	-	6,938
Pre-paid Storage	-	-	-	1,650
Due from the Manager	-	-	-	3,794
Total Current Assets	534	700	634	183,715
Other Assets				
Collectible Memorabilia - Deposit	-	-	-	178,161
Collectible Memorabilia - Owned	68,577	25,244	25,030	3,759,520
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 69,111	\$ 25,944	\$ 25,664	\$ 4,121,396
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY / (DEFICIT)				
Liabilities				
Current Liabilities				
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 108,213
Due to the Manager for Insurance	149	42	146	10,714
Income Taxes Payable	-	-	-	21,229
Due to the Manager or its Affiliates	77	244	30	1,751,883
Total Liabilities	226	286	176	1,892,038
Membership Contributions	69,100	25,700	25,700	2,231,825
Capital Contribution	43	20	20	40,940
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	-	1,800
Distribution to RSE Archive	(66)	-	(66)	-
Accumulated Deficit	(192)	(62)	(166)	(45,207)
Members' Equity / (Deficit)	68,885	25,658	25,488	2,229,358
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY	\$ 69,111	\$ 25,944	\$ 25,664	\$ 4,121,396

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2019

	Series #52MANTLE	Series #71MAYS	Series #RLEXPEPSI	Series #10COBB	Series #POTTER
Assets					
Current Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,450	\$ 1,600	\$ 300	\$ 1,545	\$ 1,095
Pre-paid Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
Pre-paid Storage	-	2	-	-	1
Total Current Assets	1,450	1,602	300	1,545	1,096
Other Assets					
Collectible Memorabilia - Deposit	-	-	-	-	-
Collectible Memorabilia - Owned	125,000	52,500	16,800	35,000	70,100
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 126,450	\$ 54,102	\$ 17,100	\$ 36,545	\$ 71,196
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY / (DEFICIT)					
Liabilities					
Current Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13	\$ 13	\$ -
Due to the Manager for Insurance	237	100	32	66	66
Due to the Manager or its Affiliates	-	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	237	100	45	79	66
Membership Contributions	126,600	54,100	17,100	36,600	70,740
Capital Contribution	220	203	180	154	131
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	-	-	510
Distribution to RSE Archive	-	-	-	(55)	(55)
Accumulated Deficit	(607)	(301)	(225)	(233)	(196)
Members' Equity	126,213	54,002	17,055	36,466	71,130
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY	\$ 126,450	\$ 54,102	\$ 17,100	\$ 36,545	\$ 71,196

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2019

	Series #TWO CITIES	Series #FROST	Series #BIRKINBLU	Series #SMURF	Series #70RLEX
Assets					
Current Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,495	\$ 1,695	\$ 1,250	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,200
Pre-paid Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
Pre-paid Storage	1	1	1	-	-
Total Current Assets	1,496	1,696	1,251	1,100	1,200
Other Assets					
Collectible Memorabilia - Deposit	-	-	-	-	-
Collectible Memorabilia - Owned	12,100	10,100	55,500	29,500	17,900
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 13,596	\$ 11,796	\$ 56,751	\$ 30,600	\$ 19,100
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY / (DEFICIT)					
Liabilities					
Current Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13	\$ -
Due to the Manager for Insurance	12	10	104	56	34
Due to the Manager or its Affiliates	-	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	12	10	104	69	34
Members' Equity					
Membership Contributions	13,800	12,000	56,750	30,750	19,250
Capital Contribution	131	131	112	110	71
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	(205)	(205)	-	-	(150)
Accumulated Deficit	(142)	(140)	(215)	(329)	(105)
Members' Equity	13,584	11,786	56,647	30,531	19,066
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY	\$ 13,596	\$ 11,796	\$ 56,751	\$ 30,600	\$ 19,100

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC
Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2019

	Series #EINSTEIN	Series #HONUS	Series #75ALI	Series #71ALI	Consolidated
Assets					
Current Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,750	\$ 5,300	\$ 1,050	\$ 1,600	\$ 24,459
Pre-paid Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
Pre-paid Storage	1	-	2	1	1,881
Total Current Assets	1,751	5,300	1,052	1,601	26,340
Other Assets					
Collectible Memorabilia - Deposit	-	-	-	-	282,250
Collectible Memorabilia - Owned	11,100	500,028	44,000	27,500	1,301,928
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 12,851	\$ 505,328	\$ 45,052	\$ 29,101	\$ 1,610,518
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY / (DEFICIT)					
Liabilities					
Current Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 130
Due to the Manager for Insurance	11	949	83	52	2,607
Due to the Manager or its Affiliates	-	-	-	-	577,500
Total Liabilities	11	949	83	52	580,237
Members' Equity					
Membership Contributions	13,000	505,328	45,040	29,100	1,030,158
Capital Contribution	63	16	5	4	7,644
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	10	-	520
Distribution to RSE Archive	(150)	-	-	-	-
Accumulated Deficit	(73)	(965)	(86)	(55)	(8,041)
Members' Equity	12,840	504,379	44,969	29,049	1,030,281
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY	\$ 12,851	\$ 505,328	\$ 45,052	\$ 29,101	\$ 1,610,518

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC**Consolidated Statements of Operations (unaudited)****Six Months Ended June 30, 2020**

	Series #52MANTLE	Series #71MAYS	Series #RLEXPEPSI	Series #10COBB	Series #POTTER
Operating Expenses					
Storage	\$ -	\$ 3	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1
Transportation	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance	859	361	115	240	185
Professional Fees	600	600	600	600	600
Marketing Expense	-	-	-	-	-
Total Operating Expenses	1,459	964	715	840	786
Operating Loss	(1,459)	(964)	(715)	(840)	(786)
Other Expenses					
Interest Expense and Financing Fees	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase Option Expense	-	-	-	-	-
Other Income					
Gain on Sale	-	-	-	-	-
Loss on Sale	-	-	-	-	-
Income / (Loss) Before Income Taxes	(1,459)	(964)	(715)	(840)	(786)
Provision for Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-
Net income/(loss)	\$ (1,459)	\$ (964)	\$ (715)	\$ (840)	\$ (786)
Basic and Diluted (Loss) per Membership Interest	\$ (1.46)	\$ (0.48)	\$ (0.36)	\$ (0.84)	\$ (0.26)
Weighted Average Membership Interests	1,000	2,000	2,000	1,000	3,000

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC
Consolidated Statements of Operations (unaudited)
Six Months Ended June 30, 2020

	Series #TWOCITIES	Series #FROST	Series #BIRKINBLU	Series #SMURF	Series #70RLEX
Operating Expenses					
Storage	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ -	\$ -
Transportation	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance	34	29	378	203	123
Professional Fees	600	600	600	600	600
Marketing Expense	-	-	-	-	-
Total Operating Expenses	635	630	979	803	723
Operating Loss	(635)	(630)	(979)	(803)	(723)
Other Expenses					
Interest Expense and Financing Fees	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase Option Expense	-	-	-	-	-
Other Income					
Gain on Sale	-	-	-	-	-
Loss on Sale	-	-	-	-	-
Income / (Loss) Before Income Taxes	(635)	(630)	(979)	(803)	(723)
Provision for Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-
Net income/(loss)	\$ (635)	\$ (630)	\$ (979)	\$ (803)	\$ (723)
Basic and Diluted (Loss) per Membership Interest	\$ (3.18)	\$ (3.15)	\$ (0.98)	\$ (0.40)	\$ (0.72)
Weighted Average Membership Interests	200	200	1,000	2,000	1,000

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC**Consolidated Statements of Operations (unaudited)****Six Months Ended June 30, 2020**

	Series #EINSTEIN	Series #HONUS	Series #75ALI	Series #71ALI	Series #APROAK
Operating Expenses					
Storage	\$ 1	\$ -	\$ 4	\$ 1	\$ -
Transportation	-	-	65	-	-
Insurance	31	3,435	302	41	597
Professional Fees	600	600	600	121	594
Marketing Expense	-	-	47	47	-
Total Operating Expenses	632	4,035	1,018	210	1,191
Operating Loss	(632)	(4,035)	(1,018)	(210)	(1,191)
Other Expenses					
Interest Expense and Financing Fees	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase Option Expense	-	-	-	-	-
Other Income					
Gain on Sale	-	-	-	(8,950)	-
Loss on Sale	-	-	-	-	-
Income / (Loss) Before Income Taxes	(632)	(4,035)	(1,018)	8,740	(1,191)
Provision for Income Taxes	-	-	-	3,005	-
Net income/(loss)	\$ (632)	\$ (4,035)	\$ (1,018)	\$ 5,735	\$ (1,191)
Basic and Diluted (Loss) per Membership Interest	\$ (0.32)	\$ (0.40)	\$ (0.51)	\$ 2.87	\$ (1.19)
Weighted Average Membership Interests	2,000	10,000	2,000	2,000	1,000

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC**Consolidated Statements of Operations (unaudited)****Six Months Ended June 30, 2020**

	Series				
	Series #88JORDAN	#BIRKINBOR	Series #33RUTH	Series #SPIDER1	Series #BATMAN3
Operating Expenses					
Storage	\$ 1	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1	\$ -
Transportation	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance	175	418	634	69	258
Professional Fees	510	435	414	390	390
Marketing Expense	-	-	-	-	-
Total Operating Expenses	686	853	1,048	460	648
Operating Loss	(686)	(853)	(1,048)	(460)	(648)
Other Expenses					
Interest Expense and Financing Fees	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase Option Expense	-	-	-	-	-
Other Income					
Gain on Sale	-	-	-	-	-
Loss on Sale	-	-	-	-	-
Income / (Loss) Before Income Taxes	(686)	(853)	(1,048)	(460)	(648)
Provision for Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-
Net income/(loss)	\$ (686)	\$ (853)	\$ (1,048)	\$ (460)	\$ (648)
Basic and Diluted (Loss) per Membership Interest	\$ (0.34)	\$ (0.43)	\$ (0.52)	\$ (0.46)	\$ (0.65)
Weighted Average Membership Interests	2,000	2,000	2,000	1,000	1,000

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC
Consolidated Statements of Operations (unaudited)
Six Months Ended June 30, 2020

	Series				
	Series #ULYSSES	#ROOSEVELT	Series #56MANTLE	Series #AGHOWL	Series #98JORDAN
Operating Expenses					
Storage	\$ -	\$ 1	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Transportation	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance	36	27	77	25	209
Professional Fees	371	371	368	368	165
Marketing Expense	-	-	-	-	-
Total Operating Expenses	407	399	445	393	374
Operating Loss	(407)	(399)	(445)	(393)	(374)
Other Expenses					
Interest Expense and Financing Fees	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase Option Expense	-	-	-	-	-
Other Income					
Gain on Sale	-	-	-	-	(44,935)
Loss on Sale	-	-	-	-	-
Income / (Loss) Before Income Taxes	(407)	(399)	(445)	(393)	44,561
Provision for Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	9,408
Net income/(loss)	\$ (407)	\$ (399)	\$ (445)	\$ (393)	\$ 35,153
Basic and Diluted (Loss) per Membership Interest	\$ (0.81)	\$ (0.40)	\$ (0.04)	\$ (0.79)	\$ 17.58
Weighted Average Membership Interests	500	1,000	10,000	500	2,000

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC**Consolidated Statements of Operations (unaudited)****Six Months Ended June 30, 2020**

	Series #18ZION		Series #SNOOPY		Series #APOLLO11		Series #24RUTHBAT		Series #YOKO	
Operating Expenses										
Storage	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Transportation		-		-		-		-		-
Insurance		43		74		78		2,134		9
Professional Fees		297		280		240		194		168
Marketing Expense		-		-		-		-		-
Total Operating Expenses		340		354		318		2,328		177
Operating Loss		(340)		(354)		(318)		(2,328)		(177)
Other Expenses										
Interest Expense and Financing Fees		-		-		-		-		-
Purchase Option Expense		-		-		-		-		-
Other Income										
Gain on Sale		-		-		-		-		-
Loss on Sale		-		-		-		-		-
Income / (Loss) Before Income Taxes		(340)		(354)		(318)		(2,328)		(177)
Provision for Income Taxes		-		-		-		-		-
Net income/(loss)	\$	(340)	\$	(354)	\$	(318)	\$	(2,328)	\$	(177)
Basic and Diluted (Loss) per Membership Interest	\$	(0.68)	\$	(0.18)	\$	(0.32)	\$	(0.78)	\$	(0.88)
Weighted Average Membership Interests		500		2,000		1,000		3,000		200

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC**Consolidated Statements of Operations (unaudited)****Six Months Ended June 30, 2020**

	Series #86JORDAN	Series #HULK1	Series #RUTHBALL1	Series #HIMALAYA	Series #38DIMAGGIO
Operating Expenses					
Storage	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Transportation	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance	144	190	146	1,088	108
Professional Fees	61	126	126	116	90
Marketing Expense	-	-	-	-	-
Total Operating Expenses	205	316	272	1,204	198
Operating Loss	(205)	(316)	(272)	(1,204)	(198)
Other Expenses					
Interest Expense and Financing Fees	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase Option Expense	-	-	-	-	-
Other Income					
Gain on Sale	(41,948)	-	-	-	-
Loss on Sale	-	-	-	-	-
Income / (Loss) Before Income Taxes	41,743	(316)	(272)	(1,204)	(198)
Provision for Income Taxes	8,816	-	-	-	-
Net income/(loss)	\$ 32,927	\$ (316)	\$ (272)	\$ (1,204)	\$ (198)
Basic and Diluted (Loss) per Membership Interest	\$ 32.93	\$ (0.16)	\$ (0.14)	\$ (0.60)	\$ (0.20)
Weighted Average Membership Interests	1,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	1,000

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC**Consolidated Statements of Operations (unaudited)****Six Months Ended June 30, 2020**

	Series #55CLEMENTE		Series #LOTR	Series #CATCHER	Series #BOND1	Series #SUPER21
Operating Expenses						
Storage	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Transportation		-		-		-
Insurance		195		70		11
Professional Fees		90		67		47
Marketing Expense		-		-		-
Total Operating Expenses		285		137		58
Operating Loss		(285)		(137)		(58)
Other Expenses						
Interest Expense and Financing Fees		-		-		-
Purchase Option Expense		-		-		-
Other Income						
Gain on Sale		-		-		-
Loss on Sale		-		-		-
Income / (Loss) Before Income Taxes		(285)		(137)		(58)
Provision for Income Taxes		-		-		-
Net income/(loss)	\$	(285)	\$	(137)	\$	(58)
Basic and Diluted (Loss) per Membership Interest	\$	(0.29)	\$	(0.14)	\$	(0.01)
Weighted Average Membership Interests		1,000		1,000		8,500

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC**Consolidated Statements of Operations (unaudited)****Six Months Ended June 30, 2020**

	Series #BATMAN1	Series #BIRKINTAN	Series #GMTBLACK1	Consolidated
Operating Expenses				
Storage	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,771
Transportation	-	-	-	402
Insurance	149	42	146	15,779
Professional Fees	43	20	20	14,412
Marketing Expense	-	-	-	2,586
Total Operating Expenses	192	62	166	37,950
Operating Loss	(192)	(62)	(166)	(37,950)
Other Expenses				
Interest Expense and Financing Fees	-	-	-	60
Purchase Option Expense	-	-	-	-
Other Income				
Gain on Sale	-	-	-	(95,833)
Loss on Sale	-	-	-	-
Income / (Loss) Before Income Taxes	(192)	(62)	(166)	57,823
Provision for Income Taxes	-	-	-	21,229
Net income/(loss)	\$ (192)	\$ (62)	\$ (166)	\$ 36,594
Basic and Diluted (Loss) per Membership Interest	\$ (0.19)	\$ (0.06)	\$ (0.17)	
Weighted Average Membership Interests	1,000	1,000	1,000	

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC**Consolidated Statement of Operations (unaudited)****Period from inception (January 3, 2019) to June 30, 2019 (unaudited)**

	Consolidated	
Operating Expenses		
Storage	\$	-
Transportation		-
Insurance		-
Maintenance		-
Professional Fees		-
Marketing Expense		-
Total Operating Expenses		-
Operating Loss		-
Other Expenses		
Interest Expense and Financing Fees		-
Purchase Option Expense		-
Other Income		
Gain on Sale		-
Loss on Sale		-
Income / (Loss) Before Income Taxes		-
Provision for Income Taxes		-
Net income/(loss)	\$	-

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC**Consolidated Statements of Members' Equity / (Deficit)****Six-Months Ended June 30, 2020 (unaudited)**

	Series #52MANTLE	Series #71MAYS	Series #RLEXPEPSI	Series #10COBB	Series #POTTER
Balance December 31, 2019	\$ 126,213	\$ 54,002	\$ 17,055	\$ 36,465	\$ 71,130
Distribution	-	-	-	-	-
Membership Contributions	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Contribution	2,849	1,546	915	1,243	1,769
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to Series	-	-	-	-	-
Net Income / (Loss)	(1,459)	(964)	(715)	(840)	(786)
Balance June 30, 2020	\$ 127,603	\$ 54,584	\$ 17,255	\$ 36,868	\$ 72,113

	Series #TWOCTITIES	Series #FROST	Series #BIRKINBLU	Series #SMURF	Series #70RLEX
Balance December 31, 2019	\$ 13,583	\$ 11,785	\$ 56,646	\$ 30,531	\$ 19,066
Distribution	-	-	-	-	-
Membership Contributions	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Contribution	816	781	1,590	1,294	922
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to Series	-	-	-	-	-
Net Income / (Loss)	(635)	(630)	(979)	(803)	(723)
Balance June 30, 2020	\$ 13,764	\$ 11,936	\$ 57,257	\$ 31,022	\$ 19,265

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC**Consolidated Statements of Members' Equity / (Deficit)****Six-Months Ended June 30, 2020 (unaudited)**

	Series #EINSTEIN	Series #HONUS	Series #75ALI	Series #71ALI	Series #APROAK
Balance December 31, 2019	\$ 12,839	\$ 504,380	\$ 44,968	\$ 29,049	\$ -
Distribution	-	-	-	(38,595)	-
Membership Contributions	-	-	-	-	73,688
Capital Contribution	798	2,339	667	3,811	1,859
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	-	-	63
Distribution to RSE Archive	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to Series	-	-	-	-	-
Net Income / (Loss)	(632)	(4,035)	(1,018)	5,735	(1,191)
Balance June 30, 2020	\$ 13,005	\$ 502,684	\$ 44,617	\$ -	\$ 74,419

	Series #88JORDAN	Series #BIRKINBOR	Series #33RUTH	Series #SPIDER1	Series #BATMAN3
Balance December 31, 2019	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Distribution	-	-	-	-	-
Membership Contributions	21,050	51,250	75,050	21,050	76,050
Capital Contribution	511	435	414	391	390
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	(47)	(47)	(47)	(47)	(47)
Distribution to Series	-	-	-	-	-
Net Income / (Loss)	(686)	(853)	(1,048)	(460)	(648)
Balance June 30, 2020	\$ 20,827	\$ 50,785	\$ 74,369	\$ 20,934	\$ 75,745

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC
Consolidated Statements of Members' Equity / (Deficit)
Six-Months Ended June 30, 2020 (unaudited)

	Series #ULYSSES	Series #ROOSEVELT	Series #56MANTLE	Series #AGHOWL	Series #98JORDAN
Balance December 31, 2019	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Distribution	-	-	-	-	(157,328)
Membership Contributions	24,050	17,797	9,400	17,500	121,600
Capital Contribution	718	639	368	612	439
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	650	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	-	(197)	-	(197)	-
Distribution to Series	-	-	-	-	-
Net Income / (Loss)	(407)	(399)	(445)	(393)	35,153
Balance June 30, 2020	\$ 24,361	\$ 17,840	\$ 9,973	\$ 17,522	\$ (136)

	Series #18ZION	Series #SNOOPY	Series #APOLLO11	Series #24RUTHBAT	Series #YOKO
Balance December 31, 2019	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Distribution	-	-	-	-	-
Membership Contributions	14,150	24,745	31,050	250,538	14,500
Capital Contribution	465	575	595	194	353
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	55	-	512	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	-	-	-	(47)	(150)
Distribution to Series	-	-	-	-	-
Net Income / (Loss)	(340)	(354)	(318)	(2,328)	(177)
Balance June 30, 2020	\$ 14,275	\$ 25,021	\$ 31,327	\$ 248,869	\$ 14,526

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC
Consolidated Statements of Members' Equity / (Deficit)
Six-Months Ended June 30, 2020 (unaudited)

	Series #86JORDAN	Series #HULK1	Series #RUTHBALL1	Series #HIMALAYA	Series #38DIMAGGIO
Balance December 31, 2019	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Distribution	(71,649)	-	-	-	-
Membership Contributions	38,500	87,300	27,700	131,250	20,600
Capital Contribution	222	126	126	116	90
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	-	-	-	(47)	-
Distribution to Series	-	-	-	-	-
Net Income / (Loss)	32,927	(316)	(272)	(1,204)	(198)
Balance June 30, 2020	\$ -	\$ 87,110	\$ 27,554	\$ 130,115	\$ 20,492

	Series #55CLEMENTE	Series #LOTR	Series #CATCHER	Series #BOND1	Series #SUPER21
Balance December 31, 2019	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Distribution	-	-	-	-	-
Membership Contributions	36,600	28,200	11,850	37,600	7,300
Capital Contribution	90	67	67	67	47
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	-	(37)	(37)	(37)	-
Distribution to Series	-	-	-	-	-
Net Income / (Loss)	(285)	(137)	(97)	(164)	(58)
Balance June 30, 2020	\$ 36,405	\$ 28,093	\$ 11,783	\$ 37,466	\$ 7,289

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC**Consolidated Statements of Members' Equity / (Deficit)****Six-Months Ended June 30, 2020 (unaudited)**

	Series #BATMAN1	Series #BIRKINTAN	Series #GMTBLACK1	Consolidated
Balance December 31, 2019	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,030,281
Distribution	-	-	-	(267,572)
Membership Contributions	69,100	25,700	25,700	1,390,867
Capital Contribution	43	20	20	37,907
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	-	1,280
Distribution to RSE Archive	(66)	-	(66)	-
Distribution to Series	-	-	-	-
Net Income / (Loss)	(192)	(62)	(166)	36,595
Balance June 30, 2020	\$ 68,885	\$ 25,658	\$ 25,488	\$ 2,229,358

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC**Consolidated Statements of Members' Equity / (Deficit)****Period from inception (January 3, 2019) to June 30, 2019 (unaudited)**

	Consolidated	
Balance January 3, 2019	\$	-
Distribution		-
Membership Contributions		-
Capital Contribution		-
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close		-
Distribution to RSE Archive		-
Distribution to Series		-
Net Income / (Loss)		-
Balance June 30, 2019	\$	-

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
Six Months Ended June 30, 2020 (unaudited)

	Series #52MANTLE	Series #71MAYS	Series #RLEXPEPSI	Series #10COBB	Series #POTTER
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:					
Net (Loss) / Income	\$ (1,459)	\$ (964)	\$ (715)	\$ (840)	\$ (786)
<i>Adjustments to Net cash used in operating activities</i>					
Expenses Paid by Manager and Contributed to the Company / Series	2,849	1,546	915	1,243	1,769
(Gain) / Loss on sale of Asset	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Insurance	(1,153)	(484)	(155)	(323)	(918)
Prepaid Storage	-	2	-	-	1
Due to the Manager for Insurance	(237)	(100)	(32)	(67)	(66)
Income Tax Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Payable	-	-	(13)	(13)	-
Accrual of Interest	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities	-	-	-	-	-
Cash flow from investing activities:					
Deposits on memorabilia	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of investments in memorabilia upon Offering close	-	-	-	-	-
Investment in memorabilia	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from Sale of Asset	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of Gain on sale of assets to Shareholders	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash used in investing activities	-	-	-	-	-
Cash flow from financing activities:					
Proceeds from sale of membership interests	-	-	-	-	-
Due to the manager and other affiliates	-	-	-	-	-
Due from the manager	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to Series	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution from Series to RSE Archive	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution related to Offering Closings and Asset Sales	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution by Manager for future operating expenses	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from Loans	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of Loans	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash used in financing activities	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in cash	-	-	-	-	-
Cash beginning of period	1,450	1,600	300	1,545	1,095
Cash end of period	\$ 1,450	\$ 1,600	\$ 300	\$ 1,545	\$ 1,095

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
Six Months Ended June 30, 2020 (unaudited)

	Series #TWOCITIES	Series #FROST	Series #BIRKINBLU	Series #SMURF	Series #70RLEX
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:					
Net (Loss) / Income	\$ (635)	\$ (630)	\$ (979)	\$ (803)	\$ (723)
<i>Adjustments to Net cash used in operating activities</i>					
Expenses Paid by Manager and Contributed to the Company / Series	816	780	1,590	1,294	922
(Gain) / Loss on sale of Asset	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Insurance	(169)	(141)	(507)	(272)	(165)
Prepaid Storage	-	1	1	-	-
Due to the Manager for Insurance	(12)	(10)	(105)	(56)	(34)
Income Tax Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Payable	-	-	-	(13)	-
Accrual of Interest	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities	-	-	-	150	-
Cash flow from investing activities:					
Deposits on memorabilia	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of investments in memorabilia upon Offering close	-	-	-	-	-
Investment in memorabilia	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from Sale of Asset	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of Gain on sale of assets to Shareholders	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash used in investing activities	-	-	-	-	-
Cash flow from financing activities:					
Proceeds from sale of membership interests	-	-	-	-	-
Due to the manager and other affiliates	-	-	-	-	-
Due from the manager	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to Series	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution from Series to RSE Archive	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution related to Offering Closings and Asset Sales	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution by Manager for future operating expenses	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from Loans	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of Loans	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash used in financing activities	-	-	-	-	-
Net change in cash	-	-	-	150	-
Cash beginning of period	1,495	1,695	1,250	1,100	1,200
Cash end of period	\$ 1,495	\$ 1,695	\$ 1,250	\$ 1,250	\$ 1,200

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
Six Months Ended June 30, 2020 (unaudited)

	Series #EINSTEIN	Series #HONUS	Series #75ALI	Series #71ALI	Series #APROAK
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:					
Net (Loss) / Income	\$ (632)	\$ (4,035)	\$ (1,018)	\$ 5,735	\$ (1,191)
<i>Adjustments to Net cash used in operating activities</i>					
Expenses Paid by Manager and Contributed to the Company / Series	798	2,339	667	261	1,860
(Gain) / Loss on sale of Asset	-	-	-	(8,950)	-
Prepaid Insurance	(155)	-	-	-	(669)
Prepaid Storage	1	-	2	1	-
Due to the Manager for Insurance	(12)	1,696	302	(52)	-
Income Tax Payable	-	-	-	3,005	-
Accounts Payable	-	-	-	3,550	-
Accrual of Interest	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities	-	-	(47)	3,550	-
Cash flow from investing activities:					
Deposits on memorabilia	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of investments in memorabilia upon Offering close	-	-	-	-	-
Investment in memorabilia	-	-	(65)	-	(72,500)
Proceeds from Sale of Asset	-	-	-	40,000	-
Distribution of Gain on sale of assets to Shareholders	-	-	-	(38,595)	-
Net cash used in investing activities	-	-	(65)	1,405	(72,500)
Cash flow from financing activities:					
Proceeds from sale of membership interests	-	-	-	-	73,688
Due to the manager and other affiliates	-	-	65	-	-
Due from the manager	-	-	-	(3,550)	-
Distribution to Series	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution from Series to RSE Archive	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution related to Offering Closings and Asset Sales	-	-	-	-	63
Contribution by Manager for future operating expenses	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	-	-	-	-	-
Proceeds from Loans	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of Loans	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash used in financing activities	-	-	65	(3,550)	73,750
Net change in cash	-	-	(47)	1,405	1,250
Cash beginning of period	1,750	5,300	1,050	1,600	-
Cash end of period	\$ 1,750	\$ 5,300	\$ 1,003	\$ 3,005	\$ 1,250

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
Six Months Ended June 30, 2020 (unaudited)

	Series #88JORDAN	Series #BIRKINBOR	Series #33RUTH	Series #SPIDER1	Series #BATMAN3
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:					
Net (Loss) / Income	\$ (686)	\$ (853)	\$ (1,048)	\$ (460)	\$ (648)
<i>Adjustments to Net cash used in operating activities</i>					
Expenses Paid by Manager and Contributed to the Company / Series	511	435	414	391	390
(Gain) / Loss on sale of Asset	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Storage	-	-	-	-	-
Due to the Manager for Insurance	175	418	634	69	258
Income Tax Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Accrual of Interest	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities	-	-	-	-	-
Cash flow from investing activities:					
Deposits on memorabilia	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of investments in memorabilia upon Offering close	-	-	-	-	-
Investment in memorabilia	(20,000)	(50,000)	(74,000)	(20,000)	(75,000)
Proceeds from Sale of Asset	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of Gain on sale of assets to Shareholders	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash used in investing activities	(20,000)	(50,000)	(74,000)	(20,000)	(75,000)
Cash flow from financing activities:					
Proceeds from sale of membership interests	21,050	51,250	75,050	21,050	76,050
Due to the manager and other affiliates	-	-	-	-	-
Due from the manager	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to Series	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution from Series to RSE Archive	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution related to Offering Closings and Asset Sales	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution by Manager for future operating expenses	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	(47)	(47)	(47)	(47)	(47)
Proceeds from Loans	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of Loans	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash used in financing activities	21,003	51,203	75,003	21,003	76,003
Net change in cash	1,003	1,203	1,003	1,003	1,003
Cash beginning of period	-	-	-	-	-
Cash end of period	\$ 1,003	\$ 1,203	\$ 1,003	\$ 1,003	\$ 1,003

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
Six Months Ended June 30, 2020 (unaudited)

	Series #	Series	Series #	Series #	Series #
	ULYSSES	ROOSEVELT	56MANTLE	AGHOWL	98JORDAN
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:					
Net (Loss) / Income	\$ (407)	\$ (399)	\$ (445)	\$ (393)	\$ 35,153
<i>Adjustments to Net cash used in operating activities</i>					
Expenses Paid by Manager and Contributed to the Company / Series	718	639	368	612	374
(Gain) / Loss on sale of Asset	-	-	-	-	(44,935)
Prepaid Insurance	(311)	(240)	-	(219)	-
Prepaid Storage	-	-	-	-	-
Due to the Manager for Insurance	-	-	77	-	-
Income Tax Payable	-	-	-	-	9,408
Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Accrual of Interest	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities	-	-	-	-	-
Cash flow from investing activities:					
Deposits on memorabilia	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of investments in memorabilia upon Offering close	-	-	-	-	-
Investment in memorabilia	(22,100)	(17,200)	(9,000)	(15,600)	(120,065)
Proceeds from Sale of Asset	-	-	-	-	165,000
Distribution of Gain on sale of assets to Shareholders	-	-	-	-	(157,328)
Net cash used in investing activities	(22,100)	(17,200)	(9,000)	(15,600)	(112,393)
Cash flow from financing activities:					
Proceeds from sale of membership interests	24,050	17,797	9,400	17,500	121,600
Due to the manager and other affiliates	-	-	-	-	65
Due from the manager	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to Series	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution from Series to RSE Archive	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution related to Offering Closings and Asset Sales	-	-	650	-	-
Contribution by Manager for future operating expenses	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	-	(197)	-	(197)	-
Proceeds from Loans	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of Loans	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash used in financing activities	24,050	17,600	10,050	17,303	121,665
Net change in cash	1,950	400	1,050	1,703	9,272
Cash beginning of period	-	-	-	-	-
Cash end of period	\$ 1,950	\$ 400	\$ 1,050	\$ 1,703	\$ 9,272

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
Six Months Ended June 30, 2020 (unaudited)

	Series #18ZION	Series #SNOOPY	Series #APOLLO11	Series #24RUTHBAT	Series #YOKO
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:					
Net (Loss) / Income	\$ (340)	\$ (354)	\$ (318)	\$ (2,328)	\$ (177)
<i>Adjustments to Net cash used in operating activities</i>					
Expenses Paid by Manager and Contributed to the Company / Series	465	575	595	194	353
(Gain) / Loss on sale of Asset	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Insurance	(125)	(221)	(277)	-	(176)
Prepaid Storage	-	-	-	-	-
Due to the Manager for Insurance	-	-	-	2,134	-
Income Tax Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Accrual of Interest	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities	-	-	-	-	-
Cash flow from investing activities:					
Deposits on memorabilia	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of investments in memorabilia upon Offering close	-	-	-	-	-
Investment in memorabilia	(13,545)	(24,000)	(30,000)	(250,006)	(12,600)
Proceeds from Sale of Asset	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of Gain on sale of assets to Shareholders	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash used in investing activities	(13,545)	(24,000)	(30,000)	(250,006)	(12,600)
Cash flow from financing activities:					
Proceeds from sale of membership interests	14,150	24,745	31,050	250,538	14,500
Due to the manager and other affiliates	45	-	-	6	-
Due from the manager	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to Series	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution from Series to RSE Archive	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution related to Offering Closings and Asset Sales	-	55	-	512	-
Contribution by Manager for future operating expenses	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	-	-	-	(47)	(150)
Proceeds from Loans	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of Loans	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash used in financing activities	14,195	24,800	31,050	251,009	14,350
Net change in cash	650	800	1,050	1,003	1,750
Cash beginning of period	-	-	-	-	-
Cash end of period	\$ 650	\$ 800	\$ 1,050	\$ 1,003	\$ 1,750

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
Six Months Ended June 30, 2020 (unaudited)

	Series #86JORDAN	Series #HULK1	Series #RUTHBALL1	Series #HIMALAYA	Series #38DIMAGGIO
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:					
Net (Loss) / Income	\$ 32,927	\$ (316)	\$ (272)	\$ (1,204)	\$ (198)
<i>Adjustments to Net cash used in operating activities</i>					
Expenses Paid by Manager and Contributed to the Company / Series	61	126	126	116	90
(Gain) / Loss on sale of Asset	(41,948)	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Storage	-	-	-	-	-
Due to the Manager for Insurance	144	190	146	1,088	108
Income Tax Payable	8,816	-	-	-	-
Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Accrual of Interest	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities	-	-	-	-	-
Cash flow from investing activities:					
Deposits on memorabilia	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of investments in memorabilia upon Offering close	-	-	-	-	-
Investment in memorabilia	(38,052)	(87,006)	(27,006)	(130,000)	(20,006)
Proceeds from Sale of Asset	80,000	-	-	-	-
Distribution of Gain on sale of assets to Shareholders	(71,649)	-	-	-	-
Net cash used in investing activities	(29,701)	(87,006)	(27,006)	(130,000)	(20,006)
Cash flow from financing activities:					
Proceeds from sale of membership interests	38,500	87,300	27,700	131,250	20,600
Due to the manager and other affiliates	52	6	6	-	6
Due from the manager	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to Series	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution from Series to RSE Archive	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution related to Offering Closings and Asset Sales	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution by Manager for future operating expenses	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	-	-	-	(47)	-
Proceeds from Loans	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of Loans	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash used in financing activities	38,552	87,306	27,706	131,203	20,606
Net change in cash	8,851	300	700	1,203	600
Cash beginning of period	-	-	-	-	-
Cash end of period	\$ 8,851	\$ 300	\$ 700	\$ 1,203	\$ 600

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
Six Months Ended June 30, 2020 (unaudited)

	Series #55CLEMENTE	Series #LOTR	Series #CATCHER	Series #BOND1	Series #SUPER21
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:					
Net (Loss) / Income	\$ (285)	\$ (137)	\$ (97)	\$ (164)	\$ (58)
<i>Adjustments to Net cash used in operating activities</i>					
Expenses Paid by Manager and Contributed to the Company / Series	90	67	67	67	47
(Gain) / Loss on sale of Asset	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Storage	-	-	-	-	-
Due to the Manager for Insurance	195	70	30	97	11
Income Tax Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-	-
Accrual of Interest	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities	-	-	-	-	-
Cash flow from investing activities:					
Deposits on memorabilia	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of investments in memorabilia upon Offering close	-	-	-	-	-
Investment in memorabilia	(36,006)	(27,600)	(11,600)	(37,100)	(7,023)
Proceeds from Sale of Asset	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution of Gain on sale of assets to Shareholders	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash used in investing activities	(36,006)	(27,600)	(11,600)	(37,100)	(7,023)
Cash flow from financing activities:					
Proceeds from sale of membership interests	36,600	28,200	11,850	37,600	7,300
Due to the manager and other affiliates	6	-	-	-	23
Due from the manager	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to Series	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution from Series to RSE Archive	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution related to Offering Closings and Asset Sales	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution by Manager for future operating expenses	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	-	(37)	(37)	(37)	-
Proceeds from Loans	-	-	-	-	-
Repayment of Loans	-	-	-	-	-
Net cash used in financing activities	36,606	28,163	11,813	37,563	7,323
Net change in cash	600	563	213	463	300
Cash beginning of period	-	-	-	-	-
Cash end of period	\$ 600	\$ 563	\$ 213	\$ 463	\$ 300

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows
Six Months Ended June 30, 2020 (unaudited)

	Series #BATMAN1	Series #BIRKINTAN	Series #GMTBLACK1	Consolidated
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:				
Net (Loss) / Income	\$ (192)	\$ (62)	\$ (166)	\$ 36,594
<i>Adjustments to Net cash used in operating activities</i>				
Expenses Paid by Manager and Contributed to the Company /				
Series	43	20	20	33,996
(Gain) / Loss on sale of Asset	-	-	-	(95,833)
Prepaid Insurance	-	-	-	(6,938)
Prepaid Storage	-	-	-	231
Due to the Manager for Insurance	149	42	146	8,107
Income Tax Payable	-	-	-	21,229
Accounts Payable	-	-	-	108,083
Accrual of Interest	-	-	-	-
Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities	-	-	-	105,469
Cash flow from investing activities:				
Deposits on memorabilia	-	-	-	104,089
Repayment of investments in memorabilia upon Offering close	-	-	-	-
Investment in memorabilia	(68,577)	(25,244)	(25,030)	(2,643,209)
Proceeds from Sale of Asset	-	-	-	285,000
Distribution of Gain on sale of assets to Shareholders	-	-	-	(267,572)
Net cash used in investing activities	(68,577)	(25,244)	(25,030)	(2,521,692)
Cash flow from financing activities:				
Proceeds from sale of membership interests	69,100	25,700	25,700	1,390,867
Due to the manager and other affiliates	77	244	30	1,174,499
Due from the manager	-	-	-	(3,550)
Distribution to Series	-	-	-	-
Contribution from Series to RSE Archive	-	-	-	-
Contribution related to Offering Closings and Asset Sales	-	-	-	1,280
Contribution by Manager for future operating expenses	-	-	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	(66)	-	(66)	-
Proceeds from Loans	-	-	-	-
Repayment of Loans	-	-	-	-
Net cash used in financing activities	69,111	25,944	25,664	2,563,096
Net change in cash	534	700	634	146,873
Cash beginning of period	-	-	-	24,459
Cash end of period	\$ 534	\$ 700	\$ 634	\$ 171,332

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC**Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows**

Period from inception (January 3, 2019) to June 30, 2019 (unaudited)

	Consolidated
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:	
Net (Loss) / Income	\$ -
<i>Adjustments to Net cash used in operating activities</i>	
Expenses Paid by Manager and Contributed to the Company / Series	-
(Gain) / Loss on sale of Asset	-
Prepaid Insurance	-
Prepaid Storage	-
Due to the Manager for Insurance	-
Income Tax Payable	-
Accounts Payable	-
Accrual of Interest	-
Net cash (used in) / provided by operating activities	-
Cash flow from investing activities:	
Deposits on memorabilia	-
Repayment of investments in memorabilia upon Offering close	-
Investment in memorabilia	(130,000)
Proceeds from Sale of Asset	-
Distribution of Gain on sale of assets to Shareholders	-
Net cash used in investing activities	(130,000)
Cash flow from financing activities:	
Proceeds from sale of membership interests	-
Due to the manager and other affiliates	150,000
Distribution to Series	-
Contribution from Series to RSE Archive	-
Contribution related to Offering Closings and Asset Sales	-
Contribution by Manager for future operating expenses	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	-
Proceeds from Loans	-
Repayment of Loans	-
Net cash used in financing activities	150,000
Net change in cash	20,000
Cash beginning of period	-
Cash end of period	\$ 20,000

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE A - DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION AND BUSINESS OPERATIONS

RSE Archive, LLC (the “Company,” “RSE Archive,” “we,” “us,” or “our”) is a Delaware series limited liability company formed on January 3, 2019. RSE Archive Manager, LLC, a single member Delaware limited liability company formed on March 27, 2019 and owned by RSE Markets, Inc., is the manager of the Company (the “Manager”). RSE Markets, Inc. serves as the asset manager for the collection of collectible memorabilia owned by the Company and each series (the “Asset Manager”). The Company’s core business is the identification, acquisition, marketing and management of a collection of collectible memorabilia, collectively referred to as “Memorabilia Assets” or the “Asset Class,” for the benefit of the investors. The Company has created, and it is expected that the Company will continue to create, separate series of interests (each, a “Series”). The Series assets referenced below may be referred to herein, collectively, as the “Underlying Assets”, and each Underlying Asset will be owned by a separate Series and that the assets and liabilities of each Series will be separate in accordance with Delaware law. The interests of all Series may collectively be referred to herein as the “Interests” and a purchaser of Interests in any Series (an “Investor” or “Interest Holder”) will be entitled to share in the return of that particular Series but will not be entitled to share in the return of any other Series.

The Asset Manager is a Delaware corporation formed on April 28, 2016. The Asset Manager is a technology and marketing company that operates the Rally Rd. platform (the “Platform”) and manages the Company, through the Manager, and the assets owned by the Company in its roles as the Asset Manager of each Series. The Asset Manager is the owner of the Manager.

The Company intends to sell Interests in a number of separate individual Series of the Company collectively referred to herein as the “Offerings.” Investors in any Series acquire a proportional share of income and liabilities as they pertain to a particular Series, and the sole assets and liabilities of any given Series at the time of the closing (the “Closing”) of an Offering related to that particular Series are a single Underlying Asset (plus any cash reserves for future operating expenses (the “Operating Expenses,” as described in Note B(5)), as well as certain liabilities related to expenses pre-paid by the Asset Manager.

All voting rights, except as specified in the operating agreement or required by law, remain with the Manager (e.g., determining the type and quantity of general maintenance and other expenses required for the appropriate upkeep of each Underlying Asset, determining how to best commercialize the applicable Underlying Assets, evaluating potential sale offers and the liquidation of a Series). The Manager manages the ongoing operations of each Series in accordance with the operating agreement of the Company, as amended and restated from time to time (the “Operating Agreement”).

OPERATING AGREEMENT

General:

In accordance with the Operating Agreement each Interest Holder in a Series grants a power of attorney to the Manager. The Manager has the right to appoint officers of the Company and each Series.

Operating Expenses:

After the Closing of an Offering, each Series is responsible for its own Operating Expenses (as described in Note B(5)). Prior to the Closing, Operating Expenses are borne by the Manager or the Asset Manager and not reimbursed by the economic members of a particular Series. Should post-Closing Operating Expenses exceed revenues or cash reserves, the Manager or the Asset Manager may (a) pay such Operating Expenses and not seek reimbursement, (b) loan the amount of the Operating Expenses to the Series and be entitled to reimbursement of such amount from future revenues generated by the Series (the “Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligation(s)”), on which the Manager or the Asset Manager may impose a rate of interest, and/or (c) cause additional Interests to be issued in order to cover such additional amounts, which Interests may be issued to existing or new Investors, and may include the Manager or its affiliates or the Asset Manager.

Fees:

Sourcing Fee: The Manager expects to receive a fee at the Closing of each successful Offering for its services of sourcing the Underlying Asset (the “Sourcing Fee”), which may be waived by the Manager in its sole discretion.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE A - DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION AND BUSINESS OPERATIONS

Brokerage Fee: For all Series qualified up to the date of this filing the broker of record (the “BOR”) received a fee (the “Brokerage Fee”) of 0.75% of the cash from Offering for facilitating the sale of securities.

Custody Fee: In respect to current Offerings, the custodian of Interests (the “Custodian”), holding custody of the securities upon issuance, will receive a fee of 0.75% on Interests sold in an Offering (the “Custody Fee”).

Free Cash Flow Distributions:

At the discretion of the Manager, a Series may make distributions of Free Cash Flow (as described in Note F) to both the holders of economic Interests in the form of a dividend and the Manager in the form of a management fee.

In the case that Free Cash Flow (as described in Note F) is available and such distributions are made, at the sole discretion of the Manager, the members will receive no less than 50% of Free Cash Flow and the Manager will receive up to 50% of Free Cash Flow in the form of a management fee for management of the applicable Underlying Asset. The management fee is accounted for as an expense to the relevant Series rather than a distribution from Free Cash Flow.

Other:

The Manager is responsible for covering its own expenses.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. Neither the Company nor any of the Series has generated revenues or profits since inception.

On a total consolidated basis, the Company generated a net loss of \$8,041 for the year ended December 31, 2019. On a total consolidated basis, the Company had generated net income of \$36,594 for the six months ended June 30, 2020. On a total consolidated basis, the Company has negative working capital of \$1,708,323 and \$553,897 as of June 30, 2020 and December 31, 2019, respectively, and an accumulated deficit of \$45,207 and \$8,041 as of June 30, 2020 and December 31, 2019. Additionally, each listed Series for which an Underlying Asset was owned as of June 30, 2020 and as of December 31, 2019 has incurred net losses since their respective dates of acquisition and have an accumulated deficit as of June 30, 2020 and as of December 31, 2019.

All of the liabilities on the balance sheet as of June 30, 2020 are obligations to third-parties or the Manager. All of these liabilities, other than ones for which the Manager does not seek reimbursement, will be covered through the proceeds of future Offerings for the various Series of Interests. If the Company does not continue to obtain financing from the Manager, it will be unable to repay these obligations as they come due, including the obligations of each listed Series. These factors raise substantial doubt about the Company’s and each listed Series’ ability to continue as a going concern for the twelve months following the date of this filing.

Through June 30, 2020 and December 31, 2019, none of the Company or any Series have recorded any directly attributable revenues through the utilization of Underlying Assets. Management’s plans include anticipating that it will commence commercializing the collection in 2021. Each Series will continue to incur Operating Expenses (as described in Note B(5)) including, but not limited to storage, insurance, transportation and maintenance expenses, on an ongoing basis. As part of the commercialization of the collection, the Manager opened a showroom in early 2019, in New York City and launched its online shopping experience for merchandise in the third quarter of 2019. The New York City showroom has been closed since March 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic but is expected to reopen in the fourth quarter 2020. No revenues directly attributable to the Company or any Series have been generated through the showroom or the online shop as of June 30, 2020.

At June 30, 2020 vs. December 31, 2019, the Company and the Series for which Closings had occurred, had the following cash balances:

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE A - DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION AND BUSINESS OPERATIONS (CONTINUED)

		Cash Balance	
Applicable Series	Asset	6/30/2020	12/31/2019
Series #52MANTLE	1952 Topps #311 Mickey Mantle Card	\$ 1,450	\$ 1,450
Series #71MAYS	1971 Willie Mays Jersey	1,600	1,600
Series #RLEXPEPSI	Rolex GMT Master II	300	300
Series #10COBB	1910 Ty Cobb Card	1,545	1,545
Series #POTTER	1997 First Edition Harry Potter	1,095	1,095
Series #TWCITIES	First Edition A Tale of Two Cities	1,495	1,495
Series #FROST	First Edition A Boy's Will	1,695	1,695
Series #BIRKINBLU	Bleu Saphir Lizard Hermès Birkin	1,250	1,250
Series #SMURF	Rolex Submariner "Smurf"	1,250	1,100
Series #70RLEX	1970 Rolex Beta 21	1,200	1,200
Series #EINSTEIN	First Edition of Philosopher-Scientist	1,750	1,750
Series #HONUS	1909-11 Honus Wagner Card	5,300	5,300
Series #75ALI	1975 Muhammad Ali Boots	1,003	1,050
Series #71ALI	1971 "Fight of the Century" Contract	3,005	1,600
Series #APROAK	Audemars Piguet Royal Oak Jumbo A-Series Ref.5402	1,250	-
Series #88JORDAN	1988 Michael Jordan Nike Air Jordan III Sneakers	1,003	-
Series #BIRKINBOR	2015 Hermès Birkin Bordeaux Shiny Porosus Crocodile with Gold Hardware	1,203	-
Series #33RUTH	1933 Goudey #144 Babe Ruth Card	1,003	-
Series #SPIDER1	1963 Marvel Comics Amazing Spider-Man #1 CGC FN+ 6.5	1,003	-
Series #BATMAN3	1940 D.C. Comics Batman #3 CGC NM 9.4	1,003	-
Series #ULYSSES	1935 First Edition Ulysses	1,950	-
Series #ROOSEVELT	First Edition African Game Trails	400	-
Series #56MANTLE	1956 Topps #135 Mickey Mantle Card	1,050	-
Series #AGHOWL	First Edition Howl and Other Poems	1,703	-
Series #98JORDAN	1998 Michael Jordan Jersey	9,272	-
Series #18ZION	2018 Zion Williamson Adidas James Harden Sneakers	650	-
Series #SNOOPY	2015 Omega Speedmaster Moonwatch	800	-
Series #APOLLO11	Apollo 11 Crew-Signed New York Times Cover	1,050	-
Series #24RUTHBAT	1924 George "Babe" Ruth Professional Model Bat	1,003	-
Series #YOKO	First Edition Grapefruit	1,750	-
Series #86JORDAN	1986 Fleer #57 Michael Jordan Card	8,851	-
Series #HULK1	1962 The Incredible Hulk #1 CGC VF 8.0	300	-
Series #RUTHBALL1	1934-39 Official American League Babe Ruth Single Signed Baseball	700	-
Series #HIMALAYA	2014 Hermès 30cm Birkin Blanc Himalaya Matte Niloticus Crocodile	1,203	-
Series #38DIMAGGIO	1938 Goudey #274 Joe DiMaggio NM-MT 8 Baseball Card	600	-
Series #55CLEMENTE	1955 Topps #164 Roberto Clemente NM-MT 8 Baseball Card	600	-
Series #LOTR	1954-1955 First Edition, First Issue The Lord of the Rings Trilogy	563	-
Series #CATCHER	1951 First Edition, First Issue The Catcher in the Rye	213	-
Series #BOND1	1953 First Edition, First Issue Casino Royale	463	-
Series #SUPER21	1943 Superman #21 CGC VF/NM 9.0 comic book	300	-
Series #BATMAN1	1940 D.C. Comics Batman #1 CGC FR/GD 1.5	534	-
Series #BIRKINTAN	2015 Hermès 30cm Birkin Tangerine Ostrich with Palladium Hardware	700	-
Series #GMTBLACK1	Series Rolex GMT-Master ref. 16758	634	-
Total Series Cash Balance		\$ 65,692	\$ 22,430
RSE Archive		105,640	2,029
Total Cash Balance		\$ 171,332	\$ 24,459

Note: Only includes Series for which an Offering has closed. RSE Archive cash balance represents loans or capital contributions to be used for future payment of operating expenses.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE A - DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION AND BUSINESS OPERATIONS (CONTINUED)

The cash on the books of RSE Archive is reserved to funding future pre-Closing Operating Expenses (as described in Note B(5)) or acquisition expenses (the “Acquisition Expenses,” (as described in Note B(6))), as the case may be. The cash on the books of each Series is reserved for funding of post-Closing Operating Expenses; during the six-month period ended June 30, 2020, the Manager paid for certain but not all Operating Expenses related to any of the Series that have had closed Offerings and has elected not to be reimbursed. These payments made by the Manager are accounted for as capital contributions, amounting to a total of \$33,996 during the six-month period ended June 30, 2020. The Company had no Operating Expenses during the period ended June 30, 2019.

From inception, the Company and the Series have financed their business activities through capital contributions from the Manager or its affiliates to the individual Series. Until such time as the Series’ have the capacity to generate cash flows from operations, the Manager may cover any deficits through additional capital contributions or the issuance of additional Interests in any individual Series. In addition, parts of the proceeds of future Offerings may be used to create reserves for future Operating Expenses (as described in Note B(5)) for individual Series, as has been the case for the majority of the Series for which Closings have occurred, listed in the table above, at the sole discretion of the Manager. If the Manager does not continue to fund future Operating Expenses of the Company and the Series, the Company’s ability to continue future operations may be limited. There is no assurance that financing from the Manager will remain available or that the Manager will provide the Company or any Series with sufficient capital to meet its objectives.

INITIAL OFFERINGS

The Company has completed several initial Offerings since its inception in 2019 and plans to continue to increase the number of initial Offerings going forward. The table below outlines all Offerings for which a Closing has occurred as of June 30, 2020. All Series, for which a Closing had occurred as of the date of the financial statements, had commenced operations, were capitalized and had assets and various Series have liabilities. The Company had no Closings during the period from inception (January 3, 2019) to June 30, 2019.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE A - DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION AND BUSINESS OPERATIONS (CONTINUED)

Series Interest	Series Name	Underlying Asset	Offering Size	Launch Date	Closing Date
Series #52MANTLE Interests	Series #52MANTLE	1952 Topps #311 Mickey Mantle Card	\$132,000	10/18/2019	10/25/2019
Series #71MAYS Interests	Series #71MAYS	1971 Willie Mays Jersey	\$57,000	10/25/2019	10/31/2019
Series #RLEXPEPSI Interests	Series #RLEXPEPSI	Rolex GMT Master II 126710BLRO	\$17,800	11/1/2019	11/6/2019
Series #10COBB Interests	Series #10COBB	1910 E98 Ty Cobb Card	\$39,000	11/8/2019	11/14/2019
Series #POTTER Interests	Series #POTTER	1997 First Edition Harry Potter	\$72,000	11/15/2019	11/21/2019
Series #TWOCITIES Interests	Series #TWOCITIES	First Edition A Tale of Two Cities	\$14,500	11/15/2019	11/21/2019
Series #FROST Interests	Series #FROST	First Edition A Boy's Will	\$13,500	11/15/2019	11/21/2019
Series #BIRKINBLEU Interests	Series #BIRKINBLEU	Bleu Saphir Lizard Hermès Birkin	\$58,000	11/22/2019	11/27/2019
Series #SMURF Interests	Series #SMURF	Rolex Submariner Date "Smurf" Ref. 116619LB	\$34,500	11/22/2019	11/27/2019
Series #70RLEX Interests	Series #70RLEX	1970 Rolex Ref. 5100 Beta 21	\$20,000	11/27/2019	12/6/2019
Series #EINSTEIN Interests	Series #EINSTEIN	First Edition of Philosopher-Scientist	\$14,500	12/6/2019	12/13/2019
Series #HONUS Interests	Series #HONUS	1909-1911 T206 Honus Wagner Card	\$520,000	12/13/2019	12/26/2019
Series #75ALI Interests	Series #75ALI	1975 Muhammad Ali Boots worn in fight against Chuck Wepner	\$46,000	12/20/2019	12/29/2019
Series #71ALI Interests	Series #71ALI	1971 "Fight of the Century" Contract	\$31,000	12/20/2019	12/30/2019
Series #APROAK Interests	Series #APROAK	Audemars Piguet Royal Oak Jumbo A-Series Ref.5402	\$75,000	12/6/2019	1/2/2020
Series #88JORDAN Interests	Series #88JORDAN	1988 Michael Jordan Nike Air Jordan III Sneakers	\$22,000	1/19/2020	1/27/2020
Series #BIRKINBOR Interests	Series #BIRKINBOR	2015 Hermès Birkin Bordeaux Shiny Porosus Crocodile with Gold Hardware	\$52,500	2/13/2020	2/20/2020
Series #33RUTH Interests	Series #33RUTH	1933 Goudey #144 Babe Ruth Card	\$77,000	2/20/2020	2/26/2020
Series #SPIDER1 Interests	Series #SPIDER1	1963 Marvel Comics Amazing Spider-Man #1 CGC FN+ 6.5	\$22,000	2/28/2020	3/4/2020
Series #BATMAN3 Interests	Series #BATMAN3	1940 D.C. Comics Batman #3 CGC NM 9.4	\$78,000	2/28/2020	3/4/2020
Series #ROOSEVELT Interests	Series #ROOSEVELT	First Edition African Game Trails	\$19,500	3/6/2020	3/10/2020
Series #ULYSSES Interests	Series #ULYSSES	1935 First Edition Ulysses	\$25,500	3/6/2020	3/10/2020
Series #56MANTLE Interests	Series #56MANTLE	1956 Topps #135 Mickey Mantle Card	\$10,000	1/3/2020	3/11/2020
Series #AGHOWL Interests	Series #AGHOWL	First Edition Howl and Other Poems	\$19,000	3/6/2020	3/11/2020
Series #98JORDAN Interests	Series #98JORDAN	1998 Michael Jordan Jersey	\$128,000	3/9/2020	3/22/2020
Series #18ZION Interests	Series #18ZION	2018 Zion Williamson Adidas James Harden Sneakers	\$15,000	3/27/2020	4/2/2020
Series #SNOOPY Interests	Series #SNOOPY	2015 Omega Speedmaster Moonwatch	\$25,500	4/2/2020	4/7/2020
Series #APOLLO11 Interests	Series #APOLLO11	Apollo 11 Crew-Signed New York Times Cover	\$32,000	4/8/2020	4/19/2020
Series #24RUTHBAT Interests	Series #24RUTHBAT	1924 George "Babe" Ruth Professional Model Bat	\$255,000	4/10/2020	5/3/2020
Series #YOKO Interests	Series #YOKO	First Edition Grapefruit	\$16,000	4/29/2020	5/11/2020
Series #86JORDAN Interests	Series #86JORDAN	1986 Fleer #57 Michael Jordan Card	\$40,000	5/6/2020	5/13/2020
Series #RUTHBALL1 Interests	Series #RUTHBALL1	1934-39 Official American League Babe Ruth Single Signed Baseball	\$29,000	5/8/2020	5/24/2020
Series #HULK1 Interests	Series #HULK1	1962 The Incredible Hulk #1 CGC VF 8.0	\$89,000	5/12/2020	5/24/2020

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Series Interest	Series Name	Underlying Asset	Offering Size	Launch Date	Closing Date
Series #HIMALAYA Interests	Series #HIMALAYA	2014 Hermès 30cm Birkin Blanc Himalaya Matte Niloticus Crocodile with Palladium Hardware	\$140,000	5/19/2020	5/27/2020
Series #55CLEMENTE Interests	Series #55CLEMENTE	1955 Topps #164 Roberto Clemente NM-MT 8 Baseball Card	\$38,000	5/28/2020	6/4/2020
Series #38DIMAGGIO Interests	Series #38DIMAGGIO	1938 Goudey #274 Joe DiMaggio NM-MT 8 Baseball Card	\$22,000	5/28/2020	6/4/2020
Series #BOND1 Interests	Series #BOND1	1953 First Edition, First Issue Casino Royale	\$39,000	6/4/2020	6/12/2020
Series #LOTR Interests	Series #LOTR	1954-1955 First Edition, First Issue The Lord of the Rings Trilogy	\$29,000	6/4/2020	6/12/2020
Series #CATCHER Interests	Series #CATCHER	1951 First Edition, First Issue The Catcher in the Rye	\$12,500	6/4/2020	6/12/2020
Series #SUPER21 Interests	Series #SUPER21	1943 Superman #21 CGC VF/NM 9.0 comic book	\$8,500	5/7/2020	6/17/2020
Series #BATMAN1 Interests	Series #BATMAN1	1940 D.C. Comics Batman #1 CGC FR/GD 1.5	\$71,000	6/11/2020	6/18/2020
Series #GMTBLACK1 Interests	Series #GMTBLACK1	Rolex 18k Yellow Gold GMT-Master ref. 16758	\$28,000	6/17/2020	6/25/2020
Series #BIRKINTAN Interests	Series #BIRKINTAN	2015 Hermès 30cm Birkin Tangerine Ostrich with Palladium Hardware	\$28,000	6/17/2020	6/25/2020
Total at 6/30/2020	43 Series		\$2,515,800		

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE A - DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION AND BUSINESS OPERATIONS (CONTINUED)

ASSET DISPOSITIONS

The Company received take-over offers for the Underlying Assets listed in the table below. Per the terms of the Company's Operating Agreement, the Company, together with the Company's advisory board has evaluated the offers and has determined that it is in the interest of the Investors to sell the Underlying Asset. In certain instances, the Company may decide to sell an Underlying Asset, that is on the books of the Company, but not yet transferred to a particular Series, because no Offering has yet occurred. In these instances, the anticipated Offering related to such Underlying Asset will be cancelled.

Series	Underlying Asset	Date of Sale Agreement	Total Sale Price	Total Initial Offering Price / Per Interest	Total Distribution to Interest Holders / Per Interests	Commentary
#71ALI	1971 "Fight of the Century" Contract	02/07/2020	\$40,000	\$31,000 / \$15.50	\$38,595 / \$19.29	\$40,000 acquisition offer for 1971 "Fight of the Century" Contract accepted on 02/07/2020 with subsequent cash distribution to the Investors and dissolution of the Series upon payment of currently outstanding tax liabilities.
#98JORDAN	1998 Michael Jordan Jersey	05/11/2020	\$165,000	\$128,000 / \$64.00	\$157,328 / \$78.65	\$165,000 acquisition offer for 1998 Michael Jordan Jersey accepted on 05/11/2020 with subsequent cash distribution to the Investors and dissolution of the Series upon payment of currently outstanding tax liabilities.
"#86JORDAN	1986 Fleer #57 Michael Jordan Card	06/01/2020	\$80,000	\$40,000 / \$40.00	\$71,649 / \$71.64	\$80,000 acquisition offer for 1986 Fleer #57 Michael Jordan Card accepted on 06/01/2020 with subsequent cash distribution to the Investors and dissolution of the Series upon payment of currently outstanding tax liabilities.

Note: Total Distribution to Interest Holders includes cash on balance sheet of Series and is net of corporate level taxes on gain on sale.

Sale of the 1971 "Fight of the Century" Contract:

The Company received an acquisition offer for the Underlying Asset of Series #71ALI, the 1971 "Fight of the Century" Contract for \$40,000 vs. the initial purchase price of \$27,500 for a gain on sale of \$8,950 net of \$0 of capitalized Acquisition Expenses (as described in Note B(6)). The Company accepted the acquisition offer on February 7, 2020 and distributed cash to Interest Holders. At the time of the sale, Series #71ALI had \$1,600 of cash and \$0 of pre-paid insurance on the balance sheet.

The transaction resulted in estimated corporate level taxes on the gain on sale of \$3,005, net of \$55 of net-loss-carryforward, for the which the Series has retained funds on its balance sheet. In addition, the Series will remit \$3,550 of sales taxes to the state of New York.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE A - DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION AND BUSINESS OPERATIONS (CONTINUED)

Total distribution to Interest Holders including cash, but net of corporate level taxes were \$38,595 or \$19.29 per Interest vs. the initial Offering price of \$31,000 or \$15.50 per Interest.

Series #71ALI will be dissolved upon payment of all current corporate tax liabilities of \$3,005 and remittance of sales tax of \$3,550.

Sale of the 1998 Michael Jordan Jersey:

The Company received an acquisition offer for the Underlying Asset of Series #98JORDAN, the 1998 Michael Jordan Jersey for \$165,000 vs. the initial purchase price of \$120,000 for a gain on sale of \$44,935, net of \$65 of capitalized Acquisition Expenses (as described in Note B(6)). The Company accepted the acquisition offer on May 11, 2020 and distributed cash to Interest Holders. At the time of the sale, Series #98JORDAN had \$1,600 of cash and \$0 of pre-paid insurance on the balance sheet.

The transaction resulted in estimated corporate level taxes on the gain on sale of \$9,408, net of \$0 of net-loss-carryforward, for which the Series has retained funds on its balance sheet.

Total distribution to Interest Holders including cash, but net of corporate level taxes were \$157,328 or \$78.65 per Interest vs the initial Offering price of \$128,000 or \$64.00 per Interest.

Series #98JORDAN will be dissolved upon payment of all current tax liabilities of \$9,408.

Sale of the 1986 Fleer #57 Michael Jordan Card:

The Company received an acquisition offer for the Underlying Asset of Series #86JORDAN, 1986 Fleer #57 Michael Jordan Card for \$80,000 vs. the initial purchase price of \$38,000 for a gain on sale of \$41,948, net of \$52 of capitalized Acquisition Expenses (as described in Note B(6)). The Company accepted the acquisition offer on June 1, 2020 and distributed cash to Interest Holders. At the time of the sale, Series #86JORDAN had \$500 of cash and \$144 of insurance payable on the balance sheet.

The transaction resulted in estimated corporate level taxes on the gain on sale of 8,816, net of 0 of net-loss-carryforward, for which the Series has retained funds on its balance sheet.

Total distribution to Interest Holders including cash, but net of corporate level taxes were \$71,649 or \$71.64 per Interest vs the initial Offering price of \$40,000 or \$40.00 per Interest.

Series #86JORDAN will be dissolved upon payment of all currently tax liabilities of \$8,816.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying interim financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the instructions to Form 1-SA and in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America (“US GAAP” or “GAAP”) applicable to interim financial information. Accordingly, the information presented in the interim financial statements does not include all information and disclosures necessary for a fair presentation of RSE Archive, LLC’s financial position, results of operations and cash flows in conformity with GAAP for annual financial statements. In the opinion of management, these financial statements reflect all adjustments consisting of normal recurring accruals, necessary for a fair statement of financial position, results of operations and cash flows for such periods. The results of operations for any interim period are not necessarily indicative of the results for the full year. These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes thereto contained in RSE Archive, LLC’s Form 1-K and 1-K/A for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2019.

All Offerings that had closed as of the date of the financial statements were issued under Tier 2 of Regulation A+ and qualified under the Company’s Offering Circular (as amended). Separate financial statements are presented for each such Series.

2. Use of Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with US GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period.

Making estimates requires management to exercise significant judgment. It is at least reasonably possible that the estimate of the effect of a condition, situation or set of circumstances that existed at the date of the financial statements, which management considered in formulating its estimate, could change in the near-term due to one or more future confirming events. Accordingly, the actual results could differ significantly from our estimates.

3. Cash and Cash Equivalents:

The Company considers all short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased, or otherwise acquired, to be cash equivalents.

4. Offering Expenses:

Offering expenses (the “Offering Expenses”) related to the Offering for a specific Series consist of underwriting, legal, accounting, escrow, compliance, filing and other expenses incurred through the balance sheet date that are directly related to a proposed Offering and will generally be charged to members' equity upon the completion of the proposed Offering. Offering Expenses that are incurred prior to the Closing of an Offering for such Series, that are funded by the Manager and will generally be reimbursed through the proceeds of the Offering related to the Series. However, the Manager has agreed to pay and not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses incurred with respect to the Offerings for all Series that have had a Closing as of the date of the financial statements and potentially other future Offerings.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

In addition to the discrete Offering Expenses related to a particular Series' Offering, the Manager has also incurred legal, accounting, user compliance expenses and other Offering related expenses during the six-month period ended June 30, 2020 and 2019 in order to set up the legal and financial framework and compliance infrastructure for the marketing and sale of Offerings. The Manager treats these expenses as Operating Expenses (as described in Note B(5)) related to the Manager's business and will not be reimbursed for these through any activities or Offerings related to the Company or any of the Series.

5. Operating Expenses:

Operating Expenses (as described below) related to a particular Underlying Asset include storage, insurance, transportation (other than the initial transportation from the Underlying Asset's location to the Manager's storage facility prior to the Offering, which is treated as an Acquisition Expense, (as described in Note B(6))), maintenance, professional fees such as annual audit and legal expenses and other Underlying Asset specific expenses as detailed in the Manager's allocation policy, together the "Operating Expenses." We distinguish between pre-Closing and post-Closing Operating Expenses. Operating Expenses are expensed as incurred.

Except as disclosed with respect to any future Offering, expenses of this nature that are incurred prior to the Closing of an Offering of Series of Interests, are funded by the Manager and are not reimbursed by the Company, the Series or economic members. Expenses in this case are treated as capital contributions from the Manager to the Company and totaled \$33,996 for the six-month period ended June 30, 2020. The Company incurred no Operating Expenses during the period from inception (January 3, 2019) to June 30, 2019.

During the six-month period ended June 30, 2020, RSE Archive incurred pre-Closing Operating Expenses and the following Series had closed Offerings and incurred post-Closing Operating Expenses per the table as follows:

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements****NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)**

Operating Expenses		
Applicable Series	Asset	6/30/2020
Series #52MANTLE	1952 Topps #311 Mickey Mantle Card	\$ 1,459
Series #71MAYS	1971 Willie Mays Jersey	964
Series #RLEXPEPSI	Rolex GMT Master II	715
Series #10COBB	1910 Ty Cobb Card	840
Series #POTTER	1997 First Edition Harry Potter	786
Series #TWOCITIES	First Edition A Tale of Two Cities	635
Series #FROST	First Edition A Boy's Will	630
Series #BIRKINBLU	Bleu Saphir Lizard Hermès Birkin	979
Series #SMURF	Rolex Submariner "Smurf"	803
Series #70RLEX	1970 Rolex Beta 21	723
Series #EINSTEIN	First Edition of Philosopher-Scientist	632
Series #HONUS	1909-11 Honus Wagner Card	4,035
Series #75ALI	1975 Muhammad Ali Boots	1,018
Series #71ALI	1971 "Fight of the Century" Contract	210
Series #APROAK	Audemars Piguet Royal Oak Jumbo A-Series Ref.5402	1,191
Series #88JORDAN	1988 Michael Jordan Nike Air Jordan III Sneakers	686
Series #BIRKINBOR	2015 Hermès Birkin Bordeaux Shiny Porosus Crocodile with Gold Hardware	853
Series #33RUTH	1933 Goudey #144 Babe Ruth Card	1,048
Series #SPIDER1	1963 Marvel Comics Amazing Spider-Man #1 CGC FN+ 6.5	460
Series #BATMAN3	1940 D.C. Comics Batman #3 CGC NM 9.4	648
Series #ULYSSES	1935 First Edition Ulysses	407
Series #ROOSEVELT	First Edition African Game Trails	399
Series #56MANTLE	1956 Topps #135 Mickey Mantle Card	445
Series #AGHOWL	First Edition Howl and Other Poems	393
Series #98JORDAN	1998 Michael Jordan Jersey	374
Series #18ZION	2018 Zion Williamson Adidas James Harden Sneakers	340
Series #SNOOPY	2015 Omega Speedmaster Moonwatch	354
Series #APOLLO11	Apollo 11 Crew-Signed New York Times Cover	318
Series #24RUTHBAT	1924 George "Babe" Ruth Professional Model Bat	2,328
Series #YOKO	First Edition Grapefruit	177
Series #86JORDAN	1986 Fleer #57 Michael Jordan Card	205
Series #HULK1	1962 The Incredible Hulk #1 CGC VF 8.0	316
Series #RUTHBALL1	1934-39 Official American League Babe Ruth Single Signed Baseball	272
Series #HIMALAYA	2014 Hermès 30cm Birkin Blanc Himalaya Matte Niloticus Crocodile with Palladium Hardware	1,204
Series #38DIMAGGIO	1938 Goudey #274 Joe DiMaggio NM-MT 8 Baseball Card	198
Series #55CLEMENTE	1955 Topps #164 Roberto Clemente NM-MT 8 Baseball Card	285
Series #LOTR	1954-1955 First Edition, First Issue The Lord of the Rings Trilogy	137
Series #CATCHER	1951 First Edition, First Issue The Catcher in the Rye	97
Series #BOND1	1953 First Edition, First Issue Casino Royale	164
Series #SUPER21	1943 Superman #21 CGC VF/NM 9.0 comic book	58
Series #BATMAN1	1940 D.C. Comics Batman #1 CGC FR/GD 1.5	192
Series #BIRKINTAN	2015 Hermès 30cm Birkin Tangerine Ostrich with Palladium Hardware	62
Series #GMTBLACK1	Series Rolex GMT-Master ref. 16758	166
RSE Archive		9,744
Total Operating Expenses		\$ 37,950

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Solely in the case of the Series with closed Offerings listed in the table above, the Manager has elected that certain, but not all of the post-Closing Operating Expenses of \$28,205 for the six-month period ended June 30, 2020 will be borne by the Manager and not reimbursed and are accounted for as capital contributions by the Manager for each of the Series.

6. Capital Assets:

Underlying Assets are recorded at cost. The cost of the Underlying Asset includes the purchase price, including any deposits for the Underlying Asset funded by the Manager and “Acquisition Expenses”, which include transportation of the Underlying Asset to the Manager’s storage facility, pre-purchase inspection, pre-Offering refurbishment, and other costs detailed in the Manager’s allocation policy.

The Company treats Underlying Assets as collectible and therefore the Company will not depreciate or amortize the Underlying Assets going forward. The Underlying Assets are considered long-lived assets and will be subject to an annual test for impairment. These long-lived assets are reviewed for impairment annually or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability of assets to be held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of an asset to the estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its estimated future cash flows, an impairment charge is recognized in the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the fair value of the asset.

The Underlying Assets are initially purchased by the Company, either prior to launching an Offering or through the exercising of a purchase option simultaneous with the Closing of an Offering for a particular Series. At Closing of an Offering for a Series of Interests the Underlying Assets, including capitalized Acquisition Expenses, are then transferred to the Series. Underlying Assets are transferred at cost and the Company receives cash from the Series from the proceeds of the Offering. The Company uses the proceeds of the transfer to pay off any debt or amounts owed under purchase options and Acquisition Expenses. Acquisition Expenses are typically paid for in advance by the Manager, except in the case of Acquisition Expenses that are anticipated, but might not be incurred until after a Closing, such as fees related to the transportation of an Underlying Asset from the seller to the Company’s warehouse and are thus only capitalized into the cost of the acquired Underlying Asset after the Underlying Asset has already been transferred to the Series. The Series uses the remaining cash to repay any accrued interest on loans or marketing expenses related to the preparation of the marketing materials for a particular Offering, by distributing the applicable amount to the Company, accounted for as “Distribution to RSE Archive” on the balance sheet. Furthermore, the Series distributes the appropriate amounts for Brokerage Fee, the Custody Fee and, if applicable, the Sourcing Fee using cash from the Offering.

The Company, through non-interest-bearing payments from the Manager or loans from officers of the Manager and third-parties has invested \$3,937,681 in Underlying Assets since inception on January 3, 2019. For the six-month period ended June 30, 2020, the total investment in Underlying Assets was \$2,353,503.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Of the \$2,353,503 of investments during the six-month period ended June 30, 2020, \$2,351,261 were related to the purchase price of, or down payments on Underlying Assets, excluding \$185,500 related to the Underlying Assets sold. This brings the total spent on purchase price and down-payments at June 30, 2020 to \$3,929,739, since the inception of the Company on January 3, 2019.

Acquisition Expenses related to a particular Series, that are incurred prior to the Closing of an Offering, are initially funded by the Manager but will be reimbursed with the proceeds from an Offering related to such Series, to the extent described in the applicable Offering document. Unless, to the extent that certain Acquisition Expenses are anticipated prior to the Closing, but incurred after the Closing of an Offering, for example transportation costs to transport the Underlying Asset from the Asset Seller to the Company's facility, in which case, additional cash from the proceeds of the Offering will be retained on the Series balance sheet to cover such future anticipated Acquisition Expenses after the Closing of the Offering. Acquisition Expenses are capitalized into the cost of the Underlying Asset as per the table below. Should a proposed Offering prove to be unsuccessful, the Company will not reimburse the Manager and these expenses will be accounted for as capital contributions, and the Acquisition Expenses will be expensed.

For the six-month period ended June 30, 2020, \$2,242 of Acquisition Expenses related to the transportation, inspection, repair of Underlying Assets and other acquisition related expenses were incurred, excluding \$117 related to Underlying Assets sold. The total investment in Underlying Assets as of June 30, 2020 is as follows, excluding the total investments of any Series for which the Underlying Assets have been sold:

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Note B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

As of 6/30/2020							
Capitalized Costs							
Applicable Series		Asset	Purchase Price / Down payment	Transportation	Authentication	Other	Total
#52MANTLE	(1)	1952 Topps #311 Mickey Mantle Card	\$ 125,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 125,000
#71MAYS	(1)	1971 Willie Mays Jersey	52,500	-	-	-	52,500
#RLEXPEPSI	(1)	Rolex GMT Master II	16,800	-	-	-	16,800
#10COBB	(1)	1910 Ty Cobb Card	35,000	-	-	-	35,000
#POTTER	(1)	1997 First Edition Harry Potter	65,000	-	100	5,000	70,100
#TWOCITIES	(1)	First Edition A Tale of Two Cities	12,000	-	100	-	12,100
#FROST	(1)	First Edition A Boy's Will	10,000	-	100	-	10,100
#BIRKINBLU	(1)	Bleu Saphir Lizard Hermès Birkin	55,500	-	-	-	55,500
#SMURF	(1)	Rolex Submariner "Smurf"	29,500	-	-	-	29,500
#70RLEX	(1)	1970 Rolex Beta 21	17,900	-	-	-	17,900
#EINSTEIN	(1)	First Edition of Philosopher-Scientist	11,000	-	100	-	11,100
#HONUS	(1)	1909-11 Honus Wagner Card	500,028	-	-	-	500,028
#75ALI	(1)	1975 Muhammad Ali Boots	44,000	65	-	-	44,065
#APROAK	(1)	Audemars Piguet Royal Oak Jumbo A-Series Ref.5402	72,500	-	-	-	72,500
#88JORDAN	(1)	1988 Michael Jordan Nike Air Jordan III Sneakers	20,000	-	-	-	20,000
#BIRKINBOR	(1)	2015 Hermès Birkin Bordeaux Shiny Porosus Crocodile with Gold Hardware	50,000	-	-	-	50,000
#33RUTH	(1)	1933 Goudey #144 Babe Ruth Card	74,000	-	-	-	74,000
#SPIDER1	(1)	1963 Marvel Comics Amazing Spider-Man #1 CGC FN+ 6.5	20,000	-	-	-	20,000
#BATMAN3	(1)	1940 D.C. Comics Batman #3 CGC NM 9.4	75,000	-	-	-	75,000
#ULYSSES	(1)	1935 First Edition Ulysses	22,000	-	100	-	22,100
#ROOSEVELT	(1)	First Edition African Game Trails	17,000	-	200	-	17,200
#56MANTLE	(1)	1956 Topps #135 Mickey Mantle Card	9,000	-	-	-	9,000
#AGHOWL	(1)	First Edition Howl and Other Poems	15,500	-	100	-	15,600
#18ZION	(1)	2018 Zion Williamson Adidas James Harden Sneakers	13,500	45	-	-	13,545
#SNOOPY	(1)	2015 Omega Speedmaster Moonwatch	24,000	-	-	-	24,000
#APOLLO11	(1)	Apollo 11 Crew-Signed New York Times Cover	30,000	-	-	-	30,000
#24RUTHBAT	(1)	1924 George "Babe" Ruth Professional Model Bat	250,000	6	-	-	250,006
#YOKO	(1)	First Edition Grapefruit	12,500	-	100	-	12,600
#HULK1	(1)	1962 The Incredible Hulk #1 CGC VF 8.0	87,000	6	-	-	87,006
#RUTHBALL1	(1)	1934-39 Official American League Babe Ruth Single Signed Baseball	27,000	6	-	-	27,006
#HIMALAYA	(1)	2014 Hermès 30cm Birkin Blanc Himalaya Matte Niloticus Crocodile with Palladium Hardware	130,000	-	-	-	130,000
#38DIMAGGIO	(1)	1938 Goudey #274 Joe DiMaggio NM-MT 8 Baseball Card	20,000	6	-	-	20,006
#55CLEMENTE	(1)	1955 Topps #164 Roberto Clemente NM-MT 8 Baseball Card	36,000	6	-	-	36,006
#LOTR	(1)	1954-1955 First Edition, First Issue The Lord of the Rings Trilogy	27,500	-	100	-	27,600
#CATCHER	(1)	1951 First Edition, First Issue The Catcher in the Rye	11,500	-	100	-	11,600

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#BOND1	(1)	1953 First Edition, First Issue Casino Royale	37,000	-	100	-	37,100
#SUPER21	(1)	1943 Superman #21 CGC VF/NM 9.0 comic book	7,000	23	-	-	7,023
#BATMAN1	(1)	1940 D.C. Comics Batman #1 CGC FR/GD 1.5	68,500	77	-	-	68,577
#BIRKINTAN	(1)	2015 Hermès 30cm Birkin Tangerine Ostrich with Palladium Hardware	25,000	244	-	-	25,244
#GMTBLACK1	(1)	Series Rolex GMT-Master ref. 16758	25,000	30	-	-	25,030
#61JFK	(2)	1961 inscribed copy of Inaugural Addresses of the Presidents of the United States	16,250	-	100	-	16,350
#POKEMON1	(2)	1999 Pokemon First Edition PSA GEM MT 10 Complete Set	118,000	-	-	-	118,000
#50JACKIE	(2)	1950 Bowman #22 Jackie Robinson Card	9,200	-	-	-	9,200
#LINCOLN	(2)	1864 Signed, Vignetted Portrait of Abraham Lincoln	64,000	-	-	-	64,000
#STARWARS1	(2)	1977 Star Wars #1 CGC VF/NM 9.0 comic book	10,000	-	-	-	10,000
#TMNT1	(2)	1984 Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles #1 CGC VF/NM 9.8 comic book	59,000	-	-	-	59,000
#68MAYS	(2)	1968 Willie Mays Signed and Game-Used Adirondack M63 Model Bat	-	83	-	-	83
#CAPTAIN3	(2)	1941 Captain America Comics #3 CGC VG/FN 5.0 comic book	35,500	23	-	-	35,523
#APEOD	(2)	Audemars Piguet Royal Oak Offshore "End of Days" Ref.25770SN.O.0001KE.01	28,000	-	-	-	28,000
#AMZFNT15	(2)	1962 Amazing Fantasy #15 CGC VG+ 4.5	30,500	6	-	-	30,506
#CHURCHILL	(2)	First English Edition copies of Volumes I-VI of The Second World War by Winston Churchill	6,500	-	100	-	6,600
#SHKSPR4	(2)	1685 Fourth Folio of William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies	105,000	-	100	-	105,100
#FANFOUR1	(2)	1961 Fantastic Four #1 CGC VF+ 8.5 comic book	100,000	63	-	-	100,063
#ANMLFARM	(2)	First Edition, First printing of Animal Farm by George Orwell	8,700	-	100	-	8,800
#SOBLACK	(2)	2010 Hermès 30cm Black Calf Box Leather "So Black" Birkin with PVD Hardware	50,000	253	-	-	50,253
#85MARIO	(2)	1985 Factory-Sealed NES Super Mario Bros. Wata 9.8 A+	140,000	-	-	-	140,000
#TKAM	(2)	1960 Inscribed First Edition copy of To Kill a Mockingbird by Harper Lee	28,500	-	100	-	28,600
#NEWTON	(2)	1687 First Edition, Continental Issue of Philosophiae Naturalis Principia Mathematica by Sir Isaac Newton	40,000	-	-	-	40,000
#GATSBY	(2)	inscribed First Edition, First Issue copy of The Great Gatsby by F. Scott Fitzgerald	185,000	-	100	-	185,100
#05LATOUR	(2)	One case of twelve (12) 75cl bottles of 2005 Château Latour	4,465	-	-	-	4,465
#16SCREAG	(2)	Four cases of three (3) 75cl bottles of 2016 Screaming Eagle	19,166	-	-	-	19,166
#16PETRUS	(2)	Two cases of six (6) 75cl bottles of 2016 Château Petrus	22,942	-	-	-	22,942
#14DRC	(2)	One case of twelve (12) 75cl bottles of 2014 Domaine de la Romanée-Conti	27,588	-	-	-	27,588
#DAREDEV1	(2)	1964 Daredevil #1 CGC VF/NM 9.0 comic book	9,500	-	-	-	9,500
#BATMAN6	(2)	1941 Batman #6 CGC NM 9.4 comic book	23,500	-	-	-	23,500

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#FAUBOURG	(2)	2019 Hermès 20cm Sellier Faubourg Brown Multicolor Birkin with Palladium Hardware	115,000	-	-	-	115,000
		1866 First Edition, Second Issue copy of Alice's Adventures in Wonderland by Lewis Carroll	9,200	-	100	-	9,300
#ALICE	(2)	1942 Superman #14 CGC NM 9.4 comic book	120,000	-	-	-	120,000
#SUPER14	(2)	1963 Avengers #1 CGC NM + 9.6 comic book	250,000	-	-	-	250,000
#AVENGERS1	(2)	1965 Inscribed First Edition Copy of Frank Herbert's Dune	10,500	-	100	-	10,600
#DUNE	(2)	2003-2004 Upper Deck Exquisite Collection Limited Logos #KB Kobe Bryant Signed Game Used Patch Card	11,000	-	-	-	11,000
#03KOBE	(2)	1962 Mickey Mantle Professional Model Bat Attributed to the 1962 World Series	33,000	-	-	-	33,000
#62MANTLE	(2)	1986 Topps #161 Jerry Rice Rookie Card	20,000	-	-	-	20,000
#86RICE	(2)	1994 Derek Jeter Signed and Game-Worn Columbus Clippers Away Jersey	39,000	-	-	-	39,000
#94JETER	(2)						
Total			\$ 3,929,739	\$ 942	\$ 2,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 3,937,681
<i>Annual Capitalized Cost Breakdown</i>							
Acquisition Expense							
2019							
			\$ 1,578,478	\$ -	\$ 700	\$ 5,000	\$ 1,584,178
Acquisition Expense							
1H 2020							
			\$ 2,351,261	\$ 942	\$ 1,300	\$ -	\$ 2,353,503
Grant Total			\$ 3,929,739	\$ 942	\$ 2,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 3,937,681

Note: Excludes \$185,617 of capitalized acquisitions costs related to Underlying Assets sold.

(1) Offering for Series Interests closed at June 30, 2020 and Underlying Asset owned by applicable Series.

(2) At June 30, 2020 owned by RSE Archive, LLC and not by any Series. To be owned by the applicable Series as of the Closing of the applicable Offering

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

7. Members' Equity:

Members' equity for the Company and any Series consists of capital contributions from the Manager, or its affiliates, Membership Contributions and the Net Income / (Loss) for the period.

Capital contributions from the Manager are made to cover Operating Expenses for which the Manager has elected not to be reimbursed.

In the case of a Closing for which a deficiency of offering proceeds over the required cash outlays exists, , the Manager will make an additional capital contribution to the Series to cover any such deficiencies, which is represented as "Distribution to Series" on the balance sheet. Any remaining cash on the balance sheet of the Series after distributions have been made is retained for payment of future Operating Expenses.

Members' equity in Membership Contributions issued in a successful Closing of an Offering for a particular Series are calculated by taking the amount of membership Interests sold in an Offering, net of Brokerage Fee, Custody Fee and Sourcing Fee as shown in the table below. In the case of a particular Offering, the Brokerage Fee, the Custody Fee and Sourcing Fee (which may be waived by the Manager) related to the Offering are paid from the proceeds of any successfully closed Offering. These expenses will not be incurred by the Company or the applicable Series or the Manager, if an Offering does not close. At June 30, 2020, the following Offerings for Series Interests had closed:

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Membership Contribution and Uses at Closing								
Applicable Series	Asset	Closing Date	Membership Interests	Brokerage Fee	Sourcing Fee	Custody Fee	Total	
#52MANTLE	1952 Topps #311 Mickey Mantle Card	10/25/2019	\$ 132,000	\$ 1,320	\$ 3,090	\$ 990	\$ 126,600	
#71MAYS	1971 Willie Mays Jersey	10/31/2019	57,000	570	1,830	500	54,100	
#RLEXPEPSI	Rolex GMT Master II	11/6/2019	17,800	178	22	500	17,100	
#10COBB	1910 Ty Cobb Card	11/14/2019	39,000	390	1,510	500	36,600	
#POTTER	1997 First Edition Harry Potter	11/21/2019	72,000	720	-	540	70,740	
#TWOCITIES	First Edition A Tale of Two Cities	11/21/2019	14,500	145	55	500	13,800	
#FROST	First Edition A Boy's Will	11/21/2019	13,500	135	865	500	12,000	
#BIRKINBLU	Bleu Saphir Lizard Hermès Birkin	11/27/2019	58,000	580	170	500	56,750	
#SMURF	Rolex Submariner "Smurf"	11/27/2019	34,500	345	2,905	500	30,750	
#70RLEX	1970 Rolex Beta 21	12/9/2019	20,000	200	50	500	19,250	
#EINSTEIN	First Edition of Philosopher-Scientist	12/12/2019	14,500	145	855	500	13,000	
#HONUS	1909-11 Honus Wagner Card	12/26/2019	520,000	5,200	5,572	3,900	505,328	
#75ALI	1975 Muhammad Ali Boots	12/30/2019	46,000	460	-	500	45,040	
#71ALI	1971 "Fight of the Century" Contract	12/30/2019	31,000	310	1,090	500	29,100	
#APROAK	Audemars Piguet Royal Oak Jumbo A-Series Ref.5402	1/3/2020	75,000	750	-	563	73,687	
#88JORDAN	1988 Michael Jordan Nike Air Jordan III Sneakers	1/29/2020	22,000	220	230	500	21,050	
#BIRKINBOR	2015 Hermès Birkin Bordeaux Shiny Porosus Crocodile	2/20/2020	52,500	525	225	500	51,250	
#33RUTH	1933 Goudey #144 Babe Ruth Card	2/26/2020	77,000	770	602	578	75,050	
#SPIDER1	1963 Marvel Comics Amazing Spider-Man #1 CGC FN+ 6.5	3/4/2020	22,000	220	230	500	21,050	
#BATMAN3	1940 D.C. Comics Batman #3 CGC NM 9.4	3/4/2020	78,000	780	585	585	76,050	
#ULYSSES	1935 First Edition Ulysses	3/10/2020	25,500	255	695	500	24,050	
#ROOSEVELT	First Edition African Game Trails	3/10/2020	19,500	195	1,008	500	17,797	
#56MANTLE	1956 Topps #135 Mickey Mantle Card	3/11/2020	10,000	100	-	500	9,400	
#AGHOWL	First Edition Howl and Other Poems	3/11/2020	19,000	190	810	500	17,500	
#98JORDAN	1998 Michael Jordan Jersey	3/22/2020	128,000	1,280	4,160	960	121,600	
#18ZION	2018 Zion Williamson Adidas James Harden Sneakers	4/2/2020	15,000	150	200	500	14,150	
#SNOOPY	2015 Omega Speedmaster Moonwatch	4/7/2020	25,500	255	-	500	24,745	
#APOLLO11	Apollo 11 Crew-Signed New York Times Cover	4/19/2020	32,000	320	130	500	31,050	
#24RUTHBAT	1924 George "Babe" Ruth Professional Model Bat	5/3/2020	255,000	2,550	-	1,912	250,538	
		5/11/2020						
#YOKO	First Edition Grapefruit		16,000	160	840	500	14,500	

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#86JORDAN	1986 Fleer #57 Michael Jordan Card	5/13/2020	40,000	400	600	500	38,500
#HULK1	1962 The Incredible Hulk #1 CGC VF 8.0	5/24/2020	89,000	890	142	668	87,301
#RUTHBALL1	1934-39 American League Babe Ruth Single Signed Baseball	5/24/2020	29,000	290	510	500	27,700
#HIMALAYA	2014 Hermès 30cm Birkin Blanc Himalaya Matte Niloticus Crocodile	5/27/2020	140,000	1,400	6,300	1,050	131,250
#38DIMAGGIO	1938 Goudey #274 Joe DiMaggio NM-MT 8 Baseball Card	6/4/2020	22,000	220	680	500	20,600
#55CLEMENTE	1955 Topps #164 Roberto Clemente NM-MT 8 Baseball Card	6/4/2020	38,000	380	520	500	36,600
#LOTR	1954-1955 First Edition, First Issue The Lord of the Rings Trilogy	6/11/2020	29,000	290	10	500	28,200
#CATCHER	1951 First Edition, First Issue The Catcher in the Rye	6/11/2020	12,500	125	25	500	11,850
#BOND1	1953 First Edition, First Issue Casino Royale	6/11/2020	39,000	390	510	500	37,600
#SUPER21	1943 Superman #21 CGC VF/NM 9.0 comic book	6/17/2020	8,500	85	615	500	7,300
#BATMAN1	1940 D.C. Comics Batman #1 CGC FR/GD 1.5	6/18/2020	71,000	710	658	532	69,101
#BIRKINTAN	2015 Hermès 30cm Birkin Tangerine Ostrich with Palladium Hardware	6/25/2020	28,000	280	1,520	500	25,700
#GMTBLACK1	Series Rolex GMT-Master ref. 16758	6/25/2020	28,000	280	1,520	500	25,700
Total			\$ 2,515,800	\$ 25,158	\$ 41,339	\$ 28,278	\$ 2,421,025

Note: represents Membership Contributions net of Brokerage Fee, Sourcing Fee and Custody Fee at Closing of Offering for respective Series.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

8. Income taxes:

Each existing Series has elected and qualified, and the Company intends that each future Series will elect and qualify, to be taxed as a corporation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. Each separate Series intends to be accounted for as described in ASC Topic 740, "*Income Taxes*," which requires an asset and liability approach to financial accounting and reporting for income taxes. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are computed for differences between the financial statement and tax bases of assets and liabilities that will result in future taxable or deductible amounts, based on enacted tax laws and rates applicable to the periods in which the differences are expected to affect taxable income. Valuation allowances are established, when necessary, to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount expected to be realized.

The Company recognizes the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not the tax position will be sustained on examination by the taxing authorities, based on the technical merits of the position. The tax benefits recognized in the financial statements from such positions are then measured based on the largest benefit that has a greater than 50% likelihood of being realized upon settlement. There were no uncertain tax positions as of June 30, 2020.

RSE Archive, LLC, as the master Series of the Company and RSE Archive Manager, LLC, the Manager of the Company, intend to be taxed as a "partnership" or a "disregarded entity" for federal income tax purposes and will not make any election or take any action that could cause it to be separately treated as an association taxable as a corporation under Subchapter C of the Code.

9. Earnings (loss) / income per membership Interest:

Upon completion of an Offering, each Series intends to comply with accounting and disclosure requirement of ASC Topic 260, "*Earnings per Share*." For each Series, earnings (loss) / income per membership Interest ("EPMI") will be computed by dividing net (loss) / income for a particular Series by the weighted average number of outstanding membership Interests in that particular Series during the period.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE C - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Series Members

The managing member of the Company is the Manager. The Company will admit additional members to each of its Series through the Offerings of membership Interests in each Series. By purchasing an Interest in a Series of Interests, the Investor is admitted as a member of the Series and will be bound by the Company's Operating Agreement. Under the Operating Agreement, each Investor grants a power of attorney to the Manager. The Operating Agreement provides the Manager with the ability to appoint officers and advisory board members.

Officer and Affiliate Loans

From time to time, individual officers and affiliates of the Manager may make loans to the Company to facilitate the purchase of Underlying Assets prior to the Closing of a Series' Offering. It is anticipated that each of the loans and related interest will be paid by the Company through proceeds of the Offering associated with a Series. Once the Series repays the Company and other parties, such as the Manager, the BOR and the Custodian and their respective affiliates, from the proceeds of a closed Offering, the Underlying Asset would then transferred to the related Series and it is anticipated that no Series will bear the economic effects of any loan made to purchase another Underlying Assets.

As of June 30, 2020, and December 31, 2019, no loans were outstanding to either officers or affiliates of the Manager.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE D – DEBT

On December 20, 2019, the Asset Manager and the Company, including an affiliate of the Asset Manager, entered into the DM with Upper90 with an initial borrowing capacity of \$2.25 million. On May 15, 2020, the DM was expanded to a borrowing capacity of \$3.25 million. The DM allows the Asset Manager to draw up to 100% of the value of the Underlying Assets for any asset held on the books of the Company. Interest rate on any amounts outstanding under the DM accrues at a fixed per annum rate of 15%. The Company is also held jointly and severably liable for any amounts outstanding under this DM.

Of the outstanding borrowings, \$1,590,850 were related to Underlying Assets and the remainder to were held in cash or related to the assets of the affiliate of the Asset Manager. The table below outlines the debt balance at June 30, 2020 vs. December 31, 2019:

Debt Outstanding Upper90 Demand Note		
At 12/31/2019	\$	1,560,000
At 6/30/2020	\$	3,250,000

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE E - REVENUE, EXPENSE AND COST ALLOCATION METHODOLOGY

Overview of Revenues

As of June 30, 2020, we have not yet generated any revenues directly attributable to the Company or any Series to date. In addition, we do not anticipate the Company or any Series to generate any revenue in excess of costs associated with such revenues until 2021. In early 2019, the Manager of the Company launched its first showroom in New York City and in mid-2019 launched an online shopping experience for merchandise. The New York City showroom has been closed since March 2020 due to COVID-19, but is planned to reopen in the fourth quarter 2020. In future, the Manager of the Company plans to roll out additional opportunities for revenue generation including additional showrooms.

Overview of Costs and Expenses

The Company distinguishes costs and expenses between those related to the purchase of a particular Underlying Asset and Operating Expenses related to the management of such Underlying Assets.

Fees and expenses related to the purchase of an Underlying Asset include Offering Expenses, Acquisition Expenses, Brokerage Fee, Custody Fee and Sourcing Fee.

Within Operating Expenses, the Company distinguishes between Operating Expenses incurred prior to the Closing of an Offering and those incurred after the Closing of an Offering. Although these pre- and post- Closing Operating Expenses are similar in nature and consist of expenses such as storage, insurance, transportation, marketing and maintenance and professional fees such as ongoing bookkeeping, legal and accounting expenses associated with a Series, pre-Closing Operating Expenses are borne by the Manager and are not expected to be reimbursed by the Company or the economic members. Post-Closing Operating Expenses are the responsibility of each Series of Interest and may be financed through (i) revenues generated by the Series or cash reserves at the Series or (ii) contributions made by the Manager, for which the Manager does not seek reimbursement or (iii) loans by the Manager, for which the Manager may charge a rate of interest or (iv) issuance of additional Interest in a Series (at the discretion of the Manager).

Allocation Methodology

Allocation of revenues and expenses and costs will be made amongst the various Series in accordance with the Manager's allocation policy. The Manager's allocation policy requires items that are related to a specific Series to be charged to that specific Series. Items not related to a specific Series will be allocated pro rata based upon the value of the Underlying Assets or the number of Underlying Assets, as stated in the Manager's allocation policy and as determined by the Manager. The Manager may amend its allocation policy in its sole discretion from time to time.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE E - REVENUE, EXPENSE AND COST ALLOCATION METHODOLOGY

Allocation Methodology or Description by Category

- *Revenue:* Revenues from the anticipated commercialization of the Underlying Assets will be allocated amongst the Series whose Underlying Assets are part of the commercialization events, based on the value of the Underlying Asset. No revenues attributable directly to the Company or any Series have been generated during the six-month period ended June 30, 2020.
- *Offering Expenses:* Offering Expenses, other than those related to the overall business of the Manager (as described in Note B(4)) are funded by the Manager and generally reimbursed through the Series proceeds upon the Closing of an Offering. Offering Expenses are charged to a specific Series.
- *Acquisition Expenses:* Acquisition Expenses (as described in Note B(6)) are typically funded by the Manager, and reimbursed from the Series proceeds upon the Closing of an Offering. Unless, to the extent that certain Acquisition Expenses are anticipated prior to the Closing, but incurred after the Closing of an Offering, for example transportation fees, in which case, additional cash from the proceeds of the Offering will be retained on the Series balance sheet to cover such future anticipated Acquisition Expenses after the Closing of the Offering. Acquisition Expenses incurred are capitalized into the cost of the Underlying Asset on the balance sheet of the Company and subsequently transferred to the Series upon Closing of the Offering for the Series Interests.
- *Sourcing Fee / Losses:* The Sourcing Fee is paid to the Manager from the Series proceeds upon the close of an Offering (as described in Note B(7)) and is charged to the specific Series. Losses incurred related to closed Offerings, due to shortfalls between proceeds from closed Offerings and costs incurred in relation to these Offerings are charged to the specific Series but are reimbursed by the Manager and accounted for as capital contributions to the Series (as described in Note B(6)).
- *Brokerage Fee:* The Brokerage Fee is paid to the BOR from the Series proceeds upon the Closing of an Offering (as described in Note B(7)) and is charged to the specific Series.
- *Custody Fee:* The Custody Fee is paid to the Custodian from the Series proceeds upon the Closing of an Offering (as described in Note B(7)) and is charged to the specific Series.
- *Operating Expenses:* Operating Expenses (as described in Note B(5)) are expensed as incurred:
 - Pre-Closing Operating Expenses are borne by the Manager and accounted for as capital contributions from the Manager to the Company and are not reimbursed.
 - Post-Closing Operating Expenses are the responsibility of each individual Series.
 - If not directly charged to the Company or a Series, Operating Expenses are allocated as follows:
 - Insurance: based on the premium rate allocated by value of the Underlying Assets
 - Storage: based on the number of Underlying Assets

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE F – FREE CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTIONS AND MANAGEMENT FEES

Any available Free Cash Flow of a Series of Interests shall be applied in the following order of priority, at the discretion of the Manager:

- i) Repayment of any amounts outstanding under Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligations.
- ii) Thereafter, reserves may be created to meet future Operating Expenses for a particular Series.
- iii) Thereafter, at least 50% of Free Cash Flow (as described below) (net of corporate income taxes applicable to such Series of Interests) may be distributed as dividends to Interest Holders of a particular Series.
- iv) The Manager may receive up to 50% of Free Cash Flow (as described below) in the form of a management fee, which is accounted for as an expense to the statement of operations of a particular Series.

“Free Cash Flow” is defined as net income (as determined under GAAP) generated by any Series of Interests plus any change in net working capital and depreciation and amortization (and any other non-cash Operating Expenses) and less any capital expenditures related to the relevant Series.

As of June 30, 2020, and December 31, 2019, no distributions of Free Cash Flow or management fees were paid by the Company or in respect of any Series. The Company did make distributions to Interest Holders related to sale of Underlying Assets as described in “Asset Dispositions” in “Note A - Description Of Organization and Business Operations.”

NOTE G - INCOME TAX

As of June 30, 2020, each individual Series has elected to be treated as a corporation for tax purposes. RSE Archive and RSE Archive Manager have elected to be treated as partnerships.

No provision for income taxes for the six-month period ended June 30, 2020 has been recorded for any individual Series as all individual Series incurred net losses, except as disclosed below for the 3 Series that were sold. Each individual Series records a valuation allowance when it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets primarily resulting from net operating losses will not be realized. The Company’s net deferred tax assets at June 30, 2020 are fully offset by a valuation allowance (other than for Series #71ALI, Series #98JORDAN and Series #86JORDAN), and therefore, no tax benefit applicable to the loss for each individual Series for the six-month period ended June 30, 2020 has been recognized. Losses incurred after January 1, 2018 do not expire for federal income tax purposes.

Series #71ALI, Series #98JORDAN and Series #86JORDAN have sold their primary operating asset during the six-month period ended June 30, 2020. As a result, the Company has recorded a provision for income taxes using an effective tax rate as shown below:

Series #	Provision for income taxes		
	#71ALI	#98JORDAN	#86JORDAN
Income before provision for income taxes	\$ 8,950	\$ 44,935	\$ 41,948
Reversal of valuation allowance	(265)	(374)	(205)
Taxed at federal and state statutory rates	35%	21%	21%
Provision for income taxes	\$ 3,005	\$ 9,408	\$ 8,816

Reconciliation of the benefit for income taxes from continuing operations recorded in the consolidated statements of operations with the amounts computed at the statutory federal tax rates is shown below. RSE Archive has elected to be treated as a partnership; thus, for the six-month period ended June 30, 2020 the only tax affected components of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities related to closed Series.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE H - CONTINGENCIES

COVID-19

The extent of the impact and effects of the recent outbreak of the coronavirus (COVID-19) on the operation and financial performance of our business are unknown. However, the Company does not expect that the outbreak will have a material adverse effect on our business or financial results at this time.

Restriction on Sale of Series #HONUS

- Without the Company's prior written consent (which may be withheld in the Company's sole discretion), the Asset Seller will not, directly or indirectly, offer, pledge, sell, transfer, hypothecate, mortgage, grant or encumber, sell or grant any option, purchase any option, enter into any arrangement or contract to do any of the foregoing, or otherwise transfer, dispose or encumber the Asset Seller's Equity Interest.
- Without the Asset Seller's prior written consent, the Company will not sell the Underlying Asset within 36-months of the Closing.
- The Company will not sell the Underlying Asset for a purchase price of less than \$1,900,000.00 without the Asset Seller's prior written consent.
- For a 10 year period following the Closing, the Company (or our designee(s)) will have the right, exercisable at any time upon written notice to the Asset Seller, to repurchase from the Asset Seller the Asset Seller Equity Interest for a purchase price valuing the Series at no less than \$1,900,000.00. In the event the Company exercises this right, the Asset Seller will execute and deliver or cause to be executed and delivered to us such agreements or instruments as we may reasonably request, in order to facilitate such repurchase.
- If the Underlying Asset is sold within 5 years of the Closing, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to include as a condition in the sale agreement relating to such sale that purchaser of the Underlying Asset must lend the Underlying Asset to the Asset Seller for 60 days per calendar year for a 24-month period post-sale. The Company will have no further obligation to the Asset Seller once the Company sells the Underlying Asset.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE I - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent Offerings

The table below shows all Offerings, which have closed after the date of the financial statements through September 28, 2020.

Series / Series Name	Underlying Asset	Maximum Offering Size	Opening Date	Closing Date
#61JFK / Series Inaugural Addresses	1961 inscribed copy of Inaugural Addresses of the Presidents of the United States	\$23,000	6/27/2020	7/7/2020
#50JACKIE / Series 1950 Jackie Robinson Card	1950 Bowman #22 Jackie Robinson Card	\$10,000	6/10/2020	7/8/2020
#POKEMON1 / Series 1999 Pokémon First Edition Set	1999 Pokemon First Edition PSA GEM MT 10 Complete Set	\$125,000	6/23/2020	7/8/2020
#LINCOLN / Series 1864 Abraham Lincoln Photo	1864 Signed, Vignetted Portrait of Abraham Lincoln	\$80,000	7/1/2020	7/9/2020
#STARWARS1 / Series Star Wars #1	1977 Star Wars #1 CGC VF/NM 9.0 comic book	\$12,000	7/1/2020	7/14/2020
#56TEDWILL / Series 1956 Ted Williams Jersey	1956 Ted Williams Game-Worn Red Sox Home Jersey	\$90,000	7/16/2020	7/26/2020
#68MAYS / Series 1968 Willie Mays Bat	1968 Willie Mays Signed and Game-Used Adirondack M63 Model Bat	\$39,000	7/17/2020	7/26/2020
#TMNT1 / Series Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles #1	1984 Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles #1 CGC VF/NM 9.8 comic book	\$65,000	7/23/2020	7/30/2020
#CAPTAIN3 / Series Captain America #3	1941 Captain America Comics #3 CGC VG/FN 5.0 comic book	\$37,000	7/23/2020	7/30/2020
#51MANTLE / Series 1951 Bowman Mickey Mantle Card	1951 Bowman #253 Mickey Mantle Card	\$34,000	7/16/2020	7/30/2020
#CHURCHILL / Series Second World War	First English Edition copies of Volumes I-VI of The Second World War by Winston Churchill	\$7,500	7/7/2020	8/6/2020
#SHKSPR4 / Series 1685 Shakespeare Fourth Folio	1685 Fourth Folio of William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies	\$115,000	7/30/2020	8/6/2020
#03KOBE / Series 2003-04 UD Kobe Bryant Card	2003-2004 Upper Deck Exquisite Collection Limited Logos #KB Kobe Bryant Signed Game Used Patch Card	\$50,000	8/2/2020	8/16/2020
#03LEBRON / Series 2003-04 UD LeBron James Card	2003-2004 Upper Deck Exquisite Collection LeBron James Patches Autographs Card	\$34,000	8/5/2020	8/16/2020
#03JORDAN / Series 2003-04 UD Michael Jordan Card	2003-2004 Upper Deck Exquisite Collection Michael Jordan Patches Autographs Card	\$41,000	8/6/2020	8/16/2020
#39TEDWILL / Series 1939 Play Ball Ted Williams Card	1939 Gum Inc. Play Ball #92 Ted Williams Rookie Card	\$28,000	8/13/2020	8/24/2020
#94JETER / Series 1994 Derek Jeter Jersey	1994 Derek Jeter Signed and Game-Worn Columbus Clippers Away Jersey	\$45,000	8/9/2020	8/24/2020

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC**Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements**

Series / Series Name	Underlying Asset	Maximum Offering Size	Opening Date	Closing Date
#2020TOPPS / Series 2020 Topps Complete Set	Ten (10) Complete Sets of Topps 2020 Limited First Edition Series 1 & 2 Topps Baseball Cards	\$100,000	8/13/2020	8/25/2020
#FANFOUR1 / Series 1961 Fantastic Four #1	1961 Fantastic Four #1 CGC VF+ 8.5 comic book	\$105,000	8/23/2020	9/2/2020
#86RICE / Series 1986 Topps Jerry Rice Card	1986 Topps #161 Jerry Rice Rookie Card	\$23,000	7/28/2020	9/15/2020
#DAREDEV1 / Series Daredevil #1	1964 Daredevil #1 CGC VF/NM 9.0 comic book	\$11,500	7/28/2020	9/15/2020
#85MARIO / Series 1985 Super Mario Bros.	1985 Factory-Sealed NES Super Mario Bros. Wata 9.8 A+	\$150,000	8/16/2020	9/15/2020
#TOS39 / Series Tales of Suspense #39	1963 Tales of Suspense #39 CGC NM 9.4 comic book	\$135,000	8/27/2020	9/15/2020
#05LATOUR / Series 2005 Château Latour	One case of twelve (12) 75cl bottles of 2005 Château Latour	\$9,800	9/3/2020	9/15/2020
#16SCREAG / 2016 Screaming Eagle	Four cases of three (3) 75cl bottles of 2016 Screaming Eagle	\$39,000	9/3/2020	9/15/2020
#14DRC / Series 2014 Domaine de la Romanée-Conti	One case of twelve (12) 75cl bottles of 2014 Domaine de la Romanée-Conti	\$54,000	9/3/2020	9/15/2020
#57MANTLE / Series 1957 Topps Mickey Mantle Card	2019 Hermès 20cm Sellier Faubourg Brown Multicolor Birkin with Palladium Hardware	\$8,000	9/6/2020	9/21/2020
#FAUBOURG / Series Hermès Sellier Faubourg Birkin	Two cases of six (6) 75cl bottles of 2016 Château Petrus	\$150,000	9/9/2020	9/21/2020

The Company expects to launch and close additional Offerings throughout the remainder of the year and beyond.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the Board of Directors and Members of
RSE Archive, LLC

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of RSE Archive, LLC (the "Company") in total and for each listed Series as of December 31, 2019, and the related consolidated statements of operations, members' equity, and cash flows for the Company in total and for each listed Series for the period from January 3, 2019 (inception) to December 31, 2019, and the related notes (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Company and each listed Series as of December 31, 2019, and the consolidated results of operations and cash flows for the Company and each listed Series for the period from January 3, 2019 (inception) to December 31, 2019, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Going Concern

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared assuming that the Company and each listed Series will continue as a going concern. As discussed in Note A to the financial statements, the Company's and each listed Series' lack of liquidity raises substantial doubt about their ability to continue as a going concern. Management's plans in regard to these matters are also described in Note A. The financial statements do not include any adjustments that might result from the outcome of this uncertainty.

Restatement

As discussed in Note J to the financial statements the financial statements have been restated to correct an error.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's and each listed Series' financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB") and are required to be independent with respect to the Company and each listed Series in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. The Company and each listed Series is not required to have, nor were we engaged to perform, an audit of its internal control over financial reporting. As part of our audits we are required to obtain an understanding of internal control over financial reporting but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's or each listed Series internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion.

Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

/s/ EisnerAmper LLP

We have served as the Company's auditor since 2020.

EISNERAMPER LLP
New York, New York

March 31, 2020, except for Note J as to which the date is April 21, 2020.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2019

	Series #52MANTLE	Series #71MAYS	Series #RLEXPEPSI	Series #10COBB	Series #POTTER
Assets					
Current Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,450	\$ 1,600	\$ 300	\$ 1,545	\$ 1,095
Pre-paid Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
Pre-paid Storage	-	2	-	-	1
Total Current Assets	1,450	1,602	300	1,545	1,096
Other Assets					
Collectible Memorabilia - Deposit	-	-	-	-	-
Collectible Memorabilia - Owned	125,000	52,500	16,800	35,000	70,100
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 126,450	\$ 54,102	\$ 17,100	\$ 36,545	\$ 71,196
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY / (DEFICIT)					
Liabilities					
Current Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13	\$ 13	\$ -
Due to the Manager for Insurance	237	100	32	66	66
Due to the Manager or its Affiliates	-	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	237	100	45	79	66
Members' Equity					
Membership Contributions	126,600	54,100	17,100	36,600	70,740
Capital Contribution	220	203	180	154	131
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	-	-	510
Distribution to RSE Archive	-	-	-	(55)	(55)
Accumulated Deficit	(607)	(301)	(225)	(233)	(196)
Members' Equity	126,213	54,002	17,055	36,466	71,130
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY	\$ 126,450	\$ 54,102	\$ 17,100	\$ 36,545	\$ 71,196

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2019

	Series #TWOCITIES	Series #FROST	Series #BIRKINBLU	Series #SMURF	Series #70RLEX
Assets					
Current Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,495	\$ 1,695	\$ 1,250	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,200
Pre-paid Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
Pre-paid Storage	1	1	1	-	-
Total Current Assets	1,496	1,696	1,251	1,100	1,200
Other Assets					
Collectible Memorabilia - Deposit	-	-	-	-	-
Collectible Memorabilia - Owned	12,100	10,100	55,500	29,500	17,900
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 13,596	\$ 11,796	\$ 56,751	\$ 30,600	\$ 19,100
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY / (DEFICIT)					
Liabilities					
Current Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13	\$ -
Due to the Manager for Insurance	12	10	104	56	34
Due to the Manager or its Affiliates	-	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	12	10	104	69	34
Members' Equity					
Membership Contributions	13,800	12,000	56,750	30,750	19,250
Capital Contribution	131	131	112	110	71
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	(205)	(205)	-	-	(150)
Accumulated Deficit	(142)	(140)	(215)	(329)	(105)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY	\$ 13,596	\$ 11,796	\$ 56,751	\$ 30,600	\$ 19,100

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2019

	Series #EINSTEIN	Series #HONUS	Series #75ALI	Series #71ALI	Consolidated
Assets					
Current Assets					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1,750	\$ 5,300	\$ 1,050	\$ 1,600	\$ 24,459
Pre-paid Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
Pre-paid Storage	1	-	2	1	1,881
Total Current Assets	1,751	5,300	1,052	1,601	26,340
Other Assets					
Collectible Memorabilia - Deposit	-	-	-	-	282,250
Collectible Memorabilia - Owned	11,100	500,028	44,000	27,500	1,301,928
TOTAL ASSETS	\$ 12,851	\$ 505,328	\$ 45,052	\$ 29,101	\$ 1,610,518
LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY / (DEFICIT)					
Liabilities					
Current Liabilities					
Accounts Payable	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 130
Due to the Manager for Insurance	11	949	83	52	2,607
Due to the Manager or its Affiliates	-	-	-	-	577,500
Total Liabilities	11	949	83	52	580,237
Members' Equity					
Membership Contributions	13,000	505,328	45,040	29,100	1,030,158
Capital Contribution	63	16	5	4	7,644
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	10	-	520
Distribution to RSE Archive	(150)	-	-	-	-
Accumulated Deficit	(73)	(965)	(86)	(55)	(8,041)
Members' Equity	12,840	504,379	44,969	29,049	1,030,281
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND MEMBERS' EQUITY	\$ 12,851	\$ 505,328	\$ 45,052	\$ 29,101	\$ 1,610,518

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Consolidated Statement of Operations January 3, 2019 (inception) through December 31, 2019

	Series #52MANTLE	Series #71MAYS	Series #RLEXPEPSI	Series #10COBB	Series #POTTER
Operating Expenses					
Storage	\$ -	\$ 1	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Transportation	-	-	13	13	-
Insurance	237	100	32	66	66
Professional Fees	220	200	180	154	130
Marketing Expense	150	-	-	-	-
Total Operating Expenses	607	301	225	233	196
Operating Loss	(607)	(301)	(225)	(233)	(196)
Other Expenses					
Interest Expense and Financing Fees	-	-	-	-	-
Income / (Loss) Before Income Taxes	(607)	(301)	(225)	(233)	(196)
Provision for Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-
Income / (Loss)	\$ (607)	\$ (301)	\$ (225)	\$ (233)	\$ (196)
Basic and Diluted (Loss) per Membership Interest	\$ (0.61)	\$ (0.15)	\$ (0.11)	\$ (0.23)	\$ (0.07)
Weighted Average Membership Interests	1,000	2,000	2,000	1,000	3,000

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Consolidated Statement of Operations January 3, 2019 (inception) through December 31, 2019

	Series #TWOCTITIES	Series #FROST	Series #BIRKINBLU	Series #SMURF	Series #70RLEX
Operating Expenses					
Storage	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1	\$ -	\$ -
Transportation	-	-	-	163	-
Insurance	12	10	104	56	34
Professional Fees	130	130	110	110	71
Marketing Expense	-	-	-	-	-
Total Operating Expenses	142	140	215	329	105
Operating Loss	(142)	(140)	(215)	(329)	(105)
Other Expenses					
Interest Expense and Financing Fees	-	-	-	-	-
Income / (Loss) Before Income Taxes	(142)	(140)	(215)	(329)	(105)
Provision for Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-
Income / (Loss)	\$ (142)	\$ (140)	\$ (215)	\$ (329)	\$ (105)
Basic and Diluted (Loss) per Membership Interest	\$ (0.71)	\$ (0.70)	\$ (0.21)	\$ (0.16)	\$ (0.10)
Weighted Average Membership Interests	200	200	1,000	2,000	1,000

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Consolidated Statement of Operations January 3, 2019 (inception) through December 31, 2019

	Series #EINSTEIN	Series #HONUS	Series #75ALI	Series #71ALI	Consolidated
Operating Expenses					
Storage	\$ 1	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,881
Transportation	-	-	-	-	580
Insurance	11	949	83	52	2,607
Professional Fees	61	16	3	3	1,517
Marketing Expense	-	-	-	-	1,420
Total Operating Expenses	73	965	86	55	8,005
Operating Loss	(73)	(965)	(86)	(55)	(8,005)
Other Expenses					
Interest Expense and Financing Fees	-	-	-	-	36
Income / (Loss) Before Income Taxes	(73)	(965)	(86)	(55)	(8,041)
Provision for Income Taxes	-	-	-	-	-
Income / (Loss)	\$ (73)	\$ (965)	\$ (86)	\$ (55)	\$ (8,041)
Basic and Diluted (Loss) per Membership Interest	\$ (0.04)	\$ (0.10)	\$ (0.04)	\$ (0.03)	
Weighted Average Membership Interests	2,000	10,000	2,000	2,000	

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Consolidated Statements of Members' Equity / (Deficit) January 3, 2019 (inception) through December 31, 2019

	Series #52MANTLE	Series #71MAYS	Series #RLEXPEPSI	Series #10COBB	Series #POTTER
Members' Equity / (Deficit)					
Balance January 3, 2019	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Membership Contributions	126,600	54,100	17,100	36,600	70,740
Capital Contribution	220	203	180	154	131
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	-	-	510
Distribution to RSE Archive	-	-	-	(55)	(55)
Net loss	(607)	(301)	(225)	(233)	(196)
Balance December 31, 2019	\$ 126,213	\$ 54,002	\$ 17,055	\$ 36,466	\$ 71,130

	Series #TWOCITIES	Series #FROST	Series #BIRKINBLU	Series #SMURF	Series #70RLEX
Members' Equity / (Deficit)					
Balance January 3, 2019	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Membership Contributions	13,800	12,000	56,750	30,750	19,250
Capital Contribution	131	131	112	110	71
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	(205)	(205)	-	-	(150)
Net loss	(142)	(140)	(215)	(329)	(105)
Balance December 31, 2019	\$ 13,584	\$ 11,786	\$ 56,647	\$ 30,531	\$ 19,066

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Consolidated Statements of Members' Equity / (Deficit) January 3, 2019 (inception) through December 31, 2019

	Series #EINSTEIN		Series #HONUS		Series #75ALI		Series #71ALI		Consolidated	
Members' Equity / (Deficit)										
Balance January 3, 2019	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Membership Contributions		13,000		505,328		45,040		29,100		1,030,158
Capital Contribution		63		16		5		4		7,644
Capital Contribution for loss at Offering close		-		-		10		-		520
Distribution to RSE Archive		(150)		-		-		-		-
Net loss		(73)		(965)		(86)		(55)		(8,041)
Balance December 31, 2019	\$	12,840	\$	504,379	\$	44,969	\$	29,049	\$	1,030,281

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows January 3, 2019 (inception) through December 31, 2019

		(Restated)			
	Series #52MANTLE	Series #71MAYS	Series #RLEXPEPSI	Series #10COBB	Series #POTTER
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:					
Net (Loss)	\$ (607)	\$ (301)	\$ (225)	\$ (233)	\$ (196)
<i>Adjustments to Net cash used in operating activities</i>					
Expenses Paid by Manager and Contributed to the Company / Series	220	203	180	154	131
(Gain) / Loss on sale of Asset	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Storage	-	(2)	-	-	(1)
Due to the Manager for Insurance	237	100	32	66	66
Accounts Payable	-	-	13	13	-
Net cash used in operating activities	(150)	-	-	-	-
Cash flow from investing activities:					
Deposits on memorabilia	-	-	-	-	-
Investment in memorabilia	(125,000)	(47,250)	(16,800)	(35,000)	(70,100)
Net cash used in investing activities	(125,000)	(47,250)	(16,800)	(35,000)	(70,100)
Cash flow from financing activities:					
Proceeds from sale of membership interests	126,600	48,850	17,100	36,600	70,740
Due to the manager and other affiliates	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution related to Offering Closings and Asset Sales	-	-	-	-	510
Distribution to RSE Archive	-	-	-	(55)	(55)
Net cash used in financing activities	126,600	48,850	17,100	36,545	71,195
Net change in cash	1,450	1,600	300	1,545	1,095
Cash beginning of period	-	-	-	-	-
Cash end of period	1,450	1,600	300	1,545	1,095
<i>Supplemental Cash Flow Information:</i>					
Membership Interests issued to Asset Seller as consideration	-	\$ 5,250	-	-	-

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows January 3, 2019 (inception) through December 31, 2019

	Series #TWO CITIES	Series #FROST	Series #BIRKINBLU	Series #SMURF	Series #7ORLEX
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:					
Net (Loss)	\$ (142)	\$ (140)	\$ (215)	\$ (329)	\$ (105)
<i>Adjustments to Net cash used in operating activities</i>					
Expenses Paid by Manager and Contributed to the Company / Series	131	131	112	110	71
(Gain) / Loss on sale of Asset	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Storage	(1)	(1)	(1)	-	-
Due to the Manager for Insurance	12	10	104	56	34
Accounts Payable	-	-	-	13	-
Net cash used in operating activities	-	-	-	(150)	-
Cash flow from investing activities:					
Deposits on memorabilia	-	-	-	-	-
Investment in memorabilia	(12,100)	(10,100)	(55,500)	(29,500)	(17,900)
Net cash used in investing activities	(12,100)	(10,100)	(55,500)	(29,500)	(17,900)
Cash flow from financing activities:					
Proceeds from sale of membership interests	13,800	12,000	56,750	30,750	19,250
Due to the manager and other affiliates	-	-	-	-	-
Contribution related to Offering Closings and Asset Sales	-	-	-	-	-
Distribution to RSE Archive	(205)	(205)	-	-	(150)
Net cash used in financing activities	13,595	11,795	56,750	30,750	19,100
Net change in cash	1,495	1,695	1,250	1,100	1,200
Cash beginning of period	-	-	-	-	-
Cash end of period	1,495	1,695	1,250	1,100	1,200
<i>Supplemental Cash Flow Information:</i>					
Membership Interest issued to Asset Seller as consideration	-	-	-	-	-

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows January 3, 2019 (inception) through December 31, 2019

	Series #EINSTEIN	(Restated) Series #HONUS	Series #75ALI	Series #71ALI	(Restated) Consolidated
Cash Flows from Operating Activities:					
Net (Loss)	\$ (73)	\$ (965)	\$ (86)	\$ (55)	\$ (8,041)
<i>Adjustments to Net cash used in operating activities</i>					
Expenses Paid by Manager and Contributed to the Company / Series	63	16	5	4	7,644
(Gain) / Loss on sale of Asset	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Insurance	-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Storage	(1)	-	(2)	(1)	(1,881)
Due to the Manager for Insurance	11	949	83	52	2,607
Accounts Payable	-	-	-	-	130
Net cash used in operating activities	-	-	-	-	459
Cash flow from investing activities:					
Deposits on memorabilia	-	-	-	-	(282,250)
Investment in memorabilia	(11,100)	(225,000)	(44,000)	(27,500)	(1,021,650)
Net cash used in investing activities	(11,100)	(225,000)	(44,000)	(27,500)	(1,303,900)
Cash flow from financing activities:					
Proceeds from sale of membership interests	13,000	230,300	45,040	29,100	749,880
Due to the manager and other affiliates	-	-	-	-	577,500
Contribution related to Offering Closings and Asset Sales	-	-	10	-	520
Distribution to RSE Archive	(150)	-	-	-	-
Net cash used in financing activities	12,850	230,300	45,050	29,100	1,327,900
Net change in cash	1,750	5,300	1,050	1,600	24,459
Cash beginning of period	-	-	-	-	-
Cash end of period	1,750	5,300	1,050	1,600	24,459
<i>Supplemental Cash Flow Information:</i>					
Membership Interest issued to Asset Seller as consideration	-	\$ 275,028	-	-	\$ 280,278

See accompanying notes, which are an integral part of these financial statements.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE A - DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION AND BUSINESS OPERATIONS

RSE Archive, LLC (the “Company”) is a Delaware series limited liability company formed on January 3, 2019. RSE Archive Manager, LLC, a single member Delaware limited liability company formed on March 27, 2019 and owned by RSE Markets, Inc., is the manager of the Company (the “Manager”). RSE Markets, Inc. serves as the asset manager for the collection of collectible memorabilia owned by the Company and each series (the “Asset Manager”). The Company was formed to engage in the business of acquiring and managing a collection of collectible memorabilia (the “Underlying Assets”). The Company has created, and it is expected that the Company will continue to create, separate series of interests (each, a “Series” or “Series of Interests”), that each Underlying Asset will be owned by a separate Series and that the assets and liabilities of each Series will be separate in accordance with Delaware law. Investors acquire membership interests (the “Interests”) in each Series and will be entitled to share in the return of that particular Series but will not be entitled to share in the return of any other Series.

The Asset Manager is a Delaware corporation formed on April 28, 2016. The Asset Manager is a technology and marketing company that operates the Rally Rd. platform (the “Platform”) and manages the Company, through the Manager, and the assets owned by the Company in its roles as the Asset Manager of each Series. The Asset Manager is the owner of the Manager.

The Company intends to sell Interests in a number of separate individual Series of the Company. Investors in any Series acquire a proportional share of income and liabilities as they pertain to a particular Series, and the sole assets and liabilities of any given Series at the time of the closing of an offering related to that particular Series are a single collectible memorabilia (plus any cash reserves for future operating expenses), as well as certain liabilities related to expenses pre-paid by the Asset Manager.

All voting rights, except as specified in the operating agreement or required by law, remain with the Manager (e.g., determining the type and quantity of general maintenance and other expenses required for the appropriate upkeep of each Underlying Asset, determining how to best commercialize the applicable Underlying Assets, evaluating potential sale offers and the liquidation of a Series). The Manager manages the ongoing operations of each Series in accordance with the operating agreement of the Company, as amended and restated from time to time (the “Operating Agreement”).

OPERATING AGREEMENT

General:

In accordance with the Operating Agreement each Interest holder in a Series grants a power of attorney to the Manager. The Manager has the right to appoint officers of the Company and each Series.

Operating Expenses:

After the closing of an offering, each Series is responsible for its own “Operating Expenses” (as defined in Note B(5)). Prior to the closing, Operating Expenses are borne by the Manager or the Asset Manager and not reimbursed by the economic members of a particular Series. Should post-closing Operating Expenses exceed revenues or cash reserves, the Manager or the Asset Manager may (a) pay such Operating Expenses and not seek reimbursement, (b) loan the amount of the Operating Expenses to the Series and be entitled to reimbursement of such amount from future revenues generated by the Series (“Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligation(s)”), on which the Manager or the Asset Manager may impose a rate of interest, and/or (c) cause additional Interests to be issued in order to cover such additional amounts, which Interests may be issued to existing or new investors, and may include the Manager or its affiliates or the Asset Manager.

Fees:

Sourcing Fee: The Manager expects to receive a fee at the closing of each successful offering for its services of sourcing the collectible memorabilia (the “Sourcing Fee”), which may be waived by the Manager in its sole discretion.

Brokerage Fee: For all Series qualified up to the date of this filing the broker of record received a fee (the “Brokerage Fee”) of 1.0% of the cash from offering for facilitating the sale of securities.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE A - DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION AND BUSINESS OPERATIONS (CONTINUED)

Custody Fee: For all Series qualified up to the date of this filing the custody broker received a fee (the “Custody Fee”) of 0.75% of the cash from offering for facilitating the sale of securities.

Free Cash Flow Distributions:

At the discretion of the Manager, a Series may make distributions of “Free Cash Flow” (as defined in Note F) to both the holders of economic Interests in the form of a dividend and the Manager in the form of a management fee.

In the case that Free Cash Flow is available and such distributions are made, at the sole discretion of the Manager, the members will receive no less than 50% of Free Cash Flow and the Manager will receive up to 50% of Free Cash Flow in the form of a management fee for management of the applicable Underlying Asset. The management fee is accounted for as an expense to the relevant Series rather than a distribution from Free Cash Flow.

Other:

The Manager is responsible for covering its own expenses.

LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis, which contemplates the realization of assets and the satisfaction of liabilities in the normal course of business. Neither the Company nor any of the Series has generated revenues or profits since inception.

On a total consolidated basis, the Company had sustained a net loss of \$(8,041) for the period from January 3, 2019 to December 31, 2019 and had an accumulated deficit of \$(8,041) as of December 31, 2019.

All of the liabilities on the balance sheet as of December 31, 2019 are obligations to third-parties or the Manager. All of these liabilities, other than ones for which the Manager does not seek reimbursement, will be covered through the proceeds of future offerings for the various Series of Interests. As of December 31, 2019, the Company has negative working capital of approximately \$(0.6) million. If the Company does not continue to obtain financing from the Manager, it will be unable to repay these obligations as they come due. These factors raise substantial doubt about the Company’s and each listed Series’ ability to continue as a going concern for the twelve months following the date of this filing.

Through December 31, 2019, none of the Company or any Series have recorded any directly attributable revenues through the utilization of Underlying Assets. Management’s plans include anticipating that it will commence commercializing the collection in 2021. Each Series will continue to incur Operating Expenses including, but not limited to storage, insurance, transportation and maintenance expenses, on an ongoing basis. As part of the commercialization of the collection, the Manager opened a showroom in early 2019, in New York City and launched its online shopping experience for merchandise in the third quarter of 2019. No revenues directly attributable to the Company or any Series have been generated through the showroom or the online shop as of December 31, 2019.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE A - DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION AND BUSINESS OPERATIONS (CONTINUED)

At December 31, 2019, the Company and the Series for which closings had occurred, had the following cash balances:

Cash Balance		
Applicable Series	Asset	12/31/2019
Series #52MANTLE	1952 Topps #311 Mickey Mantle Card	\$ 1,450
Series #71MAYS	1971 Willie Mays Jersey	1,600
Series #RLEXPEPSI	Rolex GMT Master II	300
Series #10COBB	1910 Ty Cobb Card	1,545
Series #POTTER	1997 First Edition Harry Potter	1,095
Series #TWOCTITIES	First Edition A Tale of Two Cities	1,495
Series #FROST	First Edition A Boy's Will	1,695
Series #BIRKINBLU	Bleu Saphir Lizard Hermès Birkin	1,250
Series #SMURF	Rolex Submariner "Smurf"	1,100
Series #70RLEX	1970 Rolex Beta 21	1,200
Series #EINSTEIN	First Edition of Philosopher-Scientist	1,750
Series #HONUS	1909-11 Honus Wagner Card	5,300
Series #75ALI	1975 Muhammad Ali Boots	1,050
Series #71ALI	1971 "Fight of the Century" Contract	1,600
Total Series Cash Balance		22,430
RSE Archive		2,029
Total Cash Balance		\$ 24,459

The cash on the books of RSE Archive is reserved to funding future pre-closing Operating Expenses or "Acquisition Expenses" (see Note B(6) for definition and additional details), as the case may be. The cash on the books of each Series is reserved for funding of post-closing Operating Expenses. During the period from January 3, 2019 to December 31, 2019, the Manager has paid for certain but not all Operating Expenses related to any of the Series that have had closed offerings and has elected not to be reimbursed. These payments made by the Manager are accounted for as capital contributions, amounting to a total of \$7,644.

From inception, the Company and the Series have financed their business activities through capital contributions from the Manager or its affiliates to the individual Series. Until such time as the Series' have the capacity to generate cash flows from operations, the Manager may cover any deficits through additional capital contributions or the issuance of additional Interests in any individual Series. In addition, parts of the proceeds of future offerings may be used to create reserves for future Operating Expenses for individual Series, as has been the case for the majority of the Series for which closings have occurred, listed in the table above, at the sole discretion of the Manager. If the Manager does not continue to fund future operating expenses of the Company and the Series, the Company's ability to continue future operations may be limited. There is no assurance that financing from the Manager will remain available or that the Manager will provide the Company or any Series with sufficient capital to meet its objectives.

INITIAL OFFERINGS

The Company has completed several initial offerings since its inception in 2019 and plans to continue to increase the number of initial offerings going forward. The table below outlines all offerings for which a closing has occurred as of December 31, 2019. All Series, for which a closing had occurred as of the date of the financial statements, had commenced operations, were capitalized and had assets and various Series have liabilities.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE A - DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION AND BUSINESS OPERATIONS (CONTINUED)

Series Interest	Series Name	Underlying Asset	Offering Size	Launch Date	Closing Date	Comments
Series #52MANTLE Interests	Series #52MANTLE	1952 Topps #311 Mickey Mantle Card	\$132,000	10/18/2019	10/25/2019	• The offering closed, and the purchase option was exercised. All obligations under the purchase option agreement and other obligations repaid with the proceeds of the Offering
Series #71MAYS Interests	Series #71MAYS	1971 Willie Mays Jersey	\$57,000	10/25/2019	10/31/2019	• The offering closed and all obligations under the purchase option agreement and other obligations were repaid with the proceeds of the Offering • The Memorabilia Seller was issued 10% of Interests as part of total purchase consideration
Series #RLEXPEPSI Interests	Series #RLEXPEPSI	Rolex GMT Master II 126710BLRO	\$17,800	11/1/2019	11/6/2019	• The offering closed, and payment made by the Manager and other obligations were paid through the proceeds of the Offering
Series #10COBB Interests	Series #10COBB	1910 E98 Ty Cobb Card	\$39,000	11/8/2019	11/14/2019	• The offering closed, and the purchase option was exercised. All obligations under the purchase option agreement and other obligations repaid with the proceeds of the Offering
Series #POTTER Interests	Series #POTTER	1997 First Edition Harry Potter	\$72,000	11/15/2019	11/21/2019	• The offering closed, and payment made by the Manager and other obligations were paid through the proceeds of the Offering
Series #TWO CITIES Interests	Series #TWO CITIES	First Edition A Tale of Two Cities	\$14,500	11/15/2019	11/21/2019	• The offering closed, and the purchase option was exercised. All obligations under the purchase option agreement and other obligations repaid with the proceeds of the Offering
Series #FROST Interests	Series #FROST	First Edition A Boy's Will	\$13,500	11/15/2019	11/21/2019	• The offering closed, and the purchase option was exercised. All obligations under the purchase option agreement and other obligations repaid with the proceeds of the Offering
Series #BIRKINBLEU Interests	Series #BIRKINBLEU	Bleu Saphir Lizard Hermès Birkin	\$58,000	11/22/2019	11/27/2019	• The offering closed, and payment made by the Manager and other obligations were paid through the proceeds of the Offering
Series #SMURF Interests	Series #SMURF	Rolex Submariner Date "Smurf" Ref. 116619LB	\$34,500	11/22/2019	11/27/2019	• The offering closed, and payment made by the Manager and other obligations were paid through the proceeds of the Offering
Series #70RLEX Interests	Series #70RLEX	1970 Rolex Ref. 5100 Beta 21	\$20,000	11/27/2019	12/6/2019	• The offering closed, and payment made by the Manager and other obligations were paid through the proceeds of the Offering
Series #EINSTEIN Interests	Series #EINSTEIN	First Edition of Philosopher-Scientist	\$14,500	12/6/2019	12/13/2019	• The offering closed, and the purchase option was exercised. All obligations under the purchase option agreement and other obligations repaid with the proceeds of the Offering
Series #HONUS Interests	Series #HONUS	1909-1911 T206 Honus Wagner Card	\$520,000	12/13/2019	12/26/2019	• The offering closed and all obligations under the purchase option agreement and other obligations were repaid with the proceeds of the Offering • The Memorabilia Seller was issued 53% of Interests as part of total purchase consideration
Series #75ALI Interests	Series #75ALI	1975 Muhammad Ali Boots worn in fight against Chuck Wepner	\$46,000	12/20/2019	12/29/2019	• The offering closed, and payment made by the Manager and other obligations were paid through the proceeds of the Offering
Series #71ALI Interests	Series #71ALI	1971 "Fight of the Century" Contract	\$31,000	12/20/2019	12/30/2019	• The offering closed, and the purchase option was exercised. All obligations under the purchase option agreement and other obligations repaid with the proceeds of the Offering
Total at 12/31/2019	14 Series		\$1,069,800			

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE A - DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION AND BUSINESS OPERATIONS (CONTINUED)

ASSET DISPOSITIONS

From time to time, the Company receives unsolicited take-over offers for the Underlying Assets. Per the terms of the Company's Operating Agreement, the Company, together with the Company's advisory board evaluates the offers and determines that if, on a case by case basis, it is in the interest of the Investors to sell the Underlying Asset. In certain instances, the Company may decide to sell an Underlying Asset, that is on the books of the Company, but not yet transferred to a particular Series, because no offering has yet occurred. In these instances, the anticipated offering related to such Underlying Asset will be cancelled.

For the period from January 3, 2019 to December 31, 2019, no asset dispositions had been executed.

Please see Note I, Subsequent Events for additional details on closings of initial offerings or asset dispositions after December 31, 2019.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

10. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America ("US GAAP").

All offerings that had closed as of the date of the financial statements were issued under Tier 2 of Regulation A+ and qualified under the Company's offering circular (as amended). Separate financial statements are presented for each such Series.

11. Use of Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with US GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period.

Making estimates requires management to exercise significant judgment. It is at least reasonably possible that the estimate of the effect of a condition, situation or set of circumstances that existed at the date of the financial statements, which management considered in formulating its estimate, could change in the near-term due to one or more future confirming events. Accordingly, the actual results could differ significantly from our estimates.

12. Cash and Cash Equivalents:

The Company considers all short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased, or otherwise acquired, to be cash equivalents.

13. Offering Expenses:

Offering expenses related to the offering for a specific Series consist of underwriting, legal, accounting, escrow, compliance, filing and other expenses incurred through the balance sheet date that are directly related to a proposed offering and will generally be charged to members' equity upon the completion of the proposed offering. Offering expenses that are incurred prior to the closing of an offering for such Series, that are funded by the Manager and will generally be reimbursed through the proceeds of the offering related to the Series. However, the Manager has agreed to pay and not be reimbursed for offering expenses incurred with respect to the offerings for all Series that have had a closing as of the date of the financial statements and potentially other future offerings.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

In addition to the discrete offering expenses related to a particular Series' offering, the Manager has also incurred legal, accounting, user compliance expenses and other offering related expenses during the period from January 3, 2019 to December 31, 2019 in order to set up the legal and financial framework and compliance infrastructure for the marketing and sale of offerings. The Manager treats these expenses as operating expenses related to the Manager's business and will not be reimbursed for these through any activities or offerings related to the Company or any of the Series.

14. Operating Expenses:

Operating Expenses related to a particular memorabilia include storage, insurance, transportation (other than the initial transportation from the memorabilia location to the Manager's storage facility prior to the offering, which is treated as an "Acquisition Expense", as defined in Note B(6)), maintenance, professional fees such as annual audit and legal expenses and other memorabilia specific expenses as detailed in the Manager's allocation policy, together the "Operating Expenses". We distinguish between pre-closing and post-closing Operating Expenses. Operating Expenses are expensed as incurred.

Except as disclosed with respect to any future offering, expenses of this nature that are incurred prior to the closing of an offering of Series of Interests, are funded by the Manager and are not reimbursed by the Company, the Series or economic members. Expenses in this case are treated as capital contributions from the Manager to the Company and totaled \$7,644 for the period from January 3, 2019 to December 31, 2019.

During the period from January 3, 2019 to December 31, 2019, RSE Archive incurred pre-closing Operating expenses and the following Series had closed Offerings and incurred post-closing Operating Expenses per the table below:

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Operating Expenses		
Applicable Series	Asset	12/31/2019
Series #52MANTLE	1952 Topps #311 Mickey Mantle Card	\$ 607
Series #71MAYS	1971 Willie Mays Jersey	301
Series #RLEXPEPSI	Rolex GMT Master II	225
Series #10COBB	1910 Ty Cobb Card	233
Series #POTTER	1997 First Edition Harry Potter	196
Series #TWCITIES	First Edition A Tale of Two Cities	142
Series #FROST	First Edition A Boy's Will	140
Series #BIRKINBLU	Bleu Saphir Lizard Hermès Birkin	215
Series #SMURF	Rolex Submariner "Smurf"	329
Series #70RLEX	1970 Rolex Beta 21	105
Series #EINSTEIN	First Edition of Philosopher-Scientist	73
Series #HONUS	1909-11 Honus Wagner Card	965
Series #75ALI	1975 Muhammad Ali Boots	86
Series #71ALI	1971 "Fight of the Century" Contract	55
RSE Archive		4,333
Total Operating Expenses		\$ 8,005

Solely in the case of the Series with closed offerings listed in the table above, the Manager has elected that certain, but not all of the post-closing Operating Expenses for the period from January 3, 2019 to December 31, 2019 will be borne by the Manager and not reimbursed and are accounted for as capital contributions by the Manager for each of the Series.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

15. Capital Assets:

Memorabilia assets are recorded at cost. The cost of the memorabilia includes the purchase price, including any deposits for the memorabilia funded by the Manager and “Acquisition Expenses,” which include transportation of the memorabilia to the Manager’s storage facility, pre-purchase inspection, pre-offering refurbishment, and other costs detailed in the Manager’s allocation policy.

The Company treats memorabilia assets as collectible and therefore the Company will not depreciate or amortize the collectible memorabilia assets going forward. The collectible memorabilia are considered long-lived assets and will be subject to an annual test for impairment. These long-lived assets are reviewed for impairment annually or whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of an asset may not be recoverable. Recoverability of assets to be held and used is measured by a comparison of the carrying amount of an asset to the estimated undiscounted future cash flows expected to be generated by the asset. If the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its estimated future cash flows, an impairment charge is recognized in the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the fair value of the asset.

The collectible memorabilia assets are initially purchased by the Company, either prior to launching an offering or through the exercising of a purchase option simultaneous with the closing of an offering for a particular Series. At closing of an offering for a Series of Interests the collectible memorabilia assets, including capitalized Acquisition Expenses, are then transferred to the Series. Assets are transferred at cost and the Company receives cash from the Series from the proceeds of the offering. The Company uses the proceeds of the transfer to pay off any debt or amounts owed under purchase options and Acquisition Expenses. Acquisition Expenses are typically paid for in advance by the Manager, except in the case of Acquisition Expenses that are anticipated, but might not be incurred until after a closing, such as registration fees or fees related to the transportation of an Underlying Asset from the seller to the Company’s warehouse and are thus only capitalized into the cost of the acquired memorabilia after the Underlying Asset has already been transferred to the Series. The Series uses the remaining cash to repay any accrued interest on loans or marketing expenses related to the preparation of the marketing materials for a particular offering, by distributing the applicable amount to the Company, accounted for as “Distribution to RSE Archive” on the balance sheet. Furthermore, the Series distributes the appropriate amounts for Brokerage Fee, the Custody Fee and, if applicable, the Sourcing Fee using cash from the offering. In case of a closing at a loss, the Manager will make an additional capital contribution to the Series to cover any losses, which is represented as “Distribution to Series” on the balance sheet. Any remaining cash on the balance sheet of the Series after distributions have been made is retained for payment of future operating expenses.

The Company, through non-interest-bearing payments from the Manager or loans from officers of the Manager and third-parties invested in memorabilia assets. For the period from January 3, 2019 to December 31, 2019, the total investment in memorabilia assets was \$1,584,178.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

Of the \$1,584,178 of investments during the period from January 3, 2019 to December 31, 2019, \$1,578,478 were related to the purchase price of, or down payments on Underlying Assets, excluding \$0 related to the Underlying Assets sold. This brings the total spent on purchase price and down-payments at December 31, 2019 to \$1,578,478, since the inception of the Company on January 3, 2019.

Acquisition Expenses related to a particular Series, that are incurred prior to the closing of an offering, are initially funded by the Manager but will be reimbursed with the proceeds from an offering related to such Series, to the extent described in the applicable offering document. Unless, to the extent that certain Acquisition Expenses are anticipated prior to the closing, but incurred after the closing of an offering, for example transportation costs to transport the asset from the seller to the Company's facility, in which case, additional cash from the proceeds of the offering will be retained on the Series balance sheet to cover such future anticipated Acquisition Expenses after the closing of the offering. Acquisition Expenses are capitalized into the cost of the memorabilia as per the table below. Should a proposed offering prove to be unsuccessful, the Company will not reimburse the Manager and these expenses will be accounted for as capital contributions, and the Acquisition Expenses will be expensed.

For the period from January 3, 2019 to December 31, 2019, \$5,700 of Acquisition Expenses related to the registration, transportation, inspection, repair of collectible memorabilia and other acquisition related expenses were incurred, excluding \$0 related to Underlying Assets sold.

The total investment in memorabilia assets as of December 31, 2019 is as follows:

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

As of 12/31/2019

Capitalized Costs

Applicable Series			Asset	Purchase Price / Down payment	Authen- tication	Other	Total
Asset 1	Series #52MANTLE (1)		1952 Topps #311 Mickey Mantle Card	\$ 125,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 125,000
Asset 2	Series #71MAYS (1)		1971 Willie Mays Jersey	52,500	-	-	52,500
Asset 3	Series #RLEXPEPSI (1)		Rolex GMT Master II	16,800	-	-	16,800
Asset 4	Series #10COBB (1)		1910 Ty Cobb Card	35,000	-	-	35,000
Asset 5	Series #POTTER (1)		1997 First Edition Harry Potter	65,000	100	5,000	70,100
Asset 6	Series #TWCITIES (1)		First Edition A Tale of Two Cities	12,000	100	-	12,100
Asset 7	Series #FROST (1)		First Edition A Boy's Will	10,000	100	-	10,100
Asset 8	Series #BIRKINBLU (1)		Bleu Saphir Lizard Hermès Birkin	55,500	-	-	55,500
Asset 9	Series #SMURF (1)		Rolex Submariner "Smurf"	29,500	-	-	29,500
Asset 10	Series #70RLEX (1)		1970 Rolex Beta 21	17,900	-	-	17,900
Asset 11	Series #EINSTEIN (1)		First Edition of Philosopher-Scientist	11,000	100	-	11,100
Asset 12	Series #HONUS (1)		1909-11 Honus Wagner Card	500,028	-	-	500,028
Asset 13	Series #75ALI (1)		1975 Muhammad Ali Boots	44,000	-	-	44,000
Asset 14	Series #71ALI (1)		1971 "Fight of the Century" Contract	27,500	-	-	27,500
Asset 15	Series #APROAK (2)		AP Royal Oak A-Series	72,500	-	-	72,500
Asset 16	Series #88JORDAN (2)		1988 Air Jordan III Sneakers	20,000	-	-	20,000
Asset 17	Series #SNOOPY (2)		2015 Omega Speedmaster Moonwatch	24,000	-	-	24,000
Asset 18	Series #98JORDAN (2)		1998 Michael Jordan Jersey	120,000	-	-	120,000
Asset 19	Series #18ZION (2)		2018 Zion Williamson Sneakers	13,500	-	-	13,500
Asset 20	Series #YOKO (2)		First Edition Grapefruit	12,500	100	-	12,600
Asset 21	Series #APOLLO11 (2)		Apollo 11 New York Times	30,000	-	-	30,000
Asset 22	Series #APEOD (2)		AP Royal Oak "End of Days"	28,000	-	-	28,000
Asset 23	Series #ROOSEVELT (2)		First Edition African Game Trails	17,000	200	-	17,200
Asset 24	Series #AGHOWL (2)		First Edition Howl and Other Poems	15,500	-	-	15,500
Asset 25	Series #56MANTLE (2)		1956 Mickey Mantle Card	9,000	-	-	9,000
Asset 26	Series #24RUTHBAT (2)		1924 Babe Ruth Bat	50,000	-	-	50,000
Asset 27	Series #33RUTH (2)		1933 Babe Ruth Card	74,000	-	-	74,000
Asset 28	Series #BIRKINBOR (2)		2015 Hermès Bordeaux Birkin	12,500	-	-	12,500
Asset 29	Series #HIMALAYA (2)		2014 Hermès Himalaya Birkin	32,500	-	-	32,500
Asset 30	Series #SPIDER1 (2)		1963 Amazing Spider-Man #1	5,000	-	-	5,000
Asset 31	Series #BATMAN3 (2)		1940 Batman #3	18,750	-	-	18,750
Asset 32	Series #ULYSSES (2)		1935 First Edition Ulysses	22,000	-	-	22,000
Total				\$ 1,578,478	\$ 700	\$ 5,000	\$ 1,584,178

Acquisition Expense 2019	\$ 1,578,478	\$ 700	\$ 5,000	\$ 1,584,178
--------------------------	--------------	--------	----------	--------------

Note: Excludes \$0 of capitalized acquisitions costs related to Underlying Assets sold.

(3) Offering for Series Interests closed at December 31, 2019 and Underlying Asset owned by applicable Series.

(4) At December 31, 2019 owned by RSE Archive, LLC and not by any Series. To be owned by the applicable Series as of the closing of the applicable offering.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

16. Members' Equity:

Members' equity for the Company and any Series consists of capital contributions from the Manager, or its affiliates, Membership Contributions and the Net Income / (Loss) for the period.

Capital contributions from the Manager are made to cover Operating Expenses (as described in Note B(5) above), such as storage, insurance, transportation and ongoing accounting and legal expenses incurred by the Company or any of the Series, for which the Manager has elected not to be reimbursed.

Members' equity in Membership Contributions issued in a successful closing of an offering for a particular Series are calculated by taking the amount of membership Interests sold in an offering, net of Brokerage Fee, Custody Fee and Sourcing Fee as shown in the table below. In the case of a particular offering, the Brokerage Fee, the Custody Fee and Sourcing Fee (which may be waived by the Manager) related to the offering are paid from the proceeds of any successfully closed offering. These expenses will not be incurred by the Company or the applicable Series or the Manager, if an offering does not close. At December 31, 2019, the following offerings for Series Interests had closed:

Membership Contribution and Uses at Closing							
Applicable Series	Asset	Closing Date	Membership Interests	Brokerage Fee	Sourcing Fee	Custody Fee	Total
Series #52MANTLE	1952 Topps #311 Mickey Mantle Card	10/25/2019	\$ 132,000	\$ 1,320	\$ 3,090	\$ 990	\$ 126,600
Series #71MAYS	1971 Willie Mays Jersey	10/31/2019	57,000	570	1,830	500	54,100
Series #RLEXPEPSI	Rolex GMT Master II	11/6/2019	17,800	178	22	500	17,100
Series #10COBB	1910 Ty Cobb Card	11/14/2019	39,000	390	1,510	500	36,600
Series #POTTER	1997 First Edition Harry Potter	11/21/2019	72,000	720	-	540	70,740
Series #TWOCTITIES	First Edition A Tale of Two Cities	11/21/2019	14,500	145	55	500	13,800
Series #FROST	First Edition A Boy's Will	11/21/2019	13,500	135	865	500	12,000
Series #BIRKINBLU	Bleu Saphir Lizard Hermès Birkin	11/27/2019	58,000	580	170	500	56,750
Series #SMURF	Rolex Submariner "Smurf"	11/27/2019	34,500	345	2,905	500	30,750
Series #70RLEX	1970 Rolex Beta 21	12/9/2019	20,000	200	50	500	19,250
Series #EINSTEIN	First Edition of Philosopher-Scientist	12/12/2019	14,500	145	855	500	13,000
Series #HONUS	1909-11 Honus Wagner Card	12/26/2019	520,000	5,200	5,572	3,900	505,328
Series #75ALI	1975 Muhammad Ali Boots	12/30/2019	46,000	460	-	500	45,040
Series #71ALI	1971 "Fight of the Century" Contract	12/30/2019	31,000	310	1,090	500	29,100
Total			\$ 1,069,800	\$ 10,698	\$ 18,014	\$ 10,930	\$ 1,030,158

Note: represents Membership Contributions net of Brokerage Fee, Sourcing Fee and Custody Fee at closing of offering for respective Series.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE B - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONTINUED)

17. Income taxes:

Each existing Series has elected and qualified, and the Company intends that each future Series will elect and qualify, to be taxed as a corporation under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. Each separate Series intends to be accounted for as described in ASC Topic 740, "Income Taxes," which requires an asset and liability approach to financial accounting and reporting for income taxes. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are computed for differences between the financial statement and tax bases of assets and liabilities that will result in future taxable or deductible amounts, based on enacted tax laws and rates applicable to the periods in which the differences are expected to affect taxable income. Valuation allowances are established, when necessary, to reduce deferred tax assets to the amount expected to be realized.

The Company recognizes the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not the tax position will be sustained on examination by the taxing authorities, based on the technical merits of the position. The tax benefits recognized in the financial statements from such positions are then measured based on the largest benefit that has a greater than 50% likelihood of being realized upon settlement. There were no uncertain tax positions as of December 31, 2019.

RSE Archive, LLC, as the master series of the Company and RSE Archive Manager, LLC, the Manager of the Company, intend to be taxed as a "partnership" or a "disregarded entity" for federal income tax purposes and will not make any election or take any action that could cause it to be separately treated as an association taxable as a corporation under Subchapter C of the Code.

18. Earnings (loss) / income per membership interest:

Upon completion of an offering, each Series intends to comply with accounting and disclosure requirement of ASC Topic 260, "Earnings per Share." For each Series, earnings (loss) / income per membership interest ("EPMI") will be computed by dividing net (loss) / income for a particular Series by the weighted average number of outstanding membership Interests in that particular Series during the period.

As of the period from January 3, 2019 to December 31, 2019, the following Series had closed offerings and the (losses) / income per membership Interest as per the table below:

Earnings (Loss) Per Membership Interest (EPMI)				
		12/31/2019		
Applicable Series	Asset	Membership Interests	Net (Loss) / Income	EPMI
Series #52MANTLE	1952 Topps #311 Mickey Mantle Card	1,000	\$ (607)	\$ (0.61)
Series #71MAYS	1971 Willie Mays Jersey	2,000	(301)	(0.15)
Series #RLEXPEPSI	Rolex GMT Master II	2,000	(225)	(0.11)
Series #10COBB	1910 Ty Cobb Card	1,000	(233)	(0.23)
Series #POTTER	1997 First Edition Harry Potter	3,000	(196)	(0.07)
Series #TWOCTIES	First Edition A Tale of Two Cities	200	(142)	(0.71)
Series #FROST	First Edition A Boy's Will	200	(140)	(0.70)
Series #BIRKINBLU	Bleu Saphir Lizard Hermès Birkin	1,000	(215)	(0.21)
Series #SMURF	Rolex Submariner "Smurf"	2,000	(329)	(0.16)
Series #70RLEX	1970 Rolex Beta 21	1,000	(105)	(0.10)
Series #EINSTEIN	First Edition of Philosopher-Scientist	2,000	(73)	(0.04)
Series #HONUS	1909-11 Honus Wagner Card	10,000	(965)	(0.10)
Series #75ALI	1975 Muhammad Ali Boots	2,000	(86)	(0.04)
Series #71ALI	1971 "Fight of the Century" Contract	2,000	(55)	(0.03)

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE C - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Series Members

The managing member of the Company is the Manager. The Company will admit additional members to each of its Series through the offerings of membership Interests in each Series. By purchasing an Interest in a Series of Interests, the investor is admitted as a member of the Series and will be bound by the Company's Operating Agreement. Under the Operating Agreement, each investor grants a power of attorney to the Manager. The Operating Agreement provides the Manager with the ability to appoint officers and advisory board members.

Officer and Affiliate Loans

From time to time, individual officers and affiliates of the Manager may make loans to the Company to facilitate the purchase of memorabilia assets prior to the closing of a Series' offering. It is anticipated that each of the loans and related interest will be paid by the Company through proceeds of the offering associated with a Series. Once the Series repays the Company and other parties, such as the Manager, the broker of record and the custody broker and their respective affiliates, from the proceeds of a closed offering, the memorabilia would then transferred to the related Series and it is anticipated that no Series will bear the economic effects of any loan made to purchase another memorabilia assets.

As of December 31, 2019, no loans were outstanding to either officers or affiliates of the Manager.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE D – DEBT

On April 30, 2019, the Asset Manager and the Company, including an affiliate of the Asset Manager, entered into a \$1.5 million revolving line of credit with Silicon Valley Bank. The LoC allowed the Asset Manager to draw up to 80% of the value of an Underlying Assets for any asset held on the books of the Company for less than 180 days. Interest rate on any amounts outstanding under the LoC accrued at a floating per annum rate equal to the greater of (i) 0.50% above the Prime Rate (defined as the rate published in the money rates section of The Wall Street Journal) or (ii) 6.0%. Interest expense is paid monthly by the Asset Manager. The Company was also held jointly and severably liable for any amounts outstanding under this LoC. On December 20, 2019, the Asset Manager and the Company cancelled the LoC and the Asset Manager repaid \$220,000 outstanding under the LoC plus accrued interest of \$1,100.

Simultaneous with the cancellation of the LoC, the Asset Manager and the Company, including an affiliate of the Asset Manager, entered into a \$2.25 million demand note (the “DM”) with Upper90. The DM allows the Asset Manager to draw up to 100% of the value of the Underlying Assets for any asset held on the books of the Company. Interest rate on any amounts outstanding under the DM accrues at a fixed per annum rate of 15%. The Company is also held jointly and severably liable for any amounts outstanding under this DM. It is anticipated that the Asset Manager will replace the DM with a more permanent piece of debt from Upper90 at essentially the same terms sometime in the second quarter of 2020.

As of December 31, 2019, \$1,560,000 debt plus \$7,800 of accrued interest was outstanding under the DM. Of the \$1,560,000 outstanding, \$565,000 were related to memorabilia assets and the remainder to assets of the affiliate of the Asset Manager, per the table below:

Borrowing Base				
Asset Type	Series	Underlying Asset	\$ Borrowed	Date Drawn
Automobile	#81AV1	1982 Aston Martin V8 Vantage	\$ 285,000	12/20/2019
Automobile	#72FG2	1972 Ferrari 365 GT C/4	275,000	12/20/2019
Automobile	#95FF1	1995 Ferrari 355 Spider	105,000	12/20/2019
Automobile	#03SS1	2003 Series Saleen S7	330,000	12/20/2019
Memorabilia	#98JORDAN	1998 Michael Jordan Jersey	120,000	12/20/2019
Memorabilia	#33RUTH	1933 Babe Ruth Card	74,000	12/20/2019
Memorabilia	#56MANTLE	1956 Mickey Mantle Card	9,000	12/20/2019
Memorabilia	#88JORDAN	1988 Air Jordan III Sneakers	20,000	12/20/2019
Memorabilia	#AGHOWL	First Edition Howl and Other Poems	15,500	12/20/2019
Memorabilia	#ROOSEVELT	First Edition African Game Trails	17,000	12/20/2019
Memorabilia	#ULYSSES	1935 First Edition Ulysses	22,000	12/20/2019
Memorabilia	#YOKO	First Edition Grapefruit	12,500	12/20/2019
Memorabilia	#BIRKINBOR	2015 Hermès Bordeaux Birkin	50,000	12/20/2019
Memorabilia	#HIMALAYA	2014 Hermès Himalaya Birkin	130,000	12/20/2019
Memorabilia	#SPIDER1	1963 Amazing Spider-Man #1	20,000	12/20/2019
Memorabilia	#BATMAN3	1940 Batman #3	75,000	12/20/2019
Total			\$ 1,560,000	

Note: Series #81AV1, Series #72FG2, Series #95FF1 and Series #03SS1 are Series of an affiliate of the Asset Manager.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE E - REVENUE, EXPENSE AND COST ALLOCATION METHODOLOGY

Overview of Revenues

As of December 31, 2019, we have not yet generated any revenues directly attributable to the Company or any Series to date. In addition, we do not anticipate the Company or any Series to generate any revenue in excess of costs associated with such revenues until 2021. In early 2019, the Manager of the Company launched its first showroom in New York City and in mid-2019 launched an online shopping experience for merchandise. In future, the Manager of the Company plans to roll out additional opportunities for revenue generation including additional showrooms.

Overview of Costs and Expenses

The Company distinguishes costs and expenses between those related to the purchase of a particular memorabilia asset and Operating Expenses related to the management of such memorabilia assets.

Fees and expenses related to the purchase of an underlying memorabilia asset include Offering Expenses, Acquisition Expenses Brokerage Fee, Custody Fee and Sourcing Fee.

Within Operating Expenses, the Company distinguishes between Operating Expenses incurred prior to the closing of an offering and those incurred after the closing of an offering. Although these pre- and post- closing Operating Expenses are similar in nature and consist of expenses such as storage, insurance, transportation, marketing and maintenance and professional fees such as ongoing bookkeeping, legal and accounting expenses associated with a Series, pre-closing Operating Expenses are borne by the Manager and are not expected to be reimbursed by the Company or the economic members. Post-closing Operating Expenses are the responsibility of each Series of Interest and may be financed through (i) revenues generated by the Series or cash reserves at the Series or (ii) contributions made by the Manager, for which the Manager does not seek reimbursement or (iii) loans by the Manager, for which the Manager may charge a rate of interest or (iv) issuance of additional Interest in a Series (at the discretion of the Manager).

Allocation Methodology

Allocation of revenues and expenses and costs will be made amongst the various Series in accordance with the Manager's allocation policy. The Manager's allocation policy requires items that are related to a specific Series to be charged to that specific Series. Items not related to a specific Series will be allocated pro rata based upon the value of the underlying memorabilia assets or the number of memorabilia, as stated in the Manager's allocation policy and as determined by the Manager. The Manager may amend its allocation policy in its sole discretion from time to time.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE E - REVENUE, EXPENSE AND COST ALLOCATION METHODOLOGY (CONTINUED)

Allocation Methodology or Description by Category

- *Revenue:* Revenues from the anticipated commercialization of the collection of memorabilia will be allocated amongst the Series whose underlying memorabilia are part of the commercialization events, based on the value of the underlying memorabilia assets. No revenues attributable directly to the Company or any Series have been generated during the period from January 3, 2019 to December 31, 2019.
- *Offering Expenses:* Offering Expenses, other than those related to the overall business of the Manager (as described in Note B(4)) are funded by the Manager and generally reimbursed through the Series proceeds upon the closing of an offering. Offering Expenses are charged to a specific Series.
- *Acquisition Expenses:* Acquisition Expenses (as described in Note B(6)), are typically funded by the Manager, and reimbursed from the Series proceeds upon the closing of an offering. Unless, to the extent that certain Acquisition Expenses are anticipated prior to the closing, but incurred after the closing of an offering, for example registration fees, in which case, additional cash from the proceeds of the offering will be retained on the Series balance sheet to cover such future anticipated Acquisition Expenses after the closing of the offering. Acquisition Expenses incurred are capitalized into the cost of the Underlying Asset on the balance sheet of the Company and subsequently transferred to the Series upon closing of the offering for the Series Interests.
- *Sourcing Fee / Losses:* The Sourcing Fee is paid to the Manager from the Series proceeds upon the close of an offering (see note B(7)) and is charged to the specific Series. Losses incurred related to closed offerings, due to shortfalls between proceeds from closed offerings and costs incurred in relation to these offerings are charged to the specific Series but are reimbursed by the Manager and accounted for as capital contributions to the Series (as described in Note B(6)).
- *Brokerage Fee:* The Brokerage Fee is paid to the broker of record from the Series proceeds upon the closing of an offering (see note B(7)) and is charged to the specific Series.
- *Custody Fee:* The Custody Fee is paid to the custody broker from the Series proceeds upon the closing of an offering (see note B(7)) and is charged to the specific Series.
- *Operating Expenses:* Operating Expenses (as described in Note B(5)), including storage, insurance, maintenance costs and other Series related Operating Expenses, are expensed as incurred:
 - Pre-closing Operating Expenses are borne by the Manager and accounted for as capital contributions from the Manager to the Company and are not reimbursed.
 - Post-closing Operating Expenses are the responsibility of each individual Series.
 - If not directly charged to the Company or a Series, Operating Expenses are allocated as follows:
 - Insurance: based on the premium rate allocated by value of the Underlying Assets
 - Storage: based on the number of Underlying Assets

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE F - FREE CASH FLOW DISTRIBUTIONS AND MANAGEMENT FEES

Any available Free Cash Flow of a Series of Interests shall be applied in the following order of priority, at the discretion of the Manager:

- v) Repayment of any amounts outstanding under Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligations.
- vi) Thereafter, reserves may be created to meet future Operating Expenses for a particular Series.
- vii) Thereafter, at least 50% of Free Cash Flow (net of corporate income taxes applicable to such Series of Interests) may be distributed as dividends to interest holders of a particular Series.
- viii) The Manager may receive up to 50% of Free Cash Flow in the form of a management fee, which is accounted for as an expense to the statement of operations of a particular Series.

“Free Cash Flow” is defined as net income (as determined under GAAP) generated by any Series of Interests plus any change in net working capital and depreciation and amortization (and any other non-cash Operating Expenses) and less any capital expenditures related to the relevant Series.

As of December 31, 2019, no distributions of Free Cash Flow or management fees were paid by the Company or in respect of any Series.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE G - INCOME TAX

As of December 31, 2019, each individual Series has elected to be treated as a corporation for tax purposes.

No provision for income taxes for the period from January 3, 2019 to December 31, 2019 has been recorded for any individual Series as all individual Series incurred net losses. Each individual Series records a valuation allowance when it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets primarily resulting from net operating losses will not be realized. The Company's net deferred tax assets at December 31, 2019 are fully offset by a valuation allowance, and therefore, no tax benefit applicable to the loss for each individual Series for the years ended December 31, 2019 has been recognized. Losses incurred after January 1, 2019 do not expire for federal income tax purposes.

Reconciliation of the benefit for income taxes from continuing operations recorded in the consolidated statements of operations with the amounts computed at the statutory federal tax rates is shown below. RSE Archive has elected to be treated as a partnership; thus, for the period from January 3, 2019 to December 31, 2019 the only tax affected components of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities related to closed Series.

Period from January 3, 2019 to December 31, 2019:

Applicable Series	Federal Tax Benefit at Statutory Rate	Change in Valuation Allowance	Benefit for Income Taxes
Series #52MANTLE	\$ (127)	\$ 127	\$ -
Series #71MAYS	(63)	63	-
Series #RLEXPEPSI	(47)	47	-
Series #10COBB	(49)	49	-
Series #POTTER	(41)	41	-
Series #TWOCTITIES	(30)	30	-
Series #FROST	(29)	29	-
Series #BIRKINBLU	(45)	45	-
Series #SMURF	(69)	69	-
Series #70RLEX	(22)	22	-
Series #EINSTEIN	(15)	15	-
Series #HONUS	(203)	203	-
Series #75ALI	(18)	18	-
Series #71ALI	(12)	12	-
Total	\$ (770)	\$ 770	\$ -

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE G - INCOME TAX (CONTINUED)

Tax affected components of deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities at December 31, 2019, consisting of net operating losses, were as follows:

Federal Loss Carry-forward			Net Deferred Tax
Applicable Series	Federal Loss Carry-forward	Valuation Allowance	Asset
Series #52MANTLE	\$ (127)	\$ 127	\$ -
Series #71MAYS	(63)	63	-
Series #RLEXPEPSI	(47)	47	-
Series #10COBB	(49)	49	-
Series #POTTER	(41)	41	-
Series #TWOCTIES	(30)	30	-
Series #FROST	(29)	29	-
Series #BIRKINBLU	(45)	45	-
Series #SMURF	(69)	69	-
Series #70RLEX	(22)	22	-
Series #EINSTEIN	(15)	15	-
Series #HONUS	(203)	203	-
Series #75ALI	(18)	18	-
Series #71ALI	(12)	12	-
Total	\$ (770)	\$ 770	\$ -

Based on consideration of the available evidence including historical losses a valuation allowance has been recognized to offset deferred tax assets, as management was unable to conclude that realization of deferred tax assets were more likely than not.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE H - CONTINGENCIES

COVID-19

The extent of the impact and effects of the recent outbreak of the coronavirus (COVID-19) on the operation and financial performance of our business are unknown. However, the Company does not expect that the outbreak will have a material adverse effect on our business or financial results at this time.

Restriction on Sale of Series #HONUS

- Without the Company's prior written consent (which may be withheld in the Company's sole discretion), the Asset Seller will not, directly or indirectly, offer, pledge, sell, transfer, hypothecate, mortgage, grant or encumber, sell or grant any option, purchase any option, enter into any arrangement or contract to do any of the foregoing, or otherwise transfer, dispose or encumber the Asset Seller's Equity Interest.
- Without the Asset Seller's prior written consent, the Company will not sell the Underlying Asset within 36-months of the Closing.
- The Company will not sell the Underlying Asset for a purchase price of less than \$1,900,000.00 without the Asset Seller's prior written consent.
- For a 10 year period following the Closing, the Company (or our designee(s)) will have the right, exercisable at any time upon written notice to the Asset Seller, to repurchase from the Asset Seller the Asset Seller Equity Interest for a purchase price valuing the Series at no less than \$1,900,000.00. In the event the Company exercises this right, the Asset Seller will execute and deliver or cause to be executed and delivered to us such agreements or instruments as we may reasonably request, in order to facilitate such repurchase.
- If the Underlying Asset is sold within 5 years of the Closing, the Company will use commercially reasonable efforts to include as a condition in the sale agreement relating to such sale that purchaser of the Underlying Asset must lend the Underlying Asset to the Asset Seller for 60 days per calendar year for a 24-month period post-sale. The Company will have no further obligation to the Asset Seller once the Company sells the Underlying Asset.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE I - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent Offerings

The table below shows all offerings, which have closed after the date of the financial statements through March 31, 2020.

Series Interest	Series Name	Underlying Asset	Offering Size	Opening Date	Closing Date	Status	Comments
Series #88JORDAN Interest	Series Michael Jordan 1988 Sneakers	1988 Michael Jordan Nike Air Jordan III Sneakers	\$ 22,000	1/19/2020	1/27/2019	Closed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Purchase Agreement to acquire the Underlying Asset for \$20,000 entered on 10/16/2019 with expiration on 12/16/2019 • \$22,000 Offering closed on 1/27/2020 and payments made by the Manager and other Obligations were paid through the proceeds
Series #56MANTLE Interest	Series 1956 Topps Mickey Mantle Card	1956 Topps #135 Mickey Mantle Card	\$ 10,000	1/3/2020	3/11/2020	Closed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acquired Underlying Asset for \$9,000 on 11/26/2019 financed through a non-interest-bearing payment from the Manager • \$10,000 Offering closed on 3/11/2020 and payments made by the Manager and other Obligations were paid through the proceeds
Series #BIRKINBOR Interest	Series Hermès Bordeaux Porosus Birkin Bag	2015 Hermès Birkin Bordeaux Shiny Porosus Crocodile with Gold Hardware	\$ 52,500	2/14/2020	2/20/2020	Closed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Purchase Option Agreement to acquire Underlying Asset for \$50,000 entered on 11/20/2019 • Down-payment of \$12,500 on 12/26/2019 and final payment of \$37,500 on 1/7/2020 were made and financed through non-interest-bearing payments from the Manager • \$52,500 Offering closed on 02/20/2020 and payments made by the Manager and other Obligations were paid through the proceeds
Series #33RUTH Interest	Series 1933 Goudey Babe Ruth Card	1933 Goudey #144 Babe Ruth Card	\$ 77,000	2/21/2020	2/26/2020	Closed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acquired Underlying Asset for \$74,000 on 11/26/2019 financed through a non-interest-bearing payment from the Manager
Series #SPIDER1 Interest	Series 1963 Amazing Spider-Man #1	1963 Marvel Comics Amazing Spider-Man #1 CGC FN+ 6.5	\$ 22,000	2/28/2020	3/4/2020	Closed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Purchase Option Agreement to acquire Underlying Asset for \$20,000 entered on 11/27/2019 • Down-payment of \$5,000 on 11/27/2019 and final payment of \$15,000 on 1/3/2020 were made and financed through non-interest-bearing payments from the Manager • \$22,000 Offering closed on 3/4/2020 and payments made by the Manager and other Obligations were paid through the proceeds
Series #BATMAN3 Interest	Series 1940 Batman #3	1940 D.C. Comics Batman #3 CGC NM 9.4	\$ 78,000	2/28/2020	3/4/2020	Closed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Purchase Option Agreement to acquire Underlying Asset for \$75,000 entered on 11/27/2019 • Down-payment of \$18,750 on 11/27/2019 and final payment of \$56,250 on 1/3/2020 were made and financed through non-interest-bearing payments from the Manager • \$78,000 Offering closed on 3/4/2020 and payments made by the Manager and other Obligations were paid through the proceeds

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE I - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS (CONTINUED)

Series Interest	Series Name	Underlying Asset	Offering Size	Opening Date	Closing Date	Status	Comments
Series #AGHOWL Interest	Series Howl and Other Poems	First Edition Howl and Other Poems	\$ 19,000	3/6/2020	3/11/2020	Closed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Purchase Option Agreement to acquire Underlying Asset for \$15,500 entered on 7/30/2019 • Down-payment of \$2,300 on 8/9/2019 and final payment of \$13,200 on 10/11/2019 were made and financed through non-interest-bearing payments from the Manager • \$19,000 Offering closed on 3/11/2020 and payments made by the Manager and other Obligations were paid through the proceeds
Series #ROOSEVELT Interest	Series African Game Trails	First Edition African Game Trails	\$ 19,500	3/6/2020	3/10/2020	Closed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Purchase Option Agreement to acquire Underlying Asset for \$17,000 entered on 7/30/2019 • Down-payment of \$2,550 on 8/9/2019 and final payment of \$14,450 on 10/11/2019 were made and financed through non-interest-bearing payments from the Manager • \$19,500 Offering closed on 3/10/2020 and payments made by the Manager and other Obligations were paid through the proceeds
Series #ULYSSES Interest	Series Ulysses	1935 First Edition Ulysses	\$ 25,500	3/6/2020	3/10/2020	Closed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Purchase Option Agreement to acquire Underlying Asset for \$22,000 entered on 7/30/2019 • Down-payment of \$3,400 on 8/9/2019 and final payment of \$18,600 on 10/11/2019 were made and financed through non-interest-bearing payments from the Manager • \$25,500 Offering closed on 3/10/2020 and payments made by the Manager and other Obligations were paid through the proceeds
Series #98JORDAN Interest	Series Michael Jordan Jersey	1998 Michael Jordan Jersey	\$ 128,000	3/13/2020	3/22/2020	Closed	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Purchase Option Agreement to acquire Underlying Asset for \$120,000 entered on 4/26/2019 • Down-payment of \$60,000 on 5/2/2019 and final payment of \$60,000 on 07/1/2019 were made and financed through non-interest-bearing payments from the Manager • \$128,000 Offering closed on 3/22/2020 and payments made by the Manager and other Obligations were paid through the proceeds

The Company expects to launch and close additional offerings throughout the remainder of the year and beyond.

Asset Disposition

On February 1, 2020, the Company received an unsolicited take-over offer for Series “Fight of The Century” Contract, the Underlying Asset for Series #71ALI, in the amount of \$40,000. Per the terms of the Company’s Operating Agreement, the Company, together with the Company’s advisory board has evaluated the offer and has determined that it is in the interest of the Investors to sell the Series “Fight of The Century” Contract. The purchase and sale agreement was executed on February 7, 2020.

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

NOTE J - RESTATEMENT

During the period from January 3, 2019 to December 31, 2019, the Company incorrectly included the non-cash membership interests issued as part of the total consideration issued by the Company to the sellers of Series #HONUS and Series #71MAYS, in the statements of cash flows, for each of these two individual Series and in the consolidated statement of the Company. As a result, the Cash Flows from Investing Activities and Cash Flows from Financing Activities for these two Series and the consolidated amounts have been restated to appropriately reflect the amount of cash consideration that was (i) paid for the specific assets and recorded as Investment in Memorabilia in Cash Flows from Investing Activities, and (ii) received by the Series through the offering of membership interests and recorded as Proceeds from Sale of Membership Interest in Cash Flows from Financing Activities. The error had no effect on the consolidated balance sheets, consolidated statements of operations, and consolidated statements of members' equity (deficit).

The specific adjustments related to each Series and the total consolidated amounts of the Company in the Statement of Cash Flows follows:

Series #HONUS			
	As Originally Filed	Adjustment	As Restated
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Investment in memorabilia	(\$500,028)	\$275,028	(\$225,000)
Net cash used in investing activities	(\$500,028)	\$275,028	(\$225,000)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from sale of membership interests	\$505,328	(\$275,028)	\$230,300
Net cash provided by financing activities	\$505,328	(\$275,028)	\$230,300
Series #71MAYS			
	As Originally Filed	Adjustment	As Restated
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Investment in memorabilia	(\$52,500)	\$5,250	(\$47,250)
Net cash used in investing activities	(\$52,500)	\$5,250	(\$47,250)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from sale of membership interests	\$54,100	(\$5,250)	\$48,850
Net cash provided by financing activities	\$54,100	(\$5,250)	\$48,850
Consolidated			
	As Originally Filed	Adjustment	As Restated
Cash flows from investing activities:			
Investment in memorabilia	(\$1,301,928)	\$280,278	(\$1,021,650)
Net cash used in investing activities	(\$1,584,178)	\$280,278	(\$1,303,900)
Cash flows from financing activities:			
Proceeds from sale of membership interests	\$1,030,158	(\$280,278)	\$749,880
Net cash provided by financing activities	\$1,608,178	(\$280,278)	\$1,327,900

August 12, 2019

AMENDED AND RESTATED LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT
OF
RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

PROSPECTIVE INVESTORS ARE NOT TO CONSTRUE THE CONTENTS OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY PRIOR OR SUBSEQUENT COMMUNICATIONS FROM THE COMPANY, THE MANAGER OR THEIR AFFILIATES, OR ANY PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATED WITH THIS OFFERING, AS LEGAL, TAX OR INVESTMENT ADVICE. EACH INVESTOR SHOULD CONSULT WITH AND RELY ON HIS OR HER OWN ADVISORS AS TO THE LEGAL, TAX AND/OR ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS OF THE INVESTMENT DESCRIBED IN THIS AGREEMENT AND ITS SUITABILITY FOR SUCH INVESTOR.

AN INVESTMENT IN THE SERIES OF INTEREST CARRIES A HIGH DEGREE OF RISK AND IS ONLY SUITABLE FOR AN INVESTOR WHO CAN AFFORD LOSS OF HIS OR HER ENTIRE INVESTMENT IN THE SERIES OF INTEREST.

THE INTERESTS HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE UNITED STATES SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR THE SECURITIES LAWS OF ANY OTHER STATE. ACCORDINGLY, INTERESTS MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED, SOLD, PLEDGED OR HYPOTHECATED IN THE ABSENCE OF AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT OR A VALID EXEMPTION FROM SUCH REGISTRATION.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I - DEFINITIONS.....	1
Section 1.1 Definitions.....	1
Section 1.2 Construction.....	7
ARTICLE II - ORGANIZATION.....	8
Section 2.1 Formation.....	8
Section 2.2 Name.....	8
Section 2.3 Registered Office; Registered Agent; Principal Office; Other Offices.	8
Section 2.4 Purpose.....	9
Section 2.5 Powers.....	9
Section 2.6 Power of Attorney.....	9
Section 2.7 Term.....	10
Section 2.8 Title to Assets.	10
Section 2.9 Certificate of Formation.....	11
ARTICLE III - MEMBERS, SERIES AND INTERESTS	11
Section 3.1 Members.	11
Section 3.2 Capital Contributions.....	13
Section 3.3 Series of the Company.....	14
Section 3.4 Authorization to Issue Interests.	16
Section 3.5 Voting Rights of Interests Generally.	16
Section 3.6 Record Holders.	17
Section 3.7 Splits.	17
Section 3.8 Agreements.	17
ARTICLE IV - REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER OF INTERESTS.....	18
Section 4.1 Maintenance of a Register.	18
Section 4.2 Ownership Limitations.....	18
Section 4.3 Transfer of Interests and Obligations of the Managing Member.....	20
Section 4.4 Remedies for Breach.....	21
ARTICLE V - MANAGEMENT AND OPERATION OF THE COMPANY AND EACH SERIES	21

Table of Contents (continued)

	Page
Section 5.1 Power and Authority of Managing Member.....	21
Section 5.2 Determinations by the Managing Member.	24
Section 5.3 Delegation.	24
Section 5.4 Advisory Board.	25
Section 5.5 Exculpation, Indemnification, Advances and Insurance.....	25
Section 5.6 Duties of Officers.....	29
Section 5.7 Standards of Conduct and Modification of Duties of the Managing Member.	29
Section 5.8 Reliance by Third Parties.....	29
Section 5.9 Certain Conflicts of Interest.....	30
Section 5.10 Appointment of the Asset Manager.	30
ARTICLE VI - FEES AND EXPENSES	30
Section 6.1 Cost to acquire the Series Asset; Brokerage Fee; Offering Expenses; Acquisition Expenses; Sourcing Fee.	30
Section 6.2 Operating Expenses; Dissolution Fees.....	31
Section 6.3 Excess Operating Expenses; Further Issuance of Interests; Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligation(s).....	31
Section 6.4 Allocation of Expenses.	31
Section 6.5 Overhead of the Managing Member.....	31
ARTICLE VII - DISTRIBUTIONS	32
Section 7.1 Application of Cash.	32
Section 7.2 Application of Amounts upon the Liquidation of a Series.	32
Section 7.3 Timing of Distributions.....	32
Section 7.4 Distributions in kind.	33
ARTICLE VIII - BOOKS, RECORDS, ACCOUNTING AND REPORTS	33
Section 8.1 Records and Accounting.....	33
Section 8.2 Fiscal Year.	34
ARTICLE IX - TAX MATTERS	34
ARTICLE X - REMOVAL OF THE MANAGING MEMBER.....	34
ARTICLE XI - DISSOLUTION, TERMINATION AND LIQUIDATION.....	35

Table of Contents (continued)

	Page
Section 11.1 Dissolution and Termination.....	35
Section 11.2 Liquidator.....	36
Section 11.3 Liquidation of a Series.....	36
Section 11.4 Cancellation of Certificate of Formation.	37
Section 11.5 Return of Contributions.	37
Section 11.6 Waiver of Partition.....	37
ARTICLE XII - AMENDMENT OF AGREEMENT, SERIES DESIGNATION	37
Section 12.1 General.....	37
Section 12.2 Certain Amendment Requirements.....	38
Section 12.3 Amendment Approval Process.	39
ARTICLE XIII - MEMBER MEETINGS	39
Section 13.1 Meetings.....	39
Section 13.2 Quorum.	39
Section 13.3 Chairman.....	39
Section 13.4 Voting Rights.....	40
Section 13.5 Extraordinary Actions.....	40
Section 13.6 Managing Member Approval.....	40
Section 13.7 Action By Members without a Meeting.....	40
Section 13.8 Managing Member.....	40
ARTICLE XIV - CONFIDENTIALITY	40
Section 14.1 Confidentiality Obligations.....	40
Section 14.2 Exempted information.	40
Section 14.3 Permitted Disclosures.	41
ARTICLE XV - GENERAL PROVISIONS	41
Section 15.1 Addresses and Notices.....	41
Section 15.2 Further Action.....	42
Section 15.3 Binding Effect.....	42
Section 15.4 Integration.....	42
Section 15.5 Creditors.....	42
Section 15.6 Waiver.....	43

Table of Contents (continued)

	Page
Section 15.7 Counterparts.....	43
Section 15.8 Applicable Law and Jurisdiction.	43
Section 15.9 Invalidity of Provisions.....	44
Section 15.10 Consent of Members.	44

Exhibit 3.1 – Form of Series Designation for Series #[TICKER], a series of RSE Archive, LLC

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT OF RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

This LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT OF RSE ARCHIVE, LLC, (this **Agreement**) is dated as of August 12, 2019. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the respective meanings ascribed thereto in Section 1.1.

WHEREAS, the Company was formed as a series limited liability company under Section 18-215 of the Delaware Act pursuant to a certificate of formation filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on January 3, 2019.

NOW THEREFORE, the limited liability company agreement of the Company is hereby read in its entirety as follows:

ARTICLE I - DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Definitions. The following definitions shall be for all purposes, unless otherwise clearly indicated to the contrary, applied to the terms used in this Agreement.

Abort Costs means all fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with any Series Asset proposals pursued by the Company, the Managing Member or a Series that do not proceed to completion.

Acquisition Expenses means in respect of each Series, the following fees, costs and expenses allocable to such Series (or such Series pro rata share of any such fees, costs and expenses allocable to the Company) and incurred in connection with the evaluation, discovery, investigation, development and acquisition of a Series Asset, including brokerage and sales fees and commissions (but excluding the Brokerage Fee), appraisal fees, , research fees, transfer taxes, third party industry and due diligence experts, bank fees and interest (if the Series Asset was acquired using debt prior to completion of the Initial Offering), auction house fees, transportation costs including those related to the transport of the Series Asset from acquisition location to the storage facility of the Manager or the transport to a location for purposes of creating the photography and videography materials, travel and lodging for inspection purposes, technology costs, photography and videography expenses in order to prepare the profile for the Series Asset to be accessible to Investor Members via an online platform and any blue sky filings required in order for such Series to be made available to Economic Members in certain states (unless borne by the Managing Member, as determined in its sole discretion) and similar costs and expenses incurred in connection with the evaluation, discovery, investigation, development and acquisition of a Series Asset.

Additional Economic Member means a Person admitted as an Economic Member and associated with a Series in accordance with ARTICLE III as a result of an issuance of Interests of such Series to such Person by the Company.

Advisory Board has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 5.4.

Affiliate means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries controls, is controlled by or is under common control with the Person in question. As used herein, the term **control** means the possession, direct or indirect, of

the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of a Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

Aggregate Ownership Limit means, for all Investors other than the Managing Member, the greater of (a) 19.9% of the aggregate Outstanding Interests of a Series, or (b) such other percentage set forth in the applicable Series, unless such Aggregate Ownership Limit is otherwise waived by the Managing Member in its sole discretion.

Agreement has the meaning assigned to such term in the preamble.

Allocation Policy means the allocation policy of the Company adopted by the Managing Member in accordance with Section 5.1.

Asset Management Agreement means, as the context requires, any agreement entered into between a Series and an Asset Manager pursuant to which such Asset Manager is appointed as manager of the relevant Series Assets, as amended from time to time.

Asset Manager means the manager of each of the Series Assets as specified in each Series Designation or, its permitted successors or assigns, appointed in accordance with Section 5.10.

Broker means any Person who has been appointed by the Company (and as the Managing Member may select in its reasonable discretion) and specified in any Series Designation to provide execution and other services relating to an Initial Offering to the Company, or its successors from time to time, or any other broker in connection with any Initial Offering.

Brokerage Fee means the fee payable to the Broker for the purchase by any Person of Interests in an Initial Offering equal to an amount agreed between the Managing Member and the Broker from time to time and specified in any Series Designation.

Business Day means any day other than a Saturday, a Sunday or a day on which commercial banks in New York, New York are authorized or required to close.

Capital Contribution means with respect to any Member, the amount of cash and the initial Gross Asset Value of any other property contributed or deemed contributed to the capital of a Series by or on behalf of such Member, reduced by the amount of any liability assumed by such Series relating to such property and any liability to which such property is subject.

Certificate of Formation means the Certificate of Formation of the Company filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware.

Code means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended and in effect from time to time. Any reference herein to a specific section or sections of the Code shall be deemed to include a reference to any corresponding provision of any successor law.

Company means RSE Archive, LLC, a Delaware series limited liability company, and any successors thereto.

Conflict of Interest means any matter that the Managing Member believes may involve a conflict of interest that is not otherwise addressed by the Allocation Policy.

Delaware Act means the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act, 6 Del. C. Section 18101, *et seq.*

DGCL means the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware, 8 Del. C. Section 101, *et seq.*

Economic Member means together, the Investor Members, Additional Economic Members (including any Person who receives Interests in connection with any goods or services provided to a Series (including in respect of the sale of a Series Asset to that Series)) and their successors and assigns admitted as Additional Economic Members and Substitute Economic Members, in each case who is admitted as a Member of such Series, but shall exclude the Managing Member in its capacity as Managing Member. For the avoidance of doubt, the Managing Member or any of its Affiliates shall be an Economic Member to the extent it purchases Interests in a Series.

ERISA means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.

Exchange Act means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934.

Expenses and Liabilities has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 5.5(a).

Free Cash Flow means any available cash for distribution generated from the net income received by a Series, as determined by the Managing Member to be in the nature of income as defined by U.S. GAAP, *plus* (i) any change in the net working capital (as shown on the balance sheet of such Series) (ii) any amortization to the relevant Series Asset (as shown on the income statement of such Series) and (iii) any depreciation to the relevant Series Asset (as shown on the income statement of such Series) and (iv) any other non-cash Operating Expenses *less* (a) any capital expenditure related to the Series Asset (as shown on the cash flow statement of such Series) (b) any other liabilities or obligations of the Series, in each case to the extent not already paid or provided for and (c) upon the termination and winding up of a Series or the Company, all costs and expenses incidental to such termination and winding as allocated to the relevant Series in accordance with Section 6.4.

Form of Adherence means, in respect of an Initial Offering or Subsequent Offering, a subscription agreement or other agreement substantially in the form appended to the Offering Document pursuant to which an Investor Member or Additional Economic Member agrees to adhere to the terms of this Agreement or, in respect of a Transfer, a form of adherence or instrument of Transfer, each in a form satisfactory to the Managing Member from time to time, pursuant to which a Substitute Economic Member agrees to adhere to the terms of this Agreement.

Governmental Entity means any court, administrative agency, regulatory body, commission or other governmental authority, board, bureau or instrumentality, domestic or foreign and any subdivision thereof.

Gross Asset Value means, with respect to any asset contributed by an Economic Member to a Series, the gross fair market value of such asset as determined by the Managing Member.

Indemnified Person means (a) any Person who is or was an Officer of the Company or associated with a Series, (b) any Person who is or was a Managing Member or Liquidator, together with its officers, directors, members, shareholders, employees, managers, partners, controlling persons, agents or independent contractors, (c) any Person who is or was serving at the request of the Company as an officer, director, member, manager, partner, fiduciary or trustee of another Person; *provided*, that, except to the extent otherwise set forth in a written agreement between such Person and the Company or a Series, a Person shall not be an Indemnified Person by reason of providing, on a fee for services basis, trustee, fiduciary, administrative or custodial services, (d) any member of the Advisory Board appointed by the Managing Member pursuant to Section 5.4, (e) the Asset Manager, and (f) any Person the Managing Member designates as an Indemnified Person for purposes of this Agreement.

Individual Aggregate 12-Month Investment Limit means, with respect to any individual holder, in any trailing twelve-month period, 10% of the greater of such holder's annual income or net worth or, with respect to any entity, 10% of the greater of such holder's annual revenue or net assets at fiscal year-end.

Initial Member means the Person identified in the Series Designation of such Series as the Initial Member associated therewith.

Initial Offering means the first offering or private placement and issuance of any Series, other than the issuance to the Initial Member.

Interest means an interest in a Series issued by the Company that evidences a Members rights, powers and duties with respect to the Company and such Series pursuant to this Agreement and the Delaware Act.

Interest Designation has the meaning ascribed in Section 3.3(f).

Investment Advisers Act means the Investment Advisers Act of 1940.

Investment Company Act means the Investment Company Act of 1940.

Investor Members mean those Persons who acquire Interests in the Initial Offering or Subsequent Offering and their successors and assigns admitted as Additional Economic Members.

Liquidator means one or more Persons selected by the Managing Member to perform the functions described in Section 11.2 as liquidating trustee of the Company or a Series, as applicable, within the meaning of the Delaware Act.

Managing Member means, as the context requires, the managing member of the Company or the managing member of a Series.

Management Fee means an amount up to 50% of any Free Cash Flows available for distribution pursuant to Article VII, as generated by each Series.

Member means each member of the Company associated with a Series, including, unless the context otherwise requires, the Initial Member, the Managing Member, each Economic Member (as the context requires), each Substitute Economic Member and each Additional Economic Member.

National Securities Exchange means an exchange registered with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission under Section 6(a) of the Exchange Act.

Offering Document means, with respect to any Series or the Interests of any Series, the prospectus, offering memorandum, offering circular, offering statement, offering circular supplement, private placement memorandum or other offering documents related to the Initial Offering of such Interests, in the form approved by the Managing Member and, to the extent required by applicable law, approved or qualified, as applicable, by any applicable Governmental Entity, including without limitation the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

Offering Expenses means in respect of each Series, the following fees, costs and expenses allocable to such Series or such Series pro rata share (as determined by the Allocation Policy, if applicable) of any such fees, costs and expenses allocable to the Company incurred in connection with executing the Offering, consisting of underwriting, legal, accounting, escrow, custody and compliance costs related to a specific offering.

Officers means any president, vice president, secretary, treasurer or other officer of the Company or any Series as the Manager may designate (which shall, in each case, constitute managers within the meaning of the Delaware Act).

Operating Expenses means in respect of each Series, the following fees, costs and expenses allocable to such Series or such Series pro rata share (as determined by the Allocation Policy, if applicable) of any such fees, costs and expenses allocable to the Company:

(i) any and all fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with the management of a Series Asset, including import taxes, income taxes, title fees, periodic registration fees, transportation (other than those related to Acquisition Expenses), storage (including property rental fees should the Managing Member decide to rent a property to store a number of Series Assets), marketing, security, maintenance, refurbishment, perfection of title and utilization of the Series Asset;

(ii) any fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with preparing any reports and accounts of each Series of Interests, including any blue sky filings required in order for a Series of Interest to be made available to Investors in certain states and any annual audit of the accounts of such Series of Interests (if applicable) and any reports to be filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission including periodic reports on Forms 1-K, 1-SA and 1-U.

(iii) any and all insurance premiums or expenses, including directors and officers insurance of the directors and officers of the Managing Member or the Asset Manager, in connection with the Series Asset;

(iv) any withholding or transfer taxes imposed on the Company or a Series or any of the Members as a result of its or their earnings, investments or withdrawals;

(v) any governmental fees imposed on the capital of the Company or a Series or incurred in connection with compliance with applicable regulatory requirements;

(vi) any legal fees and costs (including settlement costs) arising in connection with any litigation or regulatory investigation instituted against the Company, a Series or the Asset Manager in connection with the affairs of the Company or a Series;

(vii) the fees and expenses of any administrator, if any, engaged to provide administrative services to the Company or a Series;

(viii) all custodial fees, costs and expenses in connection with the holding of a Series Asset or Interests;

(ix) any fees, costs and expenses of a third-party registrar and transfer agent appointed by the Managing Member in connection with a Series;

(x) the cost of the audit of the Company's annual financial statements and the preparation of its tax returns and circulation of reports to Economic Members;

(xi) the cost of any audit of a Series annual financial statements, the fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with making of any tax filings on behalf of a Series and circulation of reports to Economic Members;

(xii) any indemnification payments to be made pursuant to Section 5.5;

(xiii) the fees and expenses of the Company or a Series counsel in connection with advice directly relating to the Company or a Series legal affairs;

(xiv) the costs of any other outside appraisers, valuation firms, accountants, attorneys or other experts or consultants engaged by the Managing Member in connection with the operations of the Company or a Series; and

(xv) any similar expenses that may be determined to be Operating Expenses, as determined by the Managing Member in its reasonable discretion.

Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligation(s) has the meaning ascribed in Section 6.3.

Outstanding means all Interests that are issued by the Company and reflected as outstanding on the Company's books and records as of the date of determination.

Person means any individual, corporation, firm, partnership, joint venture, limited liability company, estate, trust, business association, organization, Governmental Entity or other entity.

Record Date means the date established by the Managing Member for determining (a) the identity of the Record Holders entitled to notice of, or to vote at, any meeting of Members associated with any Series or entitled to exercise rights in respect of any lawful action of Members associated with any Series or (b) the identity of Record Holders entitled to receive any report or distribution or to participate in any offer.

Record Holder or **holder** means the Person in whose name such Interests are registered on the books of the Company, or its transfer agent, as of the opening of business on a particular Business Day, as determined by the Managing Member in accordance with this Agreement.

Securities Act means the Securities Act of 1933.

Series has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.3(a).

Series Assets means, at any particular time, all assets, properties (whether tangible or intangible, and whether real, personal or mixed) and rights of any type contributed to or acquired by a particular Series and owned or held by or for the account of such Series, whether owned or held by or for the account of such Series as of the date of the designation or establishment thereof or thereafter contributed to or acquired by such Series.

Series Designation has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.3(a).

Sourcing Fee means the sourcing fee which is paid to the Asset Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of such Series Asset and as specified in each Series Designation, to the extent not waived by the Managing Member in its sole discretion.

Subsequent Offering means any further issuance of Interests in any Series, excluding any Initial Offering or Transfer.

Substitute Economic Member means a Person who is admitted as an Economic Member of the Company and associated with a Series pursuant to Section 4.1(b) as a result of a Transfer of Interests to such Person.

Super Majority Vote means, the affirmative vote of the holders of Outstanding Interests of all Series representing at least two thirds of the total votes that may be cast by all such Outstanding Interests, voting together as a single class.

Transfer means, with respect to an Interest, a transaction by which the Record Holder of an Interest assigns such Interest to another Person who is or becomes a Member, and includes a sale, assignment, gift, exchange or any other disposition by law or otherwise, including any transfer upon foreclosure of any pledge, encumbrance, hypothecation or mortgage.

U.S. GAAP means United States generally accepted accounting principles consistently applied, as in effect from time to time.

Section 1.2 Construction. Unless the context requires otherwise: (a) any pronoun used in this Agreement shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine or neuter forms, and the singular form of nouns, pronouns and verbs shall include the plural and vice versa; (b) references

to paragraphs, Articles and Sections refer to paragraphs, Articles and Sections of this Agreement; (c) the term include or includes means includes, without limitation, and including means including, without limitation, (d) the words herein, hereof and hereunder and other words of similar import refer to this Agreement as a whole and not to any particular Article, Section or other subdivision, (e) or has the inclusive meaning represented by the phrase and/or, (f) unless the context otherwise requires, references to agreements and other documents shall be deemed to include all subsequent amendments and other modifications thereto, (g) references to any Person shall include all predecessors of such Person, as well as all permitted successors, assigns, executors, heirs, legal representatives and administrators of such Person, and (h) any reference to any statute or regulation includes any implementing legislation and any rules made under that legislation, statute or statutory provision, whenever before, on, or after the date of the Agreement, as well as any amendments, restatements or modifications thereof, as well as all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating or replacing the statute or regulation. This Agreement shall be construed without regard to any presumption or rule requiring construction or interpretation against the party drafting an instrument or causing any instrument to be drafted.

ARTICLE II - ORGANIZATION

Section 2.1 Formation. The Company has been formed as a series limited liability company pursuant to Section 18-215 of the Delaware Act. Except as expressly provided to the contrary in this Agreement, the rights, duties, liabilities and obligations of the Members and the administration, dissolution and termination of the Company and each Series shall be governed by the Delaware Act.

Section 2.2 Name. The name of the Company shall be RSE Archive, LLC. The business of the Company and any Series may be conducted under any other name or names, as determined by the Managing Member. The Managing Member may change the name of the Company at any time and from time to time and shall notify the Economic Members of such change in the next regular communication to the Economic Members.

Section 2.3 Registered Office; Registered Agent; Principal Office; Other Offices. Unless and until changed by the Managing Member in its sole discretion, the registered office of the Company in the State of Delaware shall be located at 850 New Burton Road, Suite 201, Dover, Delaware 19904, and the registered agent for service of process on the Company and each Series in the State of Delaware at such registered office shall be National Corporate Research, Ltd. The principal office of the Company shall be located at 250 Lafayette Street, 3rd Floor, New York, New York, 10012. Unless otherwise provided in the applicable Series Designation, the principal office of each Series shall be located at 250 Lafayette Street, 3rd Floor, New York, New York, 10012 or such other place as the Managing Member may from time to time designate by notice to the Economic Members associated with the applicable Series. The Company and each Series may maintain offices at such other place or places within or outside the State of Delaware as the Managing Member determines to be necessary or appropriate. The Managing Member may change the registered office, registered agent or principal office of the Company or of any Series at any time and from time to time and shall notify the applicable Economic Members of such change in the next regular communication to such Economic Members.

Section 2.4 Purpose. The purpose of the Company and, unless otherwise provided in the applicable Series Designation, each Series shall be to (a) promote, conduct or engage in, directly or indirectly, any business, purpose or activity that lawfully may be conducted by a series limited liability company organized pursuant to the Delaware Act, (b) acquire and maintain a collection of investment grade memorabilia and collectible items and, to exercise all of the rights and powers conferred upon the Company and each Series with respect to its interests therein, and (c) conduct any and all activities related or incidental to the foregoing purposes.

Section 2.5 Powers. The Company, each Series and, subject to the terms of this Agreement, the Managing Member shall be empowered to do any and all acts and things necessary or appropriate for the furtherance and accomplishment of the purposes described in Section 2.4.

Section 2.6 Power of Attorney.

(a) Each Economic Member hereby constitutes and appoints the Managing Member and, if a Liquidator shall have been selected pursuant to Section 11.2, the Liquidator, and each of their authorized officers and attorneys in fact, as the case may be, with full power of substitution, as his or her true and lawful agent and attorney in fact, with full power and authority in his or her name, place and stead, to:

(i) execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver, file and record in the appropriate public offices: (A) all certificates, documents and other instruments (including this Agreement and the Certificate of Formation and all amendments or restatements hereof or thereof) that the Managing Member, or the Liquidator, determines to be necessary or appropriate to form, qualify or continue the existence or qualification of the Company as a series limited liability company in the State of Delaware and in all other jurisdictions in which the Company or any Series may conduct business or own property; (B) all certificates, documents and other instruments that the Managing Member, or the Liquidator, determines to be necessary or appropriate to reflect, in accordance with its terms, any amendment, change, modification or restatement of this Agreement; (C) all certificates, documents and other instruments that the Managing Member or the Liquidator determines to be necessary or appropriate to reflect the dissolution, liquidation or termination of the Company or a Series pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; (D) all certificates, documents and other instruments relating to the admission, withdrawal or substitution of any Economic Member pursuant to, or in connection with other events described in, ARTICLE III or ARTICLE XI; (E) all certificates, documents and other instruments relating to the determination of the rights, preferences and privileges of any Series of Interest issued pursuant to Section 3.3; (F) all certificates, documents and other instruments that the Managing Member or Liquidator determines to be necessary or appropriate to maintain the separate rights, assets, obligations and liabilities of each Series; and (G) all certificates, documents and other instruments (including agreements and a certificate of merger) relating to a merger, consolidation or conversion of the Company; and

(ii) execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver, file and record all ballots, consents, approvals, waivers, certificates, documents and other instruments that the Managing Member or the Liquidator determines to be necessary or appropriate to (A) make, evidence, give, confirm or ratify any vote, consent, approval, agreement or other action that is made or given by any of the Members hereunder or is consistent with the terms of this Agreement or (B) effectuate the terms

or intent of this Agreement; *provided*, that when any provision of this Agreement that establishes a percentage of the Members or of the Members of any Series required to take any action, the Managing Member, or the Liquidator, may exercise the power of attorney made in this paragraph only after the necessary vote, consent, approval, agreement or other action of the Members or of the Members of such Series, as applicable.

Nothing contained in this Section shall be construed as authorizing the Managing Member, or the Liquidator, to amend, change or modify this Agreement except in accordance with ARTICLE XII or as may be otherwise expressly provided for in this Agreement.

(b) The foregoing power of attorney is hereby declared to be irrevocable and a power coupled with an interest, and it shall survive and, to the maximum extent permitted by law, not be affected by the subsequent death, incompetency, disability, incapacity, dissolution, bankruptcy or termination of any Economic Member and the transfer of all or any portion of such Economic Members Interests and shall extend to such Economic Members heirs, successors, assigns and personal representatives. Each such Economic Member hereby agrees to be bound by any representation made by any officer of the Managing Member, or the Liquidator, acting in good faith pursuant to such power of attorney; and each such Economic Member, to the maximum extent permitted by law, hereby waives any and all defenses that may be available to contest, negate or disaffirm the action of the Managing Member, or the Liquidator, taken in good faith under such power of attorney in accordance with this Section. Each Economic Member shall execute and deliver to the Managing Member, or the Liquidator, within 15 days after receipt of the request therefor, such further designation, powers of attorney and other instruments as any of such Officers or the Liquidator determines to be necessary or appropriate to effectuate this Agreement and the purposes of the Company.

Section 2.7 Term. The term of the Company commenced on the day on which the Certificate of Formation was filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware pursuant to the provisions of the Delaware Act. The existence of each Series shall commence upon the effective date of the Series Designation establishing such Series, as provided in Section 3.3. The term of the Company and each Series shall be perpetual, unless and until it is dissolved or terminated in accordance with the provisions of ARTICLE XI. The existence of the Company as a separate legal entity shall continue until the cancellation of the Certificate of Formation as provided in the Delaware Act.

Section 2.8 Title to Assets. All Interests shall constitute personal property of the owner thereof for all purposes and a Member has no interest in specific assets of the Company or applicable Series Assets. Title to any Series Assets, whether real, personal or mixed and whether tangible or intangible, shall be deemed to be owned by the Series to which such asset was contributed or by which such asset was acquired, and none of the Company, any Member, Officer or other Series, individually or collectively, shall have any ownership interest in such Series Assets or any portion thereof. Title to any or all of the Series Assets may be held in the name of the relevant Series or one or more nominees, as the Managing Member may determine. All Series Assets shall be recorded by the Managing Member as the property of the applicable Series in the books and records maintained for such Series, irrespective of the name in which record title to such Series Assets is held.

Section 2.9 Certificate of Formation. The Certificate of Formation has been filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, such filing being hereby confirmed, ratified and approved in all respects. The Managing Member shall use reasonable efforts to cause to be filed such other certificates or documents that it determines to be necessary or appropriate for the formation, continuation, qualification and operation of a series limited liability company in the State of Delaware or any other state in which the Company or any Series may elect to do business or own property. To the extent that the Managing Member determines such action to be necessary or appropriate, the Managing Member shall, or shall direct the appropriate Officers, to file amendments to and restatements of the Certificate of Formation and do all things to maintain the Company as a series limited liability company under the laws of the State of Delaware or of any other state in which the Company or any Series may elect to do business or own property, and if an Officer is so directed, such Officer shall be an authorized person of the Company and, unless otherwise provided in a Series Designation, each Series within the meaning of the Delaware Act for purposes of filing any such certificate with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware. The Company shall not be required, before or after filing, to deliver or mail a copy of the Certificate of Formation, any qualification document or any amendment thereto to any Member.

ARTICLE III - MEMBERS, SERIES AND INTERESTS

Section 3.1 Members.

(a) Subject to paragraph (b), a Person shall be admitted as an Economic Member and Record Holder either as a result of an Initial Offering, Subsequent Offering, a Transfer or at such other time as determined by the Managing Member, and upon (i) agreeing to be bound by the terms of this Agreement by completing, signing and delivering to the Managing Member, a completed Form of Adherence, which is then accepted by the Managing Member, (ii) the prior written consent of the Managing Member, and (iii) otherwise complying with the applicable provisions of ARTICLE III and ARTICLE IV.

(b) The Managing Member may withhold its consent to the admission of any Person as an Economic Member for any reason, including when it determines in its reasonable discretion that such admission could: (i) result in there being 2,000 or more beneficial owners (as such term is used under the Exchange Act) or 500 or more beneficial owners that are not accredited investors (as defined under the Securities Act) of any Series of Interests, as specified in Section 12(g)(1)(A)(ii) of the Exchange Act, (ii) cause such Persons holding to be in excess of the Aggregate Ownership Limit, (iii) in any trailing 12-month period, cause the Persons' investment in all Interests (of all Series in the aggregate) to exceed the Individual Aggregate 12-Month Investment Limit, (iv) could adversely affect the Company or a Series or subject the Company, a Series, the Managing Member or any of their respective Affiliates to any additional regulatory or governmental requirements or cause the Company to be disqualified as a limited liability company, or subject the Company, any Series, the Managing Member or any of their respective Affiliates to any tax to which it would not otherwise be subject, (v) cause the Company to be required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act, (vi) cause the Managing Member or any of its Affiliates being required to register under the Investment Advisers Act, (vii) cause the assets of the Company or any Series to be treated as plan assets as defined in Section 3(42) of ERISA, or (viii) result in a loss of (a) partnership status by the Company for US federal income tax purposes or the termination of the Company for US federal

income tax purposes or (b) corporation taxable as an association status for US federal income tax purposes of any Series or termination of any Series for US federal income tax purposes. A Person may become a Record Holder without the consent or approval of any of the Economic Members. A Person may not become a Member without acquiring an Interest.

(c) The name and mailing address of each Member shall be listed on the books and records of the Company and each Series maintained for such purpose by the Company and each Series. The Managing Member shall update the books and records of the Company and each Series from time to time as necessary to reflect accurately the information therein.

(d) Except as otherwise provided in the Delaware Act and subject to Sections 3.1(e) and 3.3 relating to each Series, the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company, whether arising in contract, tort or otherwise, shall be solely the debts, obligations and liabilities of the Company, and the Members shall not be obligated personally for any such debt, obligation or liability of the Company solely by reason of being a Member.

(e) Except as otherwise provided in the Delaware Act, the debts, obligations and liabilities of a Series, whether arising in contract, tort or otherwise, shall be solely the debts, obligations and liabilities of such Series, and not of any other Series. In addition, the Members shall not be obligated personally for any such debt, obligation or liability of any Series solely by reason of being a Member.

(f) Unless otherwise provided herein, and subject to ARTICLE XI, Members may not be expelled from or removed as Members of the Company. Members shall not have any right to resign or redeem their Interests from the Company; *provided* that when a transferee of a Members Interests becomes a Record Holder of such Interests, such transferring Member shall cease to be a Member of the Company with respect to the Interests so transferred and that Members of a Series shall cease to be Members of such Series when such Series is finally liquidated in accordance with Section 11.3.

(g) Except as may be otherwise agreed between the Company or a Series, on the one hand, and a Member, on the other hand, any Member shall be entitled to and may have business interests and engage in business activities in addition to those relating to the Company or a Series, including business interests and activities in direct competition with the Company or any Series. None of the Company, any Series or any of the other Members shall have any rights by virtue of this Agreement in any such business interests or activities of any Member.

(h) RSE Archive Manager, LLC was appointed as the Managing Member of the Company with effect from the date of the formation of the Company on January 3, 2019 and shall continue as Managing Member of the Company until the earlier of (i) the dissolution of the Company pursuant to Section 11.1(a), or (ii) its removal or replacement pursuant to Section 4.3 or ARTICLE X. Except as otherwise set forth in the Series Designation, the Managing Member of each Series shall be RSE Archive Manager, LLC until the earlier of (i) the dissolution of the Series pursuant to Section 11.1(b) or (ii) its removal or replacement pursuant to Section 4.3 or Article X. Unless otherwise set forth in the applicable Series Designation, the Managing Member or its Affiliates shall, as at the closing of any Initial Offering, hold at least 2.00% of the Interests

of the Series being issued pursuant to such Initial Offering. Unless provided otherwise in this Agreement, the Interests held by the Managing Member or any of its Affiliates shall be identical to those of an Economic Member and will not have any additional distribution, redemption, conversion or liquidation rights by virtue of its status as the Managing Member; provided, that the Managing Member shall have the rights, duties and obligations of the Managing Member hereunder, regardless of whether the Managing Member shall hold any Interests.

Section 3.2 Capital Contributions.

(a) The minimum number of Interests a Member may acquire is one (1) Interest or such higher or lesser amount as the Managing Member may determine from time to time and as specified in each Series Designation, as applicable. Persons acquiring Interests through an Initial Offering or Subsequent Offering shall make a Capital Contribution to the Company in an amount equal to the per share price determined in connection with such Initial Offering or Subsequent Offering and multiplied by the number of Interests acquired by such Person in such Initial Offering or Subsequent Offering, as applicable. Persons acquiring Interests in a manner other than through an Initial Offering or Subsequent Offering or pursuant to a Transfer shall make such Capital Contribution as shall be determined by the Managing Member in its sole discretion.

(b) Except as expressly permitted by the Managing Member, in its sole discretion (i) initial and any additional Capital Contributions to the Company or Series as applicable, by any Member shall be payable in currency and (ii) initial and any additional Capital Contributions shall be payable in one installment and shall be paid prior to the date of the proposed acceptance by the Managing Member of a Persons admission as a Member to a Series (or a Members application to acquire additional Interests) (or within five business days thereafter with the Managing Members approval). No Member shall be required to make an additional capital contribution to the Company or Series but may make an additional Capital Contribution to acquire additional interests at such Members sole discretion.

(c) Except to the extent expressly provided in this Agreement (including any Series Designation): (i) no Member shall be entitled to the withdrawal or return of its Capital Contribution, except to the extent, if any, that distributions made pursuant to this Agreement or upon dissolution or termination of the Company or any Series may be considered as such by law and then only to the extent provided for in this Agreement; (ii) no Member holding any Series of any Interests of a Series shall have priority over any other Member holding the same Series either as to the return of Capital Contributions or as to distributions; (iii) no interest shall be paid by the Company or any Series on any Capital Contributions; and (iv) no Economic Member, in its capacity as such, shall participate in the operation or management of the business of the Company or any Series, transact any business in the Company or any Series name or have the power to sign documents for or otherwise bind the Company or any Series by reason of being a Member.

Section 3.3 Series of the Company.

(a) Establishment of Series. Subject to the provisions of this Agreement, the Managing Member may, at any time and from time to time and in compliance with paragraph (c), cause the Company to establish in writing (each, a **Series Designation**) one or more series as such term is used under Section 18-215 of the Delaware Act (each a **Series**). The Series Designation shall relate solely to the Series established thereby and shall not be construed: (i) to affect the terms and conditions of any other Series, or (ii) to designate, fix or determine the rights, powers, authority, privileges, preferences, duties, responsibilities, liabilities and obligations in respect of Interests associated with any other Series, or the Members associated therewith. The terms and conditions for each Series established pursuant to this Section shall be as set forth in this Agreement and the Series Designation, as applicable, for the Series. Upon approval of any Series Designation by the Managing Member, such Series Designation shall be attached to this Agreement as an Exhibit until such time as none of such Interests of such Series remain Outstanding.

(b) Series Operation. Each of the Series shall operate to the extent practicable as if it were a separate limited liability company.

(c) Series Designation. The Series Designation establishing a Series may: (i) specify a name or names under which the business and affairs of such Series may be conducted; (ii) designate, fix and determine the relative rights, powers, authority, privileges, preferences, duties, responsibilities, liabilities and obligations in respect of Interests of such Series and the Members associated therewith (to the extent such terms differ from those set forth in this Agreement) and (iii) designate or authorize the designation of specific Officers to be associated with such Series. A Series Designation (or any resolution of the Managing Member amending any Series Designation) shall be effective when a duly executed original of the same is included by the Managing Member among the permanent records of the Company, and shall be annexed to, and constitute part of, this Agreement (it being understood and agreed that, upon such effective date, the Series described in such Series Designation shall be deemed to have been established and the Interests of such Series shall be deemed to have been authorized in accordance with the provisions thereof). The Series Designation establishing a Series may set forth specific provisions governing the rights of such Series against a Member associated with such Series who fails to comply with the applicable provisions of this Agreement (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the applicable provisions of such Series Designation). In the event of a conflict between the terms and conditions of this Agreement and a Series Designation, the terms and conditions of the Series Designation shall prevail.

(d) Assets and Liabilities Associated with a Series.

(i) Assets Associated with a Series. All consideration received by the Company for the issuance or sale of Interests of a particular Series, together with all assets in which such consideration is invested or reinvested, and all income, earnings, profits and proceeds thereof, from whatever source derived, including any proceeds derived from the sale, exchange or liquidation of such assets, and any funds or payments derived from any reinvestment of such proceeds, in whatever form the same may be (**assets**), shall, subject to the provisions of this

Agreement, be held for the benefit of the Series or the Members associated with such Series, and not for the benefit of the Members associated with any other Series, for all purposes, and shall be accounted for and recorded upon the books and records of the Series separately from any assets associated with any other Series. Such assets are herein referred to as **assets associated with that Series**. In the event that there are any assets in relation to the Company that, in the Managing Members reasonable judgment, are not readily associated with a particular Series, the Managing Member shall allocate such assets to, between or among any one or more of the Series, in such manner and on such basis as the Managing Member deems fair and equitable, and in accordance with the Allocation Policy, and any asset so allocated to a particular Series shall thereupon be deemed to be an asset associated with that Series. Each allocation by the Managing Member pursuant to the provisions of this paragraph shall be conclusive and binding upon the Members associated with each and every Series. Separate and distinct records shall be maintained for each and every Series, and the Managing Member shall not commingle the assets of one Series with the assets of any other Series.

(ii) Liabilities Associated with a Series. All debts, liabilities, expenses, costs, charges, obligations and reserves incurred by, contracted for or otherwise existing (**liabilities**) with respect to a particular Series shall be charged against the assets associated with that Series. Such liabilities are herein referred to as **liabilities associated with that Series**. In the event that there are any liabilities in relation to the Company that, in the Managing Members reasonable judgment, are not readily associated with a particular Series, the Managing Member shall allocate and charge (including indemnification obligations) such liabilities to, between or among any one or more of the Series, in such manner and on such basis as the Managing Member deems fair and equitable and in accordance with the Allocation Policy, and any liability so allocated and charged to a particular Series shall thereupon be deemed to be a liability associated with that Series. Each allocation by the Managing Member pursuant to the provisions of this Section shall be conclusive and binding upon the Members associated with each and every Series. All liabilities associated with a Series shall be enforceable against the assets associated with that Series only, and not against the assets associated with the Company or any other Series, and except to the extent set forth above, no liabilities shall be enforceable against the assets associated with any Series prior to the allocation and charging of such liabilities as provided above. Any allocation of liabilities that are not readily associated with a particular Series to, between or among one or more of the Series shall not represent a commingling of such Series to pool capital for the purpose of carrying on a trade or business or making common investments and sharing in profits and losses therefrom. The Managing Member has caused notice of this limitation on inter-series liabilities to be set forth in the Certificate of Formation, and, accordingly, the statutory provisions of Section 18 215(b) of the Delaware Act relating to limitations on inter-series liabilities (and the statutory effect under Section 18 207 of the Delaware Act of setting forth such notice in the Certificate of Formation) shall apply to the Company and each Series. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, no distribution on or in respect of Interests in a particular Series, including, for the avoidance of doubt, any distribution made in connection with the winding up of such Series, shall be effected by the Company other than from the assets associated with that Series, nor shall any Member or former Member associated with a Series otherwise have any right or claim against the assets associated with any other Series (except to the extent that such Member or former Member has

such a right or claim hereunder as a Member or former Member associated with such other Series or in a capacity other than as a Member or former Member).

(e) Ownership of Series Assets. Title to and beneficial interest in Series Assets shall be deemed to be held and owned by the relevant Series and no Member or Members of such Series, individually or collectively, shall have any title to or beneficial interest in specific Series Assets or any portion thereof. Each Member of a Series irrevocably waives any right that it may have to maintain an action for partition with respect to its interest in the Company, any Series or any Series Assets. Any Series Assets may be held or registered in the name of the relevant Series, in the name of a nominee or as the Managing Member may determine; *provided, however*, that Series Assets shall be recorded as the assets of the relevant Series on the Company's books and records, irrespective of the name in which legal title to such Series Assets is held. Any corporation, brokerage firm or transfer agent called upon to transfer any Series Assets to or from the name of any Series shall be entitled to rely upon instructions or assignments signed or purporting to be signed by the Managing Member or its agents without inquiry as to the authority of the person signing or purporting to sign such instruction or assignment or as to the validity of any transfer to or from the name of such Series.

(f) Prohibition on Issuance of Preference Interests. No Interests shall entitle any Member to any preemptive, preferential or similar rights unless such preemptive, preferential or similar rights are set forth in the applicable Series Designation on or prior to the date of the Initial Offering of any interests of such Series (the designation of such preemptive, preferential or similar rights with respect to a Series in the Series Designation, the **Interest Designation**).

Section 3.4 Authorization to Issue Interests.

(a) The Company may issue Interests, and options, rights and warrants relating to Interests, for any Company or Series purpose at any time and from time to time to such Persons for such consideration (which may be cash, property, services or any other lawful consideration) or for no consideration and on such terms and conditions as the Managing Member shall determine, all without the approval of the Economic Members. Each Interest shall have the rights and be governed by the provisions set forth in this Agreement (including any Series Designation).

(b) Subject to Section 6.3(a)(i), and unless otherwise provided in the applicable Series Designation, the Company is authorized to issue in respect of each Series an unlimited number of Interests. All Interests issued pursuant to, and in accordance with the requirements of, this ARTICLE III shall be validly issued Interests in the Company, except to the extent otherwise provided in the Delaware Act or this Agreement (including any Series Designation).

Section 3.5 Voting Rights of Interests Generally. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement or any Series Designation, (i) each Record Holder of Interests shall be entitled to one vote per Interest for all matters submitted for the consent or approval of Members generally, (ii) all Record Holders of Interests (regardless of Series) shall vote together as a single class on all matters as to which all Record Holders of Interests are entitled to vote, (iii) Record Holders of a particular Series of Interest shall be entitled to one vote per Interest for all matters submitted for

the consent or approval of the Members of such Series and (iv) the Managing Member or any of its Affiliates shall not be entitled to vote in connection with any Interests they hold pursuant to Section 3.1(h) and no such Interests shall be deemed Outstanding for purposes of any such vote.

Section 3.6 Record Holders. The Company shall be entitled to recognize the Record Holder as the owner of an Interest and, accordingly, shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or other claim to or interest in such Interest on the part of any other Person, regardless of whether the Company shall have actual or other notice thereof, except as otherwise provided by law or any applicable rule, regulation, guideline or requirement of any National Securities Exchange or over-the-counter market on which such Interests are listed for trading (if ever). Without limiting the foregoing, when a Person (such as a broker, dealer, bank, trust company or clearing corporation or an agent of any of the foregoing) is acting as nominee, agent or in some other representative capacity for another Person in acquiring or holding Interests, as between the Company on the one hand, and such other Persons on the other, such representative Person shall be the Record Holder of such Interests.

Section 3.7 Splits.

(a) Subject to paragraph (c) of this Section and Section 3.4, and unless otherwise provided in any Interest Designation, the Company may make a pro rata distribution of Interests of a Series to all Record Holders of such Series, or may effect a subdivision or combination of Interests of any Series, in each case, on an equal per Interest basis and so long as, after any such event, any amounts calculated on a per Interest basis or stated as a number of Interests are proportionately adjusted.

(b) Whenever such a distribution, subdivision or combination of Interests is declared, the Managing Member shall select a date as of which the distribution, subdivision or combination shall be effective. The Managing Member shall send notice thereof at least 10 Business Days prior to the date of such distribution, subdivision or combination to each Record Holder as of a date not less than 5 Business Days prior to the date of such distribution, subdivision or combination. The Managing Member also may cause a firm of independent public accountants selected by it to calculate the number of Interests to be held by each Record Holder after giving effect to such distribution, subdivision or combination. The Managing Member shall be entitled to rely on any certificate provided by such firm as conclusive evidence of the accuracy of such calculation.

(c) Subject to Section 3.4 and unless otherwise provided in any Series Designation, the Company shall not issue fractional Interests upon any distribution, subdivision or combination of Interests. If a distribution, subdivision or combination of Interests would otherwise result in the issuance of fractional Interests, each fractional Interest shall be rounded to the nearest whole Interest (and a 0.5 Interest shall be rounded to the next higher Interest).

Section 3.8 Agreements. The rights of all Members and the terms of all Interests are subject to the provisions of this Agreement (including any Series Designation).

ARTICLE IV - REGISTRATION AND TRANSFER OF INTERESTS.

Section 4.1 Maintenance of a Register. Subject to the restrictions on Transfer and ownership limitations contained below:

(a) The Company, or its appointee, shall keep or cause to be kept on behalf of the Company and each Series a register that will set forth the Record Holders of each of the Interests and information regarding the Transfer of each of the Interests. The Managing Member is hereby initially appointed as registrar and transfer agent of the Interests, provided that the Managing Member may appoint such third-party registrar and transfer agent as it determines appropriate in its sole discretion, for the purpose of registering Interests and Transfers of such Interests as herein provided, including as set forth in any Series Designation.

(b) Upon acceptance by the Managing Member of the Transfer of any Interest, each transferee of an Interest (i) shall be admitted to the Company as a Substitute Economic Member with respect to the Interests so transferred to such transferee when any such transfer or admission is reflected in the books and records of the Company, (ii) shall be deemed to agree to be bound by the terms of this Agreement by completing a Form of Adherence to the reasonable satisfaction of the Managing Member in accordance with Section 4.2(g)(ii), (iii) shall become the Record Holder of the Interests so transferred, (iv) grants powers of attorney to the Managing Member and any Liquidator of the Company and each of their authorized officers and attorneys in fact, as the case may be, as specified herein, and (v) makes the consents and waivers contained in this Agreement. The Transfer of any Interests and the admission of any new Economic Member shall not constitute an amendment to this Agreement, and no amendment to this Agreement shall be required for the admission of new Economic Members.

(c) Nothing contained in this Agreement shall preclude the settlement of any transactions involving Interests entered into through the facilities of any National Securities Exchange or over-the-counter market on which such Interests are listed or quoted for trading, if any.

Section 4.2 Ownership Limitations.

(a) No Transfer of any Economic Members Interest, whether voluntary or involuntary, shall be valid or effective, and no transferee shall become a substituted Economic Member, unless the written consent of the Managing Member has been obtained, which consent may be withheld in its sole and absolute discretion as further described in this Section 4.2. In the event of any Transfer, all of the conditions of the remainder of this Section must also be satisfied. Notwithstanding the foregoing but subject to Section 3.6, assignment of the economic benefits of ownership of Interests may be made without the Managing Members consent, provided that the assignee is not an ineligible or unsuitable investor under applicable law.

(b) No Transfer of any Economic Members Interests, whether voluntary or involuntary, shall be valid or effective unless the Managing Member determines, after consultation with legal counsel acting for the Company that such Transfer will not, unless waived by the Managing Member:

- (i) result in the transferee directly or indirectly exceeding the Individual Aggregate 12-Month Investment Limit or owning in excess of the Aggregate Ownership Limit;
 - (ii) result in there being 2,000 or more beneficial owners (as such term is used under the Exchange Act) or 500 or more beneficial owners that are not accredited investors (as defined under the Securities Act) of any Series of Interests, as specified in Section 12(g)(1)(A)(ii) of the Exchange Act, unless such Interests have been registered under the Exchange Act or the Company is otherwise an Exchange Act reporting company;
 - (iii) cause all or any portion of the assets of the Company or any Series to constitute plan assets for purposes of ERISA;
 - (iv) adversely affect the Company or such Series, or subject the Company, the Series, the Managing Member or any of their respective Affiliates to any additional regulatory or governmental requirements or cause the Company to be disqualified as a limited liability company or subject the Company, any Series, the Managing Member or any of their respective Affiliates to any tax to which it would not otherwise be subject;
 - (v) require registration of the Company, any Series or any Interests under any securities laws of the United States of America, any state thereof or any other jurisdiction; or
 - (vi) violate or be inconsistent with any representation or warranty made by the transferring Economic Member.
- (c) The transferring Economic Member, or such Economic Members legal representative, shall give the Managing Member prior written notice before making any voluntary Transfer and notice within thirty (30) days after any involuntary Transfer (unless such notice period is otherwise waived by the Managing Member), and shall provide sufficient information to allow legal counsel acting for the Company to make the determination that the proposed Transfer will not result in any of the consequences referred to in paragraphs (b)(i) through (b)(vi) above. If a Transfer occurs by reason of the death of an Economic Member or assignee, the notice may be given by the duly authorized representative of the estate of the Economic Member or assignee. The notice must be supported by proof of legal authority and valid assignment in form and substance acceptable to the Managing Member.
- (d) In the event any Transfer permitted by this Section shall result in beneficial ownership by multiple Persons of any Economic Members interest in the Company, the Managing Member may require one or more trustees or nominees to be designated to represent a portion of or the entire interest transferred for the purpose of receiving all notices which may be given and all payments which may be made under this Agreement, and for the purpose of exercising the rights which the transferor as an Economic Member had pursuant to the provisions of this Agreement.
- (e) A transferee shall be entitled to any future distributions attributable to the Interests transferred to such transferee and to transfer such Interests in accordance with the terms of this Agreement; provided, however, that such transferee shall not be entitled to the other rights of an

Economic Member as a result of such Transfer until he or she becomes a Substitute Economic Member.

(f) The Company and each Series shall incur no liability for distributions made in good faith to the transferring Economic Member until a written instrument of Transfer has been received by the Company and recorded on its books and the effective date of Transfer has passed.

(g) Any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary notwithstanding, any Substitute Economic Member shall be bound by the provisions hereof. Prior to recognizing any Transfer in accordance with this Section, the Managing Member may require, in its sole discretion:

(i) the transferring Economic Member and each transferee to execute one or more deeds or other instruments of Transfer in a form satisfactory to the Managing Member;

(ii) each transferee to acknowledge its assumption (in whole or, if the Transfer is in respect of part only, in the proportionate part) of the obligations of the transferring Economic Member by executing a Form of Adherence (or any other equivalent instrument as determined by the Managing Member);

(iii) each transferee to provide all the information required by the Managing Member to satisfy itself as to anti-money laundering, counter-terrorist financing and sanctions compliance matters; and

(iv) payment by the transferring Economic Member, in full, of the costs and expenses referred to in paragraph (h) below,

and no Transfer shall be completed or recorded in the books of the Company, and no proposed Substitute Economic Member shall be admitted to the Company as an Economic Member, unless and until each of these requirements has been satisfied or, at the sole discretion of the Managing Member, waived.

(h) The transferring Economic Member shall bear all costs and expenses arising in connection with any proposed Transfer, whether or not the Transfer proceeds to completion, including any legal fees incurred by the Company or any broker or dealer, any costs or expenses in connection with any opinion of counsel, and any transfer taxes and filing fees.

Section 4.3 Transfer of Interests and Obligations of the Managing Member.

(a) The Managing Member may Transfer all Interests acquired by the Managing Member (including all Interests acquired by the Managing Member in the Initial Offering pursuant to Section 3.1(h)) at any time and from time to time following the closing of the Initial Offering.

(b) The Economic Members hereby authorize the Managing Member to assign its rights, obligations and title as Managing Member to an Affiliate of the Managing Member without the prior consent of any other Person, and, in connection with such transfer, designate such Affiliate of the Managing Member as a successor Managing Member provided, that the Managing Member shall notify the applicable Economic Members of such change in the next regular communication to such Economic Members.

(c) Except as set forth in Section 4.3(b) above, in the event of the resignation of the Managing Member of its rights, obligations and title as Managing Member, the Managing Member shall nominate a successor Managing Member and the vote of a majority of the Interests held by Economic Members shall be required to elect such successor Managing Member. The Managing Member shall continue to serve as the Managing Member of the Company until such date as a successor Managing Member is elected pursuant to the terms of this Section 4.3(c).

Section 4.4 Remedies for Breach. If the Managing Member shall at any time determine in good faith that a Transfer or other event has taken place that results in a violation of this ARTICLE IV, the Managing Member shall take such action as it deems advisable to refuse to give effect to or to prevent such Transfer or other event, including, without limitation, causing the Company to redeem shares, refusing to give effect to such Transfer on the books of the Company or instituting proceedings to enjoin such Transfer or other event.

ARTICLE V - MANAGEMENT AND OPERATION OF THE COMPANY AND EACH SERIES

Section 5.1 Power and Authority of Managing Member. Except as explicitly set forth in this Agreement, the Manager, as appointed pursuant to Section 3.1(h) of this Agreement, shall have full power and authority to do, and to direct the Officers to do, all things and on such terms as it determines to be necessary or appropriate to conduct the business of the Company and each Series, to exercise all powers set forth in Section 2.5 and to effectuate the purposes set forth in Section 2.4, in each case without the consent of the Economic Members, including but not limited to the following:

(a) the making of any expenditures, the lending or borrowing of money, the assumption or guarantee of, or other contracting for, indebtedness and other liabilities, the issuance of evidences of indebtedness, including entering into on behalf of a Series, an Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligation, or indebtedness that is convertible into Interests, and the incurring of any other obligations;

(b) the making of tax, regulatory and other filings, or rendering of periodic or other reports to governmental or other agencies having jurisdiction over the business or assets of the Company or any Series (including, but not limited to, the filing of periodic reports on Forms 1-K, 1-SA and 1-U with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission), and the making of any tax elections;

(c) the acquisition, disposition, mortgage, pledge, encumbrance, hypothecation or exchange of any or all of the assets of the Company or any Series or the merger or other

combination of the Company with or into another Person and for the avoidance of doubt, any action taken by the Managing Member pursuant to this sub-paragraph shall not require the consent of the Economic Members;

(d) (i) the use of the assets of the Company (including cash on hand) for any purpose consistent with the terms of this Agreement, including the financing of the conduct of the operations of the Company and the repayment of obligations of the Company and (ii) the use of the assets of a Series (including cash on hand) for any purpose consistent with the terms of this Agreement, including the financing of the conduct of the operations of such Series and the repayment of obligations of such Series;

(e) the negotiation, execution and performance of any contracts, conveyances or other instruments (including instruments that limit the liability of the Company or any Series under contractual arrangements to all or particular assets of the Company or any Series);

(f) the declaration and payment of distributions of Free Cash Flows or other assets to Members associated with a Series;

(g) the election and removal of Officers of the Company or associated with any Series;

(h) the appointment of the Asset Manager in accordance with the terms of this Agreement;

(i) the selection, retention and dismissal of employees, agents, outside attorneys, accountants, consultants and contractors and the determination of their compensation and other terms of employment, retention or hiring, and the payment of fees, expenses, salaries, wages and other compensation to such Persons;

(j) the solicitation of proxies from holders of any Series of Interests issued on or after the date of this Agreement that entitles the holders thereof to vote on any matter submitted for consent or approval of Economic Members under this Agreement;

(k) the maintenance of insurance for the benefit of the Company, any Series and the Indemnified Persons and the reinvestment by the Managing Member in its sole discretion, of any proceeds received by such Series from an insurance claim in a replacement Series Asset which is substantially similar to that which comprised the Series Asset prior to the event giving rise to such insurance payment;

(l) the formation of, or acquisition or disposition of an interest in, and the contribution of property and the making of loans to, any limited or general partnership, joint venture, corporation, limited liability company or other entity or arrangement;

(m) the placement of any Free Cash Flow funds in deposit accounts in the name of a Series or of a custodian for the account of a Series, or to invest those Free Cash Flow funds in any other investments for the account of such Series, in each case pending the application of

those Free Cash Flow funds in meeting liabilities of the Series or making distributions or other payments to the Members (as the case may be);

(n) the control of any matters affecting the rights and obligations of the Company or any Series, including the bringing, prosecuting and defending of actions at law or in equity and otherwise engaging in the conduct of litigation, arbitration or remediation, and the incurring of legal expense and the settlement of claims and litigation, including in respect of taxes;

(o) the indemnification of any Person against liabilities and contingencies to the maximum extent permitted by law;

(p) the giving of consent of or voting by the Company or any Series in respect of any securities that may be owned by the Company or such Series;

(q) the waiver of any condition or other matter by the Company or any Series;

(r) the entering into of listing agreements with any National Securities Exchange or over-the-counter market and the delisting of some or all of the Interests from, or requesting that trading be suspended on, any such exchange or market;

(s) the issuance, sale or other disposition, and the purchase or other acquisition, of Interests or options, rights or warrants relating to Interests;

(t) the registration of any offer, issuance, sale or resale of Interests or other securities or any Series issued or to be issued by the Company under the Securities Act and any other applicable securities laws (including any resale of Interests or other securities by Members or other security holders);

(u) the execution and delivery of agreements with Affiliates of the Company or other Persons to render services to the Company or any Series;

(v) the adoption, amendment and repeal of the Allocation Policy;

(w) the selection of auditors for the Company and any Series;

(x) the selection of any transfer agent or depositor for any securities of the Company or any Series, and the entry into such agreements and provision of such other information as shall be required for such transfer agent or depositor to perform its applicable functions; and

(y) unless otherwise provided in this Agreement or the Series Designation, the calling of a vote of the Economic Members as to any matter to be voted on by all Economic Members of the Company or if a particular Series, as applicable.

The authority and functions of the Managing Member, on the one hand, and of the Officers, on the other hand, shall be identical to the authority and functions of the board of directors and officers, respectively, of a corporation organized under the DGCL in addition to the powers that now or

hereafter can be granted to managers under the Delaware Act. No Economic Member, by virtue of its status as such, shall have any management power over the business and affairs of the Company or any Series or actual or apparent authority to enter into, execute or deliver contracts on behalf of, or to otherwise bind, the Company or any Series.

Section 5.2 Determinations by the Managing Member. In furtherance of the authority granted to the Managing Member pursuant to Section 5.1 of this Agreement, the determination as to any of the following matters, made in good faith by or pursuant to the direction of the Managing Member consistent with this Agreement, shall be final and conclusive and shall be binding upon the Company and each Series and every holder of Interests:

- (a) the amount of Free Cash Flow of any Series for any period and the amount of assets at any time legally available for the payment of distributions on Interests of any Series;
- (b) the amount of paid in surplus, net assets, other surplus, annual or other cash flow, funds from operations, net profit, net assets in excess of capital, undivided profits or excess of profits over losses on sales of assets; the amount, purpose, time of creation, increase or decrease, alteration or cancellation of any reserves or charges and the propriety thereof (whether or not any obligation or liability for which such reserves or charges shall have been created shall have been paid or discharged);
- (c) any interpretation of the terms, preferences, conversion or other rights, voting powers or rights, restrictions, limitations as to distributions, qualifications or terms or conditions of redemption of any Series;
- (d) the fair value, or any sale, bid or asked price to be applied in determining the fair value, of any asset owned or held by any Series or of any Interests;
- (e) the number of Interests within a Series;
- (f) any matter relating to the acquisition, holding and disposition of any assets by any Series;
- (g) the evaluation of any competing interests among the Series and the resolution of any conflicts of interests among the Series;
- (h) each of the matters set forth in Section 5.1(a) through Section 5.1(y); or
- (i) any other matter relating to the business and affairs of the Company or any Series or required or permitted by applicable law, this Agreement or otherwise to be determined by the Managing Member.

Section 5.3 Delegation. The Managing Member may delegate to any Person or Persons any of the powers and authority vested in it hereunder and may engage such Person or Persons to provide administrative, compliance, technological and accounting services to the Company, on such terms and conditions as it may consider appropriate.

Section 5.4 Advisory Board.

(a) The Managing Member may establish an **Advisory Board** comprised of members of the Managing Members expert network and external advisors. The Advisory Board will be available to provide guidance to the Managing Member on the strategy and progress of the Company. Additionally, the Advisory Board may: (i) be consulted with by the Managing Member in connection with the acquisition and disposal of a Series Asset, (ii) conduct an annual review of the Company's acquisition policy, (iii) provide guidance with respect to, material conflicts arising or that are reasonably likely to arise with the Managing Member, on the one hand, and the Company, a Series or the Economic Members, on the other hand, or the Company or a Series, on the one hand, and another Series, on the other hand, (iv) approve any material transaction between the Company or a Series and the Managing Member or any of its Affiliates, another Series or an Economic Member (other than the purchase of interests in such Series), (v) provide guidance with respect to the appropriate levels of annual fleet level insurance costs and maintenance costs specific to each individual Series Asset, and review fees, expenses, assets, revenues and availability of funds for distribution with respect to each Series on an annual basis and (vi) approve any service providers appointed by the Managing Member in respect of the Series Assets.

(b) If the Advisory Board determines that any member of the Advisory Boards interests conflict to a material extent with the interests of a Series or the Company as a whole, such member of the Advisory Board shall be excluded from participating in any discussion of the matters to which that conflict relates and shall not participate in the provision of guidance to the Managing Member in respect of such matters, unless a majority of the other members of the Advisory Board determines otherwise.

(c) The members of the Advisory Board shall not be entitled to compensation by the Company or any Series in connection with their role as members of the Advisory Board (including compensation for attendance at meetings of the Advisory Board), *provided, however*, the Company or any applicable Series shall reimburse a member of the Advisory Board for any out of pocket expenses or Operating Expenses actually incurred by it or any of its Affiliates on behalf of the Company or a Series when acting upon the Managing Members instructions or pursuant to a written agreement between the Company or a Series and such member of the Advisory Board or its Affiliates.

(d) The members of the Advisory Board shall not be deemed managers or other persons with duties to the Company or any Series (under Sections 18-1101 or 18-1104 of the Delaware Act or under any other applicable law or in equity) and shall have no fiduciary duty to the Company or any Series. The Managing Member shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall be fully protected in relying upon, reports and information of the Advisory Board to the extent the Managing Member reasonably believes that such matters are within the professional or expert competence of the members of the Advisory Board, and shall be protected under Section 18-406 of the Delaware Act in relying thereon.

Section 5.5 Exculpation, Indemnification, Advances and Insurance.

(a) Subject to other applicable provisions of this ARTICLE V including Section 5.7, the Indemnified Persons shall not be liable to the Company or any Series for any acts or omissions by any of the Indemnified Persons arising from the exercise of their rights or performance of their duties and obligations in connection with the Company or any Series, this Agreement or any investment made or held by the Company or any Series, including with respect to any acts or omissions made while serving at the request of the Company or on behalf of any Series as an officer, director, member, partner, fiduciary or trustee of another Person, other than such acts or omissions that have been determined in a final, non-appealable decision of a court of competent jurisdiction to constitute fraud, willful misconduct or gross negligence. The Indemnified Persons shall be indemnified by the Company and, to the extent Expenses and Liabilities are associated with any Series, each such Series, in each case, to the fullest extent permitted by law, against all expenses and liabilities (including judgments, fines, penalties, interest, amounts paid in settlement with the approval of the Company and counsel fees and disbursements on a solicitor and client basis) (collectively, **Expenses and Liabilities**) arising from the performance of any of their duties or obligations in connection with their service to the Company or each such Series or this Agreement, or any investment made or held by the Company, each such Series, including in connection with any civil, criminal, administrative, investigative or other action, suit or proceeding to which any such Person may hereafter be made party by reason of being or having been a manager of the Company or such Series under Delaware law, an Officer of the Company or associated with such Series, a member of the Advisory Board or an officer, director, member, partner, fiduciary or trustee of another Person, provided that this indemnification shall not cover Expenses and Liabilities that arise out of the acts or omissions of any Indemnified Party that have been determined in a final, non-appealable decision of a court, arbitrator or other tribunal of competent jurisdiction to have resulted primarily from such Indemnified Persons fraud, willful misconduct or gross negligence. Without limitation, the foregoing indemnity shall extend to any liability of any Indemnified Person, pursuant to a loan guaranty or otherwise, for any indebtedness of the Company or any Series (including any indebtedness which the Company or any Series has assumed or taken subject to), and the Managing Member or the Officers are hereby authorized and empowered, on behalf of the Company or any Series, to enter into one or more indemnity agreements consistent with the provisions of this Section in favor of any Indemnified Person having or potentially having liability for any such indebtedness. It is the intention of this paragraph that the Company and each applicable Series indemnify each Indemnified Person to the fullest extent permitted by law, provided that this indemnification shall not cover Expenses and Liabilities that arise out of the acts or omissions of any Indemnified Party that have been determined in a final, non-appealable decision of a court, arbitrator or other tribunal of competent jurisdiction to have resulted primarily from such Indemnified Persons fraud, willful misconduct or gross negligence.

(b) The provisions of this Agreement, to the extent they restrict the duties and liabilities of an Indemnified Person otherwise existing at law or in equity, including Section 5.7, are agreed by each Member to modify such duties and liabilities of the Indemnified Person to the maximum extent permitted by law.

(c) Any indemnification under this Section (unless ordered by a court) shall be made by each applicable Series. To the extent, however, that an Indemnified Person has been successful on the merits or otherwise in defense of any action, suit or proceeding described above, or in

defense of any claim, issue or matter therein, such Indemnified Person shall be indemnified against expenses (including attorney's fees) actually and reasonably incurred by such Indemnified Person in connection therewith.

(d) Any Indemnified Person may apply to the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware or any other court of competent jurisdiction in the State of Delaware for indemnification to the extent otherwise permissible under paragraph (a). The basis of such indemnification by a court shall be a determination by such court that indemnification of the Indemnified Person is proper in the circumstances because such Indemnified Person has met the applicable standards of conduct set forth in paragraph (a). Neither a contrary determination in the specific case under paragraph (c) nor the absence of any determination thereunder shall be a defense to such application or create a presumption that the Indemnified Person seeking indemnification has not met any applicable standard of conduct. Notice of any application for indemnification pursuant to this paragraph shall be given to the Company promptly upon the filing of such application. If successful, in whole or in part, the Indemnified Person seeking indemnification shall also be entitled to be paid the expense of prosecuting such application.

(e) To the fullest extent permitted by law, expenses (including attorney's fees) incurred by an Indemnified Person in defending any civil, criminal, administrative or investigative action, suit or proceeding may, at the option of the Managing Member, be paid by each applicable Series in advance of the final disposition of such action, suit or proceeding upon receipt of an undertaking by or on behalf of such Indemnified Person to repay such amount if it shall ultimately be determined that such Indemnified Person is not entitled to be indemnified by each such Series as authorized in this Section.

(f) The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided by or granted pursuant to this Section shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights to which those seeking indemnification or advancement of expenses may be entitled under this Agreement, or any other agreement (including without limitation any Series Designation), vote of Members or otherwise, and shall continue as to an Indemnified Person who has ceased to serve in such capacity and shall inure to the benefit of the heirs, successors, assigns and administrators of the Indemnified Person unless otherwise provided in a written agreement with such Indemnified Person or in the writing pursuant to which such Indemnified Person is indemnified, it being the policy of the Company that indemnification of the persons specified in paragraph (a) shall be made to the fullest extent permitted by law. The provisions of this Section shall not be deemed to preclude the indemnification of any person who is not specified in paragraph (a) but whom the Company or an applicable Series has the power or obligation to indemnify under the provisions of the Delaware Act.

(g) The Company and any Series may, but shall not be obligated to, purchase and maintain insurance on behalf of any Person entitled to indemnification under this Section against any liability asserted against such Person and incurred by such Person in any capacity to which they are entitled to indemnification hereunder, or arising out of such Persons status as such, whether or not the Company would have the power or the obligation to indemnify such Person against such liability under the provisions of this Section.

(h) The indemnification and advancement of expenses provided by, or granted pursuant to, this Section shall, unless otherwise provided when authorized or ratified, inure to the benefit of the heirs, executors and administrators of any person entitled to indemnification under this Section.

(i) The Company and any Series may, to the extent authorized from time to time by the Managing Member, provide rights to indemnification and to the advancement of expenses to employees and agents of the Company or such Series.

(j) If this Section or any portion of this Section shall be invalidated on any ground by a court of competent jurisdiction each applicable Series shall nevertheless indemnify each Indemnified Person as to expenses (including attorney's fees), judgments, fines, and amounts paid in settlement with respect to any action, suit, proceeding or investigation, whether civil, criminal or administrative, including a grand jury proceeding or action or suit brought by or in the right of the Company, to the full extent permitted by any applicable portion of this Section that shall not have been invalidated.

(k) Each of the Indemnified Persons may, in the performance of his, her or its duties, consult with legal counsel, accountants, and other experts, and any act or omission by such Person on behalf of the Company or any Series in furtherance of the interests of the Company or such Series in good faith in reliance upon, and in accordance with, the advice of such legal counsel, accountants or other experts will be full justification for any such act or omission, and such Person will be fully protected for such acts and omissions; *provided* that such legal counsel, accountants, or other experts were selected with reasonable care by or on behalf of such Indemnified Person.

(l) An Indemnified Person shall not be denied indemnification in whole or in part under this Section because the Indemnified Person had an interest in the transaction with respect to which the indemnification applies if the transaction was otherwise permitted by the terms of this Agreement.

(m) Any liabilities which an Indemnified Person incurs as a result of acting on behalf of the Company or any Series (whether as a fiduciary or otherwise) in connection with the operation, administration or maintenance of an employee benefit plan or any related trust or funding mechanism (whether such liabilities are in the form of excise taxes assessed by the Internal Revenue Service, penalties assessed by the Department of Labor, restitutions to such a plan or trust or other funding mechanism or to a participant or beneficiary of such plan, trust or other funding mechanism, or otherwise) shall be treated as liabilities indemnifiable under this Section, to the maximum extent permitted by law.

(n) The Managing Member shall, in the performance of its duties, be fully protected in relying in good faith upon the records of the Company and any Series and on such information, opinions, reports or statements presented to the Company by any of the Officers or employees of the Company or associated with any Series, or by any other Person as to matters the Managing Member reasonably believes are within such other Persons professional or expert competence (including, without limitation, the Advisory Board).

(o) Any amendment, modification or repeal of this Section or any provision hereof shall be prospective only and shall not in any way affect the limitations on the liability of or other rights of any indemnitee under this Section as in effect immediately prior to such amendment, modification or repeal with respect to claims arising from or relating to matters occurring, in whole or in part, prior to such amendment, modification or repeal, regardless of when such claims may arise or be asserted and provided such Person became an indemnitee hereunder prior to such amendment, modification or repeal.

Section 5.6 Duties of Officers.

(a) Except as set forth in Sections 5.5 and 5.7, as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement or required by the Delaware Act, (i) the duties and obligations owed to the Company by the Officers shall be the same as the duties and obligations owed to a corporation organized under DGCL by its officers, and (ii) the duties and obligations owed to the Members by the Officers shall be the same as the duties and obligations owed to the stockholders of a corporation under the DGCL by its officers.

(b) The Managing Member shall have the right to exercise any of the powers granted to it by this Agreement and perform any of the duties imposed upon it thereunder either directly or by or through the duly authorized Officers of the Company or associated with a Series, and the Managing Member shall not be responsible for the misconduct or negligence on the part of any such Officer duly appointed or duly authorized by the Managing Member in good faith.

Section 5.7 Standards of Conduct and Modification of Duties of the Managing Member. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or under any applicable law, including, without limitation, Section 18 1101(c) of the Delaware Act, the Managing Member, in exercising its rights hereunder in its capacity as the managing member of the Company, shall be entitled to consider only such interests and factors as it desires, including its own interests, and shall have no duty or obligation (fiduciary or otherwise) to give any consideration to any interest of or factors affecting the Company, any Series or any Economic Members, and shall not be subject to any other or different standards imposed by this Agreement, any other agreement contemplated hereby, under the Delaware Act or under any other applicable law or in equity. The Managing Member shall not have any duty (including any fiduciary duty) to the Company, any Series, the Economic Members or any other Person, including any fiduciary duty associated with self-dealing or corporate opportunities, all of which are hereby expressly waived. This Section shall not in any way reduce or otherwise limit the specific obligations of the Managing Member expressly provided in this Agreement or in any other agreement with the Company or any Series.

Section 5.8 Reliance by Third Parties. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, any Person dealing with the Company or any Series shall be entitled to assume that the Managing Member and any Officer of the Company or any Series has full power and authority to encumber, sell or otherwise use in any manner any and all assets of the Company or such Series and to enter into any contracts on behalf of the Company or such Series, and such Person shall be entitled to deal with the Managing Member or any Officer as if it were the Company's or such Series sole party in interest, both legally and beneficially. Each Economic Member hereby waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any and all defenses or other

remedies that may be available against such Person to contest, negate or disaffirm any action of the Managing Member or any Officer in connection with any such dealing. In no event shall any Person dealing with the Managing Member or any Officer or its representatives be obligated to ascertain that the terms of this Agreement have been complied with or to inquire into the necessity or expedience of any act or action of the Managing Member or any Officer or its representatives. Each and every certificate, document or other instrument executed on behalf of the Company or any Series by the Managing Member or any Officer or its representatives shall be conclusive evidence in favor of any and every Person relying thereon or claiming thereunder that (a) at the time of the execution and delivery of such certificate, document or instrument, this Agreement were in full force and effect, (b) the Person executing and delivering such certificate, document or instrument was duly authorized and empowered to do so for and on behalf of the Company or any Series and (c) such certificate, document or instrument was duly executed and delivered in accordance with the terms and provisions of this Agreement and is binding upon the Company or the applicable Series.

Section 5.9 Certain Conflicts of Interest. The resolution of any Conflict of Interest approved by the Advisory Board shall be conclusively deemed to be fair and reasonable to the Company and the Members and not a breach of any duty hereunder at law, in equity or otherwise.

Section 5.10 Appointment of the Asset Manager. The Managing Member exercises ultimate authority over the Series Assets. Pursuant to Section 5.3, the Managing Member has the right to delegate its responsibilities under this Agreement in respect of the management of the Series Assets. The Managing Member has agreed on behalf of the Company to appoint the Asset Manager to manage the Series Assets on a discretionary basis, and to exercise, to the exclusion of the Managing Member (but under the supervision and authority of the Managing Member), all the powers, rights and discretions conferred on the Managing Member in respect of the Series Assets and, the Managing Member on behalf of each Series, will enter into an Asset Management Agreement pursuant to which the Asset Manager is formally appointed to manage the Series Assets. The consideration payable to the Asset Manager for managing the Series Assets will be the Management Fee.

ARTICLE VI - FEES AND EXPENSES

Section 6.1 Cost to acquire the Series Asset; Brokerage Fee; Offering Expenses; Acquisition Expenses; Sourcing Fee. The following fees, costs and expenses in connection with any Initial Offering and the sourcing and acquisition of a Series Asset shall be borne by the relevant Series (except in the case of an unsuccessful Offering in which case all Abort Costs shall be borne by the Managing Member, and except to the extent assumed by the Managing Member in writing):

- (a) Cost to acquire the Series Asset;
- (b) Brokerage Fee;
- (c) Offering Expenses

- (d) Acquisition Expenses; and
- (e) Sourcing Fee.

Section 6.2 Operating Expenses; Dissolution Fees. Each Series shall be responsible for its Operating Expenses, all costs and expenses incidental to the termination and winding up of such Series and its share of the costs and expenses incidental to the termination and winding up of the Company as allocated to it in accordance with Section 6.4.

Section 6.3 Excess Operating Expenses; Further Issuance of Interests; Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligation(s).

(a) If there are not sufficient cash reserves of, or revenues generated by, a Series to meet its Operating Expenses, the Managing Member may:

(i) issue additional Interests in such Series in accordance with Section 3.4. Economic Members shall be notified in writing at least 10 Business Days in advance of any proposal by the Managing Member to issue additional Interests pursuant to this Section; and/or

(ii) pay such excess Operating Expenses and not seek reimbursement; and/or

(iii) enter into an agreement pursuant to which the Managing Member loans to the Company an amount equal to the remaining excess Operating Expenses (the **Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligation(s)**). The Managing Member, in its sole discretion, may impose a reasonable rate of interest (a rate no less than the Applicable Federal Rate (as defined in the Code)) on any Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligation. The Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligation(s) shall become repayable when cash becomes available for such purpose in accordance with ARTICLE VII.

Section 6.4 Allocation of Expenses. Any Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses, Acquisition Expenses, Sourcing Fee and Operating Expenses shall be allocated by the Managing Member in accordance with the Allocation Policy.

Section 6.5 Overhead of the Managing Member. The Managing Member shall pay and the Economic Members shall not bear the cost of: (i) any annual administration fee to the Broker or such other amount as is agreed between the Broker and the Managing Member from time to time, (ii) all of the ordinary overhead and administrative expenses of the Managing Member including, without limitation, all costs and expenses on account of rent, utilities, insurance, office supplies, office equipment, secretarial expenses, stationery, charges for furniture, fixtures and equipment, payroll taxes, travel, entertainment, salaries and bonuses, but excluding any Operating Expenses, (iii) any Abort Costs, and (iv) such other amounts in respect of any Series as it shall agree in writing or as is explicitly set forth in any Offering Document.

ARTICLE VII - DISTRIBUTIONS

Section 7.1 Application of Cash. Subject to Section 7.3, ARTICLE XI and any Interest Designation, any Free Cash Flows of each Series after (i) repayment of any amounts outstanding under Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligations including any accrued interest as there may be and (ii) the creation of such reserves as the Manager deems necessary, in its sole discretion, to meet future Operating Expenses, shall be applied and distributed, at least 50% by way of distribution to the Members of such Series (pro rata to their Interests and which, for the avoidance of doubt, may include the Managing Member or its Affiliates), and at most 50% to the Asset Manager in payment of the Management Fee, except to the extent waived by the Asset Manager, in its sole discretion.

Section 7.2 Application of Amounts upon the Liquidation of a Series. Subject to Section 7.3 and ARTICLE XI and any Interest Designation, any amounts available for distribution following the liquidation of a Series, net of any fees, costs and liabilities (as determined by the Managing Member in its sole discretion), shall be applied and distributed 100% to the Members (pro rata to their Interests and which, for the avoidance of doubt, may include the Managing Member and its Affiliates).

Section 7.3 Timing of Distributions.

(a) Subject to the applicable provisions of the Delaware Act and except as otherwise provided herein, the Managing Member shall pay distributions to the Members associated with such Series pursuant to Section 7.1, at such times as the Managing Member shall reasonably determine, and pursuant to Section 7.2, as soon as reasonably practicable after the relevant amounts have been received by the Series; *provided that*, the Managing Member shall not be obliged to make any distribution pursuant to this Section (i) unless there are sufficient amounts available for such distribution or (ii) which, in the reasonable opinion of the Managing Member, would or might leave the Company or such Series with insufficient funds to meet any future contemplated obligations or contingencies including to meet any Operating Expenses and outstanding Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligations (and the Managing Member is hereby authorized to retain any amounts within the Company to create a reserve to meet any such obligations or contingencies), or which otherwise may result in the Company or such Series having unreasonably small capital for the Company or such Series to continue its business as a going concern. Subject to the terms of any Series Designation (including, without limitation, the preferential rights, if any, of holders of any other class of Interests of the applicable Series), distributions shall be paid to the holders of the Interests of a Series on an equal per Interest basis as of the Record Date selected by the Managing Member. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in this Agreement, the Company shall not be required to make a distribution to any Member on account of its interest in any Series if such distribution would violate the Delaware Act or other applicable law.

(b) Notwithstanding Section 7.2 and Section 7.3(a), in the event of the termination and liquidation of a Series, all distributions shall be made in accordance with, and subject to the terms and conditions of, ARTICLE XI.

(c) Each distribution in respect of any Interests of a Series shall be paid by the Company, directly or through any other Person or agent, only to the Record Holder of such Interests as of the Record Date set for such distribution. Such payment shall constitute full payment and satisfaction of the Company and such Series liability in respect of such payment, regardless of any claim of any Person who may have an interest in such payment by reason of an assignment or otherwise.

Section 7.4 Distributions in kind. Distributions in kind of the entire or part of a Series Asset to Members are prohibited.

ARTICLE VIII - BOOKS, RECORDS, ACCOUNTING AND REPORTS

Section 8.1 Records and Accounting.

(a) The Managing Member shall keep or cause to be kept at the principal office of the Company or such other place as determined by the Managing Member appropriate books and records with respect to the business of the Company and each Series, including all books and records necessary to provide to the Economic Members any information required to be provided pursuant to this Agreement or applicable law. Any books and records maintained by or on behalf of the Company or any Series in the regular course of its business, including the record of the Members, books of account and records of Company or Series proceedings, may be kept in such electronic form as may be determined by the Managing Member; *provided*, that the books and records so maintained are convertible into clearly legible written form within a reasonable period of time. The books of the Company shall be maintained, for tax and financial reporting purposes, on an accrual basis in accordance with U.S. GAAP, unless otherwise required by applicable law or other regulatory disclosure requirement.

(b) Each Member shall have the right, upon reasonable demand for any purpose reasonably related to the Members Interest as a member of the Company (as reasonably determined by the Managing Member) to such information pertaining to the Company as a whole and to each Series in which such Member has an Interest, as provided in Section 18-305 of the Delaware Act; provided, that prior to such Member having the ability to access such information, the Managing Member shall be permitted to require such Member to enter into a confidentiality agreement in form and substance reasonably acceptable to the Managing Member. For the avoidance of doubt, except as may be required pursuant to Article X, a Member shall only have access to the information (including any Series Designation) referenced with respect to any Series in which such Member has an Interest and not to any Series in which such Member does not have an Interest.

(c) Except as otherwise set forth in the applicable Series Designation, within 120 calendar days after the end of the fiscal year and 90 calendar days after the end of the semi-annual reporting date, the Managing Member shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to circulate to each Economic Member electronically by e-mail or made available via an online platform:

(i) a financial statement of such Series prepared in accordance with U.S. GAAP, which includes a balance sheet, profit and loss statement and a cash flow statement; and

(ii) confirmation of the number of Interests in each Series Outstanding as of the end of the most recent fiscal year;

provided, that notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Company or any Series is required to disclose financial information pursuant to the Securities Act or the Exchange Act (including without limitations periodic reports under the Exchange Act or under Rule 257 under Regulation A of the Securities Act), then compliance with such provisions shall be deemed compliance with this Section 8.1(c) and no further or earlier financial reports shall be required to be provided to the Economic Members of the applicable Series with such reporting requirement.

Section 8.2 Fiscal Year. Unless otherwise provided in a Series Designation, the fiscal year for tax and financial reporting purposes of each Series shall be a calendar year ending December 31 unless otherwise required by the Code. The fiscal year for financial reporting purposes of the Company shall be a calendar year ending December 31.

ARTICLE IX - TAX MATTERS

The Company intends to be taxed as a partnership or a disregarded entity for federal income tax purposes and will not make any election or take any action that could cause it to be treated as an association taxable as a corporation under Subchapter C of the Code. The Company will make an election on IRS Form 8832 for each Series to be treated as an association taxable as a corporation under Subchapter C of the Code and not as a partnership under Subchapter K of the Code.

ARTICLE X - REMOVAL OF THE MANAGING MEMBER

Economic Members of the Company acting by way of a Super Majority Vote may elect to remove the Managing Member at any time if the Managing Member is found by a non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction to have committed fraud in connection with a Series or the Company and which has a material adverse effect the Company. The Managing Member shall call a meeting of all of the Economic Members of the Company within 30 calendar days of such final non-appealable judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, at which the Economic Members may (i) by Super Majority Vote, remove the Managing Member of the Company and each relevant Series in accordance with this ARTICLE X and (ii) if the Managing Member is so removed, by a plurality, appoint a replacement Managing Member or the liquidation and dissolution and termination the Company and each of the Series in accordance with ARTICLE XI. If the Managing Member fails to call a meeting as required by this Article X, then any Economic Member shall have the ability to demand a list of all Record Holders of the Company pursuant to Section 8.1(b) and to call a meeting at which such a vote shall be taken. In the event of its removal, the Managing Member shall be entitled to receive all amounts that have accrued and are then currently due and payable to it pursuant to this Agreement but shall forfeit its right to any future distributions. If the Managing Member of a Series and the Asset Manager of a Series shall be the same Person or controlled Affiliates, then the Managing Members appointment as Asset Manager of such Series shall concurrently automatically terminate. Prior to its admission as a Managing Member of any Series, any replacement Managing Member shall acquire the Interests held by the departing Managing Member in such Series for fair market value and in cash immediately payable on the Transfer of such Interests and appoint a replacement Asset Manager on the same terms and

conditions set forth herein and in the Asset Management Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, if the Managing Member is removed as Managing Member of the Company it shall also cease to be Managing Member of each of the Series.

ARTICLE XI - DISSOLUTION, TERMINATION AND LIQUIDATION

Section 11.1 Dissolution and Termination.

(a) The Company shall not be dissolved by the admission of Substitute Economic Members or Additional Economic Members or the withdrawal of a transferring Member following a Transfer associated with any Series. The Company shall dissolve, and its affairs shall be wound up, upon:

- (i) an election to dissolve the Company by the Managing Member;
- (ii) the sale, exchange or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets and properties of all Series (which shall include the obsolescence of the Series Assets) and the subsequent election to dissolve the Company by the Managing Member;
- (iii) the entry of a decree of judicial dissolution of the Company pursuant to the provisions of the Delaware Act;
- (iv) at any time that there are no Members of the Company, unless the business of the Company is continued in accordance with the Delaware Act; or
- (v) a vote by the Economic Members to dissolve the Company following the for-cause removal of the Managing Member in accordance with ARTICLE X.

(b) A Series shall not be terminated by the admission of Substitute Economic Members or Additional Economic Members or the withdrawal of a transferring Member following a Transfer associated with any Series. Unless otherwise provided in the Series Designation, a Series shall terminate, and its affairs shall be wound up, upon:

- (i) the dissolution of the Company pursuant to Section 11.1(a);
- (ii) the sale, exchange or other disposition of all or substantially all of the assets and properties of such Series (which shall include the obsolescence of the Series Asset) and the subsequent election to dissolve the Company by the Managing Member. The termination of the Series pursuant to this sub-paragraph shall not require the consent of the Economic Members;
- (iii) an event set forth as an event of termination of such Series in the Series Designation establishing such Series;
- (iv) an election to terminate the Series by the Managing Member; or
- (v) at any time that there are no Members of such Series, unless the business of such Series is continued in accordance with the Delaware Act.

(c) The dissolution of the Company or any Series pursuant to Section 18-801(a)(3) of the Delaware Act shall be strictly prohibited.

Section 11.2 Liquidator. Upon dissolution of the Company or termination of any Series, the Managing Member shall select one or more Persons (which may be the Managing Member) to act as Liquidator.

In the case of a dissolution of the Company, (i) the Liquidator shall be entitled to receive compensation for its services as Liquidator; (ii) the Liquidator shall agree not to resign at any time without 15 days prior notice to the Managing Member and may be removed at any time by the Managing Member; (iii) upon dissolution, death, incapacity, removal or resignation of the Liquidator, a successor and substitute Liquidator (who shall have and succeed to all rights, powers and duties of the original Liquidator) shall within 30 days be appointed by the Managing Member. The right to approve a successor or substitute Liquidator in the manner provided herein shall be deemed to refer also to any such successor or substitute Liquidator approved in the manner herein provided. Except as expressly provided in this ARTICLE XI, the Liquidator approved in the manner provided herein shall have and may exercise, without further authorization or consent of any of the parties hereto, all of the powers conferred upon the Managing Member under the terms of this Agreement (but subject to all of the applicable limitations, contractual and otherwise, upon the exercise of such powers) necessary or appropriate to carry out the duties and functions of the Liquidator hereunder for and during the period of time required to complete the winding up and liquidation of the Company as provided for herein. In the case of a termination of a Series, other than in connection with a dissolution of the Company, the Managing Member shall act as Liquidator.

Section 11.3 Liquidation of a Series. In connection with the liquidation of a Series, whether as a result of the dissolution of the Company or the termination of such Series, the Liquidator shall proceed to dispose of the assets of such Series, discharge its liabilities, and otherwise wind up its affairs in such manner and over such period as determined by the Liquidator, subject to Sections 18 215 and 18 804 of the Delaware Act, the terms of any Series Designation and the following:

(a) Subject to Section 11.3(c), the assets may be disposed of by public or private sale on such terms as the Liquidator may determine. The Liquidator may defer liquidation for a reasonable time if it determines that an immediate sale or distribution of all or some of the assets would be impractical or would cause undue loss to the Members associated with such Series.

(b) Liabilities of each Series include amounts owed to the Liquidator as compensation for serving in such capacity (subject to the terms of Section 11.2) as well as any outstanding Operating Expenses Reimbursement Obligations and any other amounts owed to Members associated with such Series otherwise than in respect of their distribution rights under ARTICLE VII. With respect to any liability that is contingent, conditional or unmatured or is otherwise not yet due and payable, the Liquidator shall either settle such claim for such amount as it thinks appropriate or establish a reserve of Free Cash Flows or other assets to provide for its payment. When paid, any unused portion of the reserve shall be applied to other liabilities or distributed as additional liquidation proceeds.

(c) Subject to the terms of any Series Designation (including, without limitation, the preferential rights, if any, of holders of any other class of Interests of the applicable Series), all property and all Free Cash Flows in excess of that required to discharge liabilities as provided in Section 11.3(b) shall be distributed to the holders of the Interests of the Series on an equal per Interest basis.

Section 11.4 Cancellation of Certificate of Formation. In the case of a dissolution of the Company, upon the completion of the distribution of all Free Cash Flows and property in connection the termination of all Series (other than the reservation of amounts for payments in respect of the satisfaction of liabilities of the Company or any Series), the Certificate of Formation and all qualifications of the Company as a foreign limited liability company in jurisdictions other than the State of Delaware shall be canceled and such other actions as may be necessary to terminate the Company shall be taken by the Liquidator or the Managing Member, as applicable.

Section 11.5 Return of Contributions. None of any Member, the Managing Member or any Officer of the Company or associated with any Series or any of their respective Affiliates, officers, directors, members, shareholders, employees, managers, partners, controlling persons, agents or independent contractors will be personally liable for, or have any obligation to contribute or loan any monies or property to the Company or any Series to enable it to effectuate, the return of the Capital Contributions of the Economic Members associated with a Series, or any portion thereof, it being expressly understood that any such return shall be made solely from Series Assets.

Section 11.6 Waiver of Partition. To the maximum extent permitted by law, each Member hereby waives any right to partition of the Company or Series Assets.

ARTICLE XII - AMENDMENT OF AGREEMENT, SERIES DESIGNATION

Section 12.1 General. Except as provided in Section 12.2, the Managing Member may amend any of the terms of this Agreement or any Series Designation as it determines in its sole discretion and without the consent of any of the Economic Members. Without limiting the foregoing, the Managing Member, without the approval of any Economic Member, may amend any provision of this Agreement or any Series Designation, and execute, swear to, acknowledge, deliver, file and record whatever documents may be required in connection therewith, to reflect:

- (a) a change that the Managing Member determines to be necessary or appropriate in connection with any action taken or to be taken by the Managing Member pursuant to the authority granted in ARTICLE V hereof;
- (b) a change in the name of the Company, the location of the principal place of business of the Company, the registered agent of the Company or the registered office of the Company;
- (c) the admission, substitution, withdrawal or removal of Members in accordance with this Agreement, any Series Designation;

- (d) a change that the Managing Member determines to be necessary or appropriate to qualify or continue the qualification of the Company as a limited liability company under the laws of any state or to ensure that each Series will continue to be taxed as an entity for U.S. federal income tax purposes;
- (e) a change that the Managing Member determines to be necessary or appropriate to satisfy any requirements, conditions or guidelines contained in any opinion, directive, order, ruling or regulation of any federal or state agency or judicial authority or contained in any federal or state statute (including the Delaware Act);
- (f) a change that the Managing Member determines to be necessary, desirable or appropriate to facilitate the trading of the Interests (including, without limitation, the division of any class or classes or series of Outstanding Interests into different classes or Series to facilitate uniformity of tax consequences within such classes or Series) or comply with any rule, regulation, guideline or requirement of any National Securities Exchange or over-the-counter market on which Interests are or will be listed for trading, compliance with any of which the Managing Member deems to be in the best interests of the Company and the Members;
- (g) a change that is required to effect the intent expressed in any Offering Document or the intent of the provisions of this Agreement or any Series Designation or is otherwise contemplated by this Agreement or any Series Designation;
- (h) a change in the fiscal year or taxable year of the Company or any Series and any other changes that the Managing Member determines to be necessary or appropriate;
- (i) an amendment that the Managing Member determines, based on the advice of counsel, to be necessary or appropriate to prevent the Company, the Managing Member, any Officers or any trustees or agents of the Company from in any manner being subjected to the provisions of the Investment Company Act, the Investment Advisers Act, or plan asset regulations adopted under ERISA, regardless of whether such are substantially similar to plan asset regulations currently applied or proposed by the United States Department of Labor;
- (j) an amendment that the Managing Member determines to be necessary or appropriate in connection with the establishment or creation of additional Series pursuant to Section 3.3 or the authorization, establishment, creation or issuance of any class or series of Interests of any Series pursuant to Section 3.4 and the admission of Additional Economic Members;
- (k) any other amendment other than an amendment expressly requiring consent of the Economic Members as set forth in Section 12.2; and
- (l) any other amendments substantially similar to the foregoing.

Section 12.2 Certain Amendment Requirements. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 12.1, no amendment to this Agreement shall be made without the consent of the Economic Members holding of a majority of the Outstanding Interests, that:

- (a) decreases the percentage of Outstanding Interests required to take any action hereunder;
- (b) materially adversely affects the rights of any of the Economic Members (including adversely affecting the holders of any particular Series of Interests as compared to holders of other series of Interests);
- (c) modifies Section 11.1(a) or gives any Person the right to dissolve the Company; or
- (d) modifies the term of the Company.

Section 12.3 Amendment Approval Process. If the Managing Member desires to amend any provision of this Agreement or any Series Designation, other than as permitted by Section 12.1, then it shall first adopt a resolution setting forth the amendment proposed, declaring its advisability, and then call a meeting of the Members entitled to vote in respect thereof for the consideration of such amendment. Amendments to this Agreement or any Series Designation may be proposed only by or with the consent of the Managing Member. Such meeting shall be called and held upon notice in accordance with ARTICLE XIII of this Agreement. The notice shall set forth such amendment in full or a brief summary of the changes to be effected thereby, as the Managing Member shall deem advisable. At the meeting, a vote of Members entitled to vote thereon shall be taken for and against the proposed amendment. A proposed amendment shall be effective upon its approval by the affirmative vote of the holders of not less than a majority of the Interests of all Series then Outstanding, voting together as a single class, unless a greater percentage is required under this Agreement or by Delaware law. The Company shall deliver to each Member prompt notice of the adoption of every amendment made to this Agreement or any Series Designation pursuant to this ARTICLE XII.

ARTICLE XIII - MEMBER MEETINGS

Section 13.1 Meetings. The Company shall not be required to hold an annual meeting of the Members. The Managing Member may, whenever it thinks fit, convene meetings of the Company or any Series. The non-receipt by any Member of a notice convening a meeting shall not invalidate the proceedings at that meeting.

Section 13.2 Quorum. No business shall be transacted at any meeting unless a quorum of Members is present at the time when the meeting proceeds to business; in respect of meetings of the Company, Members holding 50% of Interests, and in respect of meetings of any Series, Members holding 50% of Interests in such Series, present in person or by proxy shall be a quorum. In the event a meeting is not quorate, the Managing Member may adjourn or cancel the meeting, as it determines in its sole discretion.

Section 13.3 Chairman. Any designee of the Managing Member shall preside as chairman of any meeting of the Company or any Series.

Section 13.4 Voting Rights. Subject to the provisions of any class or series of Interests of any Series then Outstanding, the Members shall be entitled to vote only on those matters provided for under the terms of this Agreement.

Section 13.5 Extraordinary Actions. Except as specifically provided in this Agreement, notwithstanding any provision of law permitting or requiring any action to be taken or authorized by the affirmative vote of the holders of a greater number of votes, any such action shall be effective and valid if taken or approved by the affirmative vote of holders of Interests entitled to cast a majority of all the votes entitled to be cast on the matter.

Section 13.6 Managing Member Approval. Other than as provided for in ARTICLE X, the submission of any action of the Company or a Series to Members for their consideration shall first be approved by the Managing Member.

Section 13.7 Action By Members without a Meeting. Any Series Designation may provide that any action required or permitted to be taken by the holders of the Interests to which such Series Designation relates may be taken without a meeting by the written consent of such holders or Members entitled to cast a sufficient number of votes to approve the matter as required by statute or this Agreement, as the case may be.

Section 13.8 Managing Member. Unless otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, the Managing Member or any of its Affiliates who hold any Interests shall not be entitled to vote in its capacity as holder of such Interests on matters submitted to the Members for approval, and no such Interests shall be deemed Outstanding for purposes of any such vote.

ARTICLE XIV - CONFIDENTIALITY

Section 14.1 Confidentiality Obligations. All information contained in the accounts and reports prepared in accordance with ARTICLE VIII and any other information disclosed to an Economic Member under or in connection with this Agreement is confidential and non-public and each Economic Member undertakes to treat that information as confidential information and to hold that information in confidence. No Economic Member shall, and each Economic Member shall ensure that every person connected with or associated with that Economic Member shall not, disclose to any person or use to the detriment of the Company, any Series, any Economic Member or any Series Assets any confidential information which may have come to its knowledge concerning the affairs of the Company, any Series, any Economic Member, any Series Assets or any potential Series Assets, and each Economic Member shall use any such confidential information exclusively for the purposes of monitoring and evaluating its investment in the Company. This Section 14.1 is subject to Section 14.2 and Section 14.3.

Section 14.2 Exempted information. The obligations set out in Section 14.1 shall not apply to any information which:

- (a) is public knowledge and readily publicly accessible as of the date of such disclosure;

- (b) becomes public knowledge and readily publicly accessible, other than as a result of a breach of this ARTICLE XIV; or
- (c) has been publicly filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission.

Section 14.3 Permitted Disclosures. The restrictions on disclosing confidential information set out in Section 14.1 shall not apply to the disclosure of confidential information by an Economic Member:

- (a) to any person, with the prior written consent of the Managing Member (which may be given or withheld in the Managing Members sole discretion);
- (b) if required by law, rule or regulation applicable to the Economic Member (including without limitation disclosure of the tax treatment or consequences thereof), or by any Governmental Entity having jurisdiction over the Economic Member, or if requested by any Governmental Entity having jurisdiction over the Economic Member, but in each case only if the Economic Member (unless restricted by any relevant law or Governmental Entity): (i) provides the Managing Member with reasonable advance notice of any such required disclosure; (ii) consults with the Managing Member prior to making any disclosure, including in respect of the reasons for and content of the required disclosure; and (iii) takes all reasonable steps permitted by law that are requested by the Managing Member to prevent the disclosure of confidential information (including (a) using reasonable endeavors to oppose and prevent the requested disclosure and (b) returning to the Managing Member any confidential information held by the Economic Member or any person to whom the Economic Member has disclosed that confidential information in accordance with this Section); or
- (c) to its trustees, officers, directors, employees, legal advisers, accountants, investment managers, investment advisers and other professional consultants who would customarily have access to such information in the normal course of performing their duties, but subject to the condition that each such person is bound either by professional duties of confidentiality or by an obligation of confidentiality in respect of the use and dissemination of the information no less onerous than this ARTICLE XIV.

ARTICLE XV - GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 15.1 Addresses and Notices.

- (a) Any notice to be served in connection with this Agreement shall be served in writing (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall include e-mail) and any notice or other correspondence under or in connection with this Agreement shall be delivered to the relevant party at the address given in this Agreement (or, in the case of an Economic Member, in its Form of Adherence) or to such other address as may be notified in writing for the purposes of this Agreement to the party serving the document and that appears in the books and records of the relevant Series. The Company intends to make transmissions by electronic means to ensure prompt receipt and may also publish notices or reports on a secure electronic application to which all Members have

access (including without limitation the Rally Rd. platform or any successor thereto), and any such publication shall constitute a valid method of serving notices under this Agreement.

(b) Any notice or correspondence shall be deemed to have been served as follows:

(i) in the case of hand delivery, on the date of delivery if delivered before 5:00 p.m. on a Business Day and otherwise at 9:00 a.m. on the first Business Day following delivery;

(ii) in the case of service by U.S. registered mail, on the third Business Day after the day on which it was posted;

(iii) in the case of email (subject to oral or electronic confirmation of receipt of the email in its entirety), on the date of transmission if transmitted before 5:00 p.m. on a Business Day and otherwise at 9:00 a.m. on the first Business Day following transmission; and

(iv) in the case of notices published on an electronic application, on the date of publication if published before 5:00 p.m. on a Business Day and otherwise at 9:00 a.m. on the first Business Day following publication.

(c) In proving service (other than service by e-mail), it shall be sufficient to prove that the notice or correspondence was properly addressed and left at or posted by registered mail to the place to which it was so addressed.

(d) Any notice to the Company (including any Series) shall be deemed given if received by any member of the Managing Member at the principal office of the Company designated pursuant to Section 2.3. The Managing Member and the Officers may rely and shall be protected in relying on any notice or other document from an Economic Member or other Person if believed by it to be genuine.

Section 15.2 Further Action. The parties to this Agreement shall execute and deliver all documents, provide all information and take or refrain from taking action as may be necessary or appropriate to achieve the purposes of this Agreement.

Section 15.3 Binding Effect. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns.

Section 15.4 Integration. This Agreement, together with the applicable Form of Adherence and Asset Management Agreement and any applicable Series Designation, constitutes the entire agreement among the parties hereto pertaining to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior agreements and understandings pertaining thereto.

Section 15.5 Creditors. None of the provisions of this Agreement shall be for the benefit of, or shall be enforceable by, any creditor of the Company or any Series.

Section 15.6 Waiver. No failure by any party to insist upon the strict performance of any covenant, duty, agreement or condition of this Agreement or to exercise any right or remedy consequent upon a breach thereof shall constitute waiver of any such breach of any other covenant, duty, agreement or condition.

Section 15.7 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, all of which together shall constitute an agreement binding on all the parties hereto, notwithstanding that all such parties are not signatories to the original or the same counterpart. Each party shall become bound by this Agreement immediately upon affixing its signature hereto (which signature may be provided electronically) or, in the case of a Person acquiring an Interest, upon acceptance of its Form of Adherence.

Section 15.8 Applicable Law and Jurisdiction.

(a) This Agreement and the rights of the parties shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware. Non-contractual obligations (if any) arising out of or in connection with this agreement (including its formation) shall also be governed by the laws of the State of Delaware. The rights and liabilities of the Members in the Company and each Series and as between them shall be determined pursuant to the Delaware Act and this Agreement. To the extent the rights or obligations of any Member are different by reason of any provision of this Agreement than they would otherwise be under the Delaware Act in the absence of any such provision, or even if this Agreement is inconsistent with the Delaware Act, this Agreement shall control, except to the extent the Delaware Act prohibits any particular provision of the Delaware Act to be waived or modified by the Members, in which event any contrary provisions hereof shall be valid to the maximum extent permitted under the Delaware Act.

(b) To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any suit, action or proceeding seeking to enforce any provision of, or based on any matter arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, or the transactions contemplated hereby shall be brought in Chancery Court in the State of Delaware and each Member hereby consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Chancery Court in the State of Delaware (and of the appropriate appellate courts therefrom) in any suit, action or proceeding, and irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of the venue of any such suit, action or proceeding in any such court or that any such suit, action or proceeding which is brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each Member hereby waives the right to commence an action, suit or proceeding seeking to enforce any provisions of, or based on any matter arising out of or in connection with this Agreement, or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby in any court outside of the Chancery Court in the State of Delaware except to the extent otherwise explicitly provided herein. The provisions of this Section 15.8(b) shall not be applicable to an action, suit or proceeding to the extent it pertains to a matter as to which the claims are exclusively vested in the jurisdiction of a court or forum other than the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware, or if the Chancery Court in the State of Delaware does not have jurisdiction over such matter. The Company acknowledges for the avoidance of doubt that this Section 15.8(b) shall not apply to claims arising under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, and by agreeing to the provisions of this Section 15.8(b), each Member will not be deemed

to have waived compliance with U.S. federal securities laws and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder. (c) Process in any suit, action or proceeding may be served on any party anywhere in the world, whether within or without the jurisdiction of any court. Without limiting the foregoing, each party agrees that service of process on such party by written notice pursuant to Section 11.1 will be deemed effective service of process on such party.

(d) TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, EVERY PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY OTHER PERSON WHO BECOMES A MEMBER OR HAS RIGHTS AS AN ASSIGNEE OF ANY PORTION OF ANY MEMBERS MEMBERSHIP INTEREST HEREBY WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO A JURY TRIAL AS TO ANY MATTER UNDER THIS AGREEMENT OR IN ANY OTHER WAY RELATING TO THE COMPANY OR THE RELATIONS UNDER THIS AGREEMENT OR OTHERWISE AS TO THE COMPANY AS BETWEEN OR AMONG ANY SAID PERSONS. NOTWITHSTANDING THE ABOVE, THE FOREGOING WAIVER OF THE RIGHT TO A JURY TRIAL DOES NOT APPLY TO CLAIMS ARISING UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT AND THE EXCHANGE ACT.

Section 15.9 Invalidity of Provisions. If any provision of this Agreement is or becomes invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions contained herein shall not be affected thereby.

Section 15.10 Consent of Members. Each Member hereby expressly consents and agrees that, whenever in this Agreement it is specified that an action may be taken upon the affirmative vote or consent of less than all of the Members, such action may be so taken upon the concurrence of less than all of the Members and each Member shall be bound by the results of such action.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement has been executed as of the date first written above.

**MANAGING MEMBER
RSE ARCHIVE MANAGER, LLC**

By: /s/ Christopher Bruno
Christopher Bruno
President

**COMPANY
RSE ARCHIVE, LLC**

By: RSE Archive Manager, LLC, its managing
member

By: /s/ Christopher Bruno
Christopher Bruno
President

**LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY AGREEMENT
OF**

RSE ARCHIVE MANAGER, LLC

A DELAWARE LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

The undersigned member (the “**Member**”) hereby, and with the filing of a certificate of formation, forms a limited liability company pursuant to and in accordance with the Limited Liability Company Act of the State of Delaware, as amended from time to time (the “**Act**”), and hereby declares the following to be the Limited Liability Company Agreement of such limited liability company (this “**Agreement**”):

1. **Name.** The name of the limited liability company is RSE Archive Manager, LLC (the “**Company**”).

2. **Purposes.** The Company shall have the power to engage in any lawful act or activity for which limited liability companies may be organized under the Act.

3. **Office.** The principal office of the Company is 250 Lafayette Street, 3rd Floor, New York, New York, 10012.

4. **Member.** The name and the business, residence or mailing address of the Member is as follows:

RSE Markets, Inc.
250 Lafayette Street, 3rd Floor
New York, New York, 10012

5. **Capital Contributions.** The Member shall make a cash capital contribution to the Company from time to time as approved by the Member (the “**Capital Contribution**”). In exchange, the Member shall have 100% Membership Interest in the Company (the “**Membership Interest**”). The Member is not required to make any contributions of cash, assets or other property to the Company in excess of his Capital Contribution (but may do so at his election).

6. **Management.** The business and affairs of the Company shall be managed by the Member.

7. **Allocation of Profits and Losses.** The Company’s profits and losses shall be allocated to the Member.

8. **Distributions.** The Company shall make distributions to the Member at the times and in the aggregate amounts determined by the Member.

9. **Assignments.** The Member may assign all or any part of its Membership Interest at any time, and, unless the Member otherwise provides, any transferee shall become a substituted member automatically. In such event, this Agreement shall be amended in accordance with Section 16 hereof to reflect the new member(s).

10. **Dissolution.** The Company shall dissolve, and its affairs shall be wound up, upon the earliest to occur of (a) the written consent of the Member or (b) an event of dissolution of the Company under the Act.

11. **Distributions upon Dissolution.** Upon the occurrence of an event set forth in Section 10 hereof, the Member shall be entitled to receive, after paying or making reasonable provision for all of the Company's creditors to the extent required by the Act, the remaining funds of the Company.

12. **Withdrawal.** The Member may withdraw from the Company at any time.

13. **Limited Liability.** The Member shall not have any liability for the obligations of the Company except to the extent required by the Act. No member, officer or other manager of the Company shall be liable to the Company, any member, any officer or any manager of the Company for any and all liabilities for breach of contract or breach of duties (including fiduciary duties) of a member, manager or officer of the Company, except for any act or omission that constitutes a bad faith violation of the implied contractual covenant of good faith and fair dealing.

14. **Officers and Agents.** The Member may appoint or designate a president, chief executive officer, chief financial officer, one or more vice-presidents, secretary, treasurer and such other officers or agents of the Company as the Member may determine.

15. **Indemnification.** To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, the Member, any affiliate of the Member, any officers, directors, shareholders, members, partners or employees of the affiliate of the Member, and any officer, employee or expressly authorized agent of the Company or its affiliates (collectively, "**Covered Person**"), shall be entitled to indemnification from the Company for any loss, damage, claim or liability incurred by such Covered Person by reason of any act or omission performed, or omitted to be performed, or alleged to be performed or omitted to be performed, by such Covered Person in good faith on behalf of the Company and in a manner reasonably believed to be within the scope of authority conferred on such Covered Person by this Operating Agreement, except that no Covered Person shall be entitled to be indemnified in respect of any loss, damage, claim or liability incurred by such Covered Person by reason of his gross negligence, actual fraud or willful misconduct with respect to such acts or omissions.

16. **Amendment.** This Agreement may be amended only in a writing signed by the Member. The business purpose to which the Company's activities are directed shall not be changed in the absence of an amendment to this Agreement effected in accordance with the terms of this Section 16.

17. **Governing Law.** This Agreement shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of Delaware, excluding any conflicts of laws rule or principle that might refer the governance or construction of this Agreement to the law of another jurisdiction.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Limited Liability Company Agreement of RSE Archive Manager, LLC, to be executed as of the 12th day of August 2019.

SOLE MEMBER:

RSE Market, Inc., a Delaware corporation

By: /s/ Christopher Bruno

Name: Christopher Bruno

Title: President

USE OF PROCEEDS – SERIES #DEATON

We estimate that the gross proceeds of the Series Offering (including from Series Interests acquired by the Manager) will be approximately the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table assuming the full amount of the Series Offering is sold, and will be used as follows:

Use of Proceeds Table		Dollar Amount	Percentage of Gross Cash Proceeds
Uses			
Cash Portion of the #DEATON Asset Cost (1)		\$250,000	87.72%
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration (1)		\$0	0.00%
Cash on Series Balance Sheet		\$300	0.11%
Brokerage Fee		\$2,850	1.00%
Offering Expenses (2)		\$2,138	0.75%
Acquisition Expenses (3)	Accrued Interest	\$0	0.00%
	Finder Fee	\$0	0.00%
	Authentication Expense	\$0	0.00%
	Transport from Seller to Warehouse incl. associated Insurance (as applicable)	\$100	0.04%
	Marketing Materials	\$200	0.07%
	Refurbishment & maintenance	\$0	0.00%
Sourcing Fee		\$29,413	10.32%
Total Fees and Expenses		\$34,700	12.18%
Total Proceeds		\$285,000	100.00%

- (1) Consists of an agreement listed in the Series Detail Table with the Asset Seller to be paid in full at the expiration date of the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table.
- (2) Solely in connection with the offering of the Series Interests, the Manager has assumed and will not be reimbursed for Offering Expenses, except for expenses related to the Custody Fee, which will be paid through the proceeds of the Series Offering.
- (3) To the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage would be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses.

On the date listed in the Series Detail Table, the Company entered into the agreement listed in the Series Detail Table regarding the Series with the Asset Seller for the Cash Portion of the Asset Cost listed in the Use of Proceeds Table. A copy of the purchase agreement is attached as Exhibit 6.151 hereto.

Upon the Closing of the Offering, proceeds from the sale of the Series Interests will be distributed to the account of the Series. The Series will complete the agreement and pay the Asset Seller the amounts listed in the Series Detail Table.

Series Detail Table	
Agreement Type	Purchase Agreement
Date of Agreement	11/18/2020
Expiration Date of Agreement	N/A
Down-payment Amount	\$0
Installment 1 Amount	\$250,000
Installment 2 Amount	\$0
Interests issued to Asset Seller as part of total consideration	\$0
Asset Seller Specifics	None
Acquisition Expenses	\$300

In addition to the costs of acquiring the Underlying Asset, proceeds from the Series Offering will be used to pay the following, listed in the Series Detail Table and the Use of Proceeds Table above (i) the Brokerage Fee to the BOR as consideration for providing certain broker-dealer services to the Company in connection with this Series Offering, (ii) the Offering Expenses related to the anticipated Custody Fee, (iii) the Acquisition Expenses, including but not limited to the items described in the Use of Proceeds Table above, except as to the extent that Acquisition Expenses are lower than anticipated, any overage will be maintained in an operating account for future Operating Expenses, and (iv) the Sourcing Fee to the Manager as consideration for assisting in the sourcing of the Series. Of the proceeds of the Series Offering, the Cash on Series Balance Sheet listed in the Use of Proceeds Table will remain in the operating account of the Series for future Operating Expenses.

The allocation of the net proceeds of this Series Offering set forth above, represents our intentions based upon our current plans and assumptions regarding industry and general economic conditions, our future revenues and expenditures. The amounts and timing of our actual expenditures will depend upon numerous factors, including market conditions, cash generated by our operations, business developments, and related rate of growth. The Manager reserves the right to modify the use of proceeds based on the factors set forth above. The Company is not expected to keep any of the proceeds from the Series Offering. The Series is expected to keep Cash on the Series Balance Sheet in the amount listed in the Use of Proceeds Table from the proceeds of the Series Offering for future Operating Expenses. In the event that less than the Maximum Series Interests are sold in connection with the Series Offering, the Manager may pay, and not seek reimbursement for, the Brokerage Fee, Offering Expenses and Acquisition Expenses and may waive the Sourcing Fee.

DESCRIPTION OF SERIES 1999 TRICERATOPS SKULL

Investment Overview

- Upon completion of the Series #DEATON Offering, Series #DEATON will purchase a Triceratops prorsus skull excavated from the Hell Creek Formation of North Dakota in 1999 as the Underlying Asset for Series #DEATON (The “Series 1999 Triceratops Skull” or the “Underlying Asset” with respect to Series #DEATON, as applicable), the specifications of which are set forth below.
- Triceratops is a three-horned ceratopsian dinosaur known for its horny beak and shearing teeth. It lived in the Late Cretaceous period, 66-68 million years ago, in the geographic region occupied by the modern USA.
- Dr. Bobby Deaton taught at Texas Wesleyan University for 47 years. He was the author of over 60 academic papers, was granted numerous patents, and had a Ph.D in physics and a master’s degree in geology.
- The Underlying Asset consists of one Triceratops prorsus skull excavated from the Hell Creek Formation of North Dakota in 1999.

Asset Description

Overview & Authentication

- Triceratops was a member of the Ceratopsidae Family, which is characterized by parrot-like beaks, bony frilly, and in many cases horns; and the Ornithischian Order, which is identified by backward-pointing pubis.
- Triceratops was first discovered in 1887, and mistaken for a gigantic species of extinct bison.
- In 1889, American Paleontologist O.C. Marsh officially named the dinosaur Triceratops, meaning “three-horned-face.”
- There are two species of Triceratops, horridus and prorsus.
- Triceratops was approximately 9 meters long (29.5 feet) and weighed 5,500 kilograms (12,125 pounds).
- Triceratops was herbivorous and moved on 4 legs.
- It is thought that the horns of the Triceratops could have been used to fend off attacks from Tyrannosaurus.
- Unlike many other horned dinosaurs, Triceratops remains are usually found individually, suggesting they did not live in herds.
- In the 1993 movie “Jurassic Park,” a sick Triceratops is tended to by park employees.
- The Underlying Asset is accompanied by osteographs that map original bone content, and is approximately 50% complete by bone count and 65% by bone mass.

Notable Features

- The Underlying Asset is a Triceratops prorsus skull excavated from the Hell Creek Formation of North Dakota in 1999 by Dr. Bobby Deaton of Texas Wesleyan University.
- The Underlying Asset was preserved in plaster field jackets for 17 years following its’ excavation.
- The Underlying Asset is well preserved, with the braincase within the skull and the three original horns remaining intact.
- The Underlying Asset is over seven feet long.
- The Underlying Asset has been mounted on a stand for display.
- The recovered skull elements of the Underlying Asset are of excellent quality overall, exhibiting nice detail, solid outer surfaces, and a natural dark brown patina common on fossils recovered from the iron-rich geological formation known as Hell Creek.

Notable Defects

- All skull elements have been fully cleaned and stabilized for mounting.
- There is no sign of “pyrite disease” or other mineral issues that would represent a problem with future preservation of the fossil.

Details

Series 1999 Triceratops Skull	
Memorabilia Type	Triceratops Skull
Order	Ornithischia
Suborder	Ceratopsia
Family	Ceratopsidae
Genus	Triceratops
Species	Prorsus
Excavation Site	Hell Creek Formation, North Dakota
Excavation Year	1999
Condition	Well preserved
Presentation	Mounted on a display stand
Length	Over 7 feet
Documentation	Osteograph mapping original bone content

Depreciation

The Company treats Memorabilia Assets as collectible and therefore will not depreciate or amortize the Series 1999 Triceratops Skull going forward.

Exhibit 3.147
Series Designation of
Series #DEATON, a series of RSE Archive, LLC

In accordance with the Amended and Restated Limited Liability Company Agreement of RSE Archive, LLC (the “Company”) dated August 12, 2019 (the “Agreement”) and upon the execution of this Exhibit 3.147 by the Company and RSE Archive Manager, LLC in its capacity as Managing Member of the Company and Initial Member of Series #DEATON, a series of RSE Archive, LLC (“Series #DEATON”), this exhibit shall be attached to, and deemed incorporated in its entirety into, the Agreement as “Exhibit 3.147”.

References to Sections and Articles set forth herein are references to Sections and Articles of the Agreement, as in effect as of the effective date of establishment set forth below.

Name of Series	Series #DEATON, a series of RSE Archive, LLC
Effective date of establishment	January 25, 2021
Managing Member	RSE Archive Manager, LLC, was appointed as the Managing Member of Series #DEATON with effect from the date of the Original LLC Agreement and shall continue to act as the Managing Member of Series #DEATON until dissolution of Series #DEATON pursuant to Section 11.1(b) or its removal and replacement pursuant to Section 4.3 or ARTICLE X
Initial Member	RSE Archive Manager, LLC
Series Asset	The Series Assets of Series #DEATON shall comprise the 1999 Triceratops Skull which will be acquired by Series #DEATON upon the close of the Initial Offering and any assets and liabilities associated with such asset and such other assets and liabilities acquired by Series #DEATON from time to time, as determined by the Managing Member in its sole discretion
Asset Manager	RSE Archive Manager, LLC
Management Fee	As stated in Section 6.5
Purpose	As stated in Section 2.4
Issuance	Subject to Section 6.3(a)(i), the maximum number of Series #DEATON Interests the Company can issue is 11,400

**Number of Series #DEATON
Interests held by the Managing
Member and its Affiliates**

The Managing Member must purchase a minimum of 2% of Series #DEATON Interests through the Offering

Broker

Dalmore Group, LLC.

Brokerage and Custody Fee

Up to 1.00% of the purchase price of the Interests from Series #DEATON sold at the Initial Offering of the Series #DEATON Interests

Interest Designation

No Interest Designation shall be required in connection with the issuance of Series #DEATON Interests

Voting

Subject to Section 3.5, the Series #DEATON Interests shall entitle the Record Holders thereof to one vote per Interest on any and all matters submitted to the consent or approval of Members generally. No separate vote or consent of the Record Holders of Series #DEATON Interests shall be required for the approval of any matter, except as required by the Delaware Act or except as provided elsewhere in this Agreement.

The affirmative vote of the holders of not less than a majority of the Series #DEATON Interests then Outstanding shall be required for:

(a) any amendment to this Agreement (including this Series Designation) that would adversely change the rights of the Series #DEATON Interests;

(b) mergers, consolidations or conversions of Series #DEATON or the Company; and

(c) all such other matters as the Managing Member, in its sole discretion, determines shall require the approval of the holders of the Outstanding Series #DEATON Interests voting as a separate class.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the separate approval of the holders of Series #DEATON Interests shall not be required for any of the other matters specified under Section 12.1

Splits

There shall be no subdivision of the Series #DEATON Interests other than in accordance with Section 3.7

Sourcing Fee

No greater than \$29,412.50, which may be waived by the Managing Member in its sole discretion

Other rights	Holders of Series #DEATON Interests shall have no conversion, exchange, sinking fund, redemption or appraisal rights, no preemptive rights to subscribe for any securities of the Company and no preferential rights to distributions of Series #DEATON Interests
Officers	There shall initially be no specific officers associated with Series #DEATON, although, the Managing Member may appoint Officers of Series #DEATON from time to time, in its sole discretion
Aggregate Ownership Limit	As stated in Section 1.1
Minimum Interests	One (1) Interest per Member
Fiscal Year	As stated in Section 8.2
Information Reporting	As stated in Section 8.1(c)
Termination	As stated in Section 11.1(b)
Liquidation	As stated in Section 11.3
Amendments to this Exhibit 3.147	As stated in Article XII

Series #DEATON, a series of RSE Archive, LLC

Interests are offered through Dalmore Group, LLC,
a registered broker-dealer and a member of FINRA and SIPC (“Dalmore” or the “BOR”)

Subscription Agreement to subscribe for Series #DEATON, a series of RSE Archive, LLC

Legal name of Purchaser

**Number of Series #DEATON
Interests subscribed for**

**Price of Series #DEATON Interests
subscribed for**

PAYMENT DETAILS

Please complete the following ACH payment details in order to automatically transfer money into the escrow account:

Account Number:

Routing Number:

SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT
SERIES #DEATON, A SERIES OF RSE ARCHIVE, LLC

RSE Archive Manager, LLC, as managing member of RSE Archive, LLC
250 Lafayette Street, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10012

Ladies and Gentlemen:

1. Subscription. The person named on the front of this subscription agreement (the “Purchaser”) (this “Subscription Agreement”), intending to be legally bound, hereby irrevocably agrees to purchase from Series #DEATON, a series of RSE Archive, LLC, a Delaware series limited liability company (the “Company”), the number of Series #DEATON Interests (the “Series #DEATON Interests”) set forth on the front of this Subscription Agreement at a purchase price of \$25.00 (USD) per Series #DEATON Interest and on the terms and conditions of the Operating Agreement governing the Company dated on or around the date of acceptance of this subscription by RSE Archive Manager, LLC, the managing member of the Company (the “Manager”), as amended and restated from time to time (the “Operating Agreement”), a copy of which the Purchaser has received and read.

This subscription is submitted by the Purchaser in accordance with and subject to the terms and conditions described in this Subscription Agreement, relating to the exempt offering by the Company of up to 11,400 Series #DEATON Interests for maximum aggregate gross proceeds of \$285,000 (the “Offering”), unless further Series #DEATON Interests are issued by the Company in accordance with the terms of the Operating Agreement.

Upon the basis of the representations and warranties, and subject to the terms and conditions, set forth herein, the Company agrees to issue and sell the Series #DEATON Interests to the Purchaser on the date the Offering is closed (the “Closing”) for the aggregate purchase price set forth on the front page hereto (the “Subscription Price”).

2. Payment. Concurrent with the execution hereof, the Purchaser authorizes (i) Atlantic Capital Bank (the “Escrow Agent”) as escrow agent for the Company, to request the Subscription Price from the Purchaser’s bank (details of which are set out in the “Payment Details” section above) or (ii) the transfer of funds in an amount equal to the Subscription Price from the Purchaser’s bank account into the escrow account through the payment services of a payment services provider, integrated with the mobile app-based investment platform called Rally Rd.™ (or its successor platform) operated by the Manager or its affiliates. The Company shall cause the Escrow Agent to maintain all such funds for the Purchaser’s benefit in a segregated non-interest-bearing account until the earliest to occur of: (i) the Closing, (ii) the rejection of such subscription or (iii) the termination of the Offering by the Manager in its sole discretion.

3. Termination of Offering or Rejection of Subscription.

3.1 In the event that (a) the Company does not effect the Closing on or before the date which is one year from the Offering being qualified by the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (the “SEC”), which period may be extended for an additional six months by the Manager in its sole discretion, or (b) the Offering is terminated by the Manager in its sole discretion, the Company will cause the Escrow Agent to refund the Subscription Price paid by the Purchaser, without deduction, offset or interest accrued thereon and this Subscription Agreement shall thereafter be of no further force or effect.

3.2 The Purchaser understands and agrees that the Manager, in its sole discretion, reserves the right to accept or reject this or any other subscription for Series #DEATON Interests, in whole or in part, and for any reason or no reason, notwithstanding prior receipt by the Purchaser of notice of acceptance of this subscription. If the Manager rejects a subscription, either in whole or in part (which decision is in its sole discretion), the Manager shall cause the Escrow Agent to return the rejected Subscription Price or the rejected portion thereof to the Purchaser without deduction, offset or interest accrued thereon. If this subscription is rejected in whole this Subscription Agreement shall thereafter be of no further force or effect. If this subscription is rejected in part, this Subscription Agreement will continue in full force and effect to the extent this subscription was accepted.

4. Acceptance of Subscription. At the Closing, if the Manager accepts this subscription in whole or in part, the Company shall execute and deliver to the Purchaser a counterpart executed copy of this Subscription Agreement and cause the Escrow Agent to release the Subscription Price (or applicable portion thereof if such subscription is only accepted in part) to the Company for the benefit of Series #DEATON. The Company shall have no obligation hereunder until the Company shall execute and deliver to the Purchaser an executed copy of this Subscription Agreement, and until the Purchaser shall have executed and delivered to the Manager this Subscription Agreement and a substitute Form W-9 (if applicable) and shall have deposited the Purchase Price in accordance with this Agreement. The Purchaser understands and agrees that this subscription is made subject to the condition that the Series #DEATON Interests to be issued and delivered on account of this subscription will be issued only in the name of and delivered only to the Purchaser. Effective upon the Company's execution of this Subscription Agreement, the Purchaser shall be a member of the Company, and the Purchaser agrees to adhere to and be bound by, the terms and conditions of the Operating Agreement as if the Purchaser were a party to it (and grants to the Manager the power of attorney described therein).

5. Representations and Warranties, Acknowledgments, and Agreements. The Purchaser hereby acknowledges, represents, warrants and agrees to and with the Company, Series #DEATON and the Manager as follows:

(a) The Purchaser is aware that an investment in the Series #DEATON Interests involves a significant degree of risk, and the Purchaser understands that the Company is subject to all the risks applicable to early-stage companies. The Purchaser acknowledges that no representations or warranties have been made to it or to its advisors or representatives with respect to the business or prospects of the Company or its financial condition.

(b) The offering and sale of the Series #DEATON Interests has not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), or any state securities laws. The Purchaser understands that the offering and sale of the Series #DEATON Interests is intended to be exempt from registration under the Securities Act, by virtue of Tier 2 of Regulation A thereof, based, in part, upon the representations, warranties and agreements of the Purchaser contained in this Subscription Agreement, including, without limitation, the investor qualification ("Investor Qualification and Attestation") immediately following the signature page of this Subscription Agreement. The Purchaser is purchasing the Series #DEATON Interests for its own account for investment purposes only and not with a view to or intent of resale or distribution thereof in violation of any applicable securities laws, in whole or in part.

(c) The Purchaser, as set forth in the Investor Certification attached hereto, as of the date hereof is a "qualified purchaser" as that term is defined in Regulation A (a "Qualified Purchaser"). The Purchaser agrees to promptly provide the Manager, the BOR (as defined on the

first page hereto) and their respective agents with such other information as may be reasonably necessary for them to confirm the Qualified Purchaser status of the Purchaser.

(d) The Purchaser acknowledges that the Purchaser's responses to the investor qualification questions posed in the Rally Rd.TM Platform and reflected in the Investor Qualification and Attestation, are complete and accurate as of the date hereof.

(e) The Purchaser acknowledges that neither the SEC nor any state securities commission or other regulatory authority has passed upon or endorsed the merits of the offering of the Series #DEATON Interests.

(f) In evaluating the suitability of an investment in the Series #DEATON Interests, the Purchaser has not relied upon any representation or information (oral or written) other than as set forth in the Company's Offering Circular dated January 8, 2021 (as amended the "Offering Circular"), the Operating Agreement and this Subscription Agreement.

(g) Except as previously disclosed in writing to the Company, the Purchaser has taken no action that would give rise to any claim by any person for brokerage commissions, finders' fees or the like relating to this Subscription Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby and, in turn, to be paid to its selected dealers, and in all instances the Purchaser shall be solely liable for any such fees and shall indemnify the Company with respect thereto pursuant to paragraph 6 of this Subscription Agreement.

(h) The Purchaser, together with its advisors, if any, has such knowledge and experience in financial, tax, and business matters, and, in particular, investments in securities, so as to enable it to utilize the Offering Circular to evaluate the merits and risks of an investment in the Series #DEATON Interests and the Company and to make an informed investment decision with respect thereto.

(i) The Purchaser is not relying on the Company, the Manager, the BOR or any of their respective employees or agents with respect to the legal, tax, economic and related considerations of an investment in the Series #DEATON Interests, and the Purchaser has relied on the advice of, or has consulted with, only its own advisors, if any, whom the Purchaser has deemed necessary or appropriate in connection with its purchase of the Series #DEATON Interests.

(j) No consent, approval, authorization or order of any court, governmental agency or body or arbitrator having jurisdiction over the Purchaser or any of the Purchaser's affiliates is required for the execution of this Subscription Agreement or the performance of the Purchaser's obligations hereunder, including, without limitation, the purchase of the Series #DEATON Interests by the Purchaser.

(k) The Purchaser has adequate means of providing for such Purchaser's current financial needs and foreseeable contingencies and has no need for liquidity of its investment in the Series #DEATON Interests for an indefinite period of time.

(l) The Purchaser (i) if a natural person, represents that the Purchaser has reached the age of 21 (or 18 in states with such applicable age limit) and has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Subscription Agreement and all other related agreements or certificates and to carry out the provisions hereof and thereof; or (ii) if a corporation, partnership, or limited liability company or other entity, represents that such entity was not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the Series #DEATON Interests, such entity is duly organized, validly existing and in

good standing under the laws of the state of its organization, the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby is authorized by, and will not result in a violation of state law or its charter or other organizational documents, such entity has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Subscription Agreement and all other related agreements or certificates and to carry out the provisions hereof and thereof and to purchase and hold the Series #DEATON Interests, the execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement has been duly authorized by all necessary action, this Subscription Agreement has been duly executed and delivered on behalf of such entity and is a legal, valid and binding obligation of such entity; or (iii) if executing this Subscription Agreement in a representative or fiduciary capacity, represents that it has full power and authority to execute and deliver this Subscription Agreement in such capacity and on behalf of the subscribing individual, ward, partnership, trust, estate, corporation, or limited liability company or partnership, or other entity for whom the Purchaser is executing this Subscription Agreement, and such individual, partnership, ward, trust, estate, corporation, or limited liability company or partnership, or other entity has full right and power to perform pursuant to this Subscription Agreement and make an investment in the Company, and represents that this Subscription Agreement constitutes a legal, valid and binding obligation of such entity. The execution and delivery of this Subscription Agreement will not violate or be in conflict with any order, judgment, injunction, agreement or controlling document to which the Purchaser is a party or by which it is bound.

(m) Any power of attorney of the Purchaser granted in favor of the Manager contained in the Operating Agreement has been executed by the Purchaser in compliance with the laws of the state, province or jurisdiction in which such agreements were executed.

(n) If an entity, the Purchaser has its principal place of business or, if a natural person, the Purchaser has its primary residence, in the jurisdiction (state and/or country) set forth in the “Investor Qualification and Attestation” section of this Subscription Agreement. The Purchase first learned of the offer and sale of the Series #DEATON Interests in the state listed in the “Investor Qualification and Attestation” section of this Subscription Agreement, and the Purchaser intends that the securities laws of that state shall govern the purchase of the Purchaser’s Series #DEATON Interests.

(o) The Purchaser is either (i) a natural person resident in the United States, (ii) a partnership, corporation or limited liability company organized under the laws of the United States, (iii) an estate of which any executor or administrator is a U.S. person, (iv) a trust of which any trustee is a U.S. person, (v) an agency or branch of a foreign entity located in the United States, (vi) a non-discretionary account or similar account (other than an estate or trust) held by a dealer or other fiduciary for the benefit or account of a U.S. person, or (vii) a partnership or corporation organized or incorporated under the laws of a foreign jurisdiction that was formed by a U.S. person principally for the purpose of investing in securities not registered under the Securities Act, unless it is organized or incorporated, and owned, by accredited investors who are not natural persons, estates or trusts. The Purchaser is not (A) a discretionary account or similar account (other than an estate or trust) held for the benefit or account of a non-U.S. person by a dealer or other professional fiduciary organized, incorporated, or (if an individual) resident in the United States, (B) an estate of which any professional fiduciary acting as executor or administrator is a U.S. person if an executor or administrator of the estate who is not a U.S. person has sole or shared investment discretion with respect to the assets of the estate and the estate is governed by foreign law, (C) a trust of which any professional fiduciary acting as trustee is a U.S. person, if a trustee who is not a U.S. person has sole or shared investment discretion with respect to the trust assets and no beneficiary of the trust (and no settlor if the trust is revocable) is a U.S. person, (D) an employee benefit plan established and administered in accordance with the law of a country other than the United States and customary practices and documentation of such country, or (E) an agency or

branch of a U.S. person located outside the United States that operates for valid business reasons engaged in the business of insurance or banking that is subject to substantive insurance or banking regulation, respectively, in the jurisdiction where located.

(p) Any information which the Purchaser has heretofore furnished or is furnishing herewith to the Company is true, complete and accurate and may be relied upon by the Manager, the Company and the BOR, in particular, in determining the availability of an exemption from registration under federal and state securities laws in connection with the Offering. The Purchaser further represents and warrants that it will notify and supply corrective information to the Company immediately upon the occurrence of any change therein occurring prior to the Company's issuance of the Series #DEATON Interests.

(q) The Purchaser is not, nor is it acting on behalf of, a "benefit plan investor" within the meaning of 29 C.F.R. § 2510.3-101(f)(2), as modified by Section 3(42) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (such regulation, the "Plan Asset Regulation", and a benefit plan investor described in the Plan Asset Regulation, a "Benefit Plan Investor"). For the avoidance of doubt, the term Benefit Plan Investor includes all employee benefit plans subject to Part 4, Subtitle B, Title I of ERISA, any plan to which Section 4975 of the Code applies and any entity, including any insurance company general account, whose underlying assets constitute "plan assets", as defined under the Plan Asset Regulation, by reason of a Benefit Plan Investor's investment in such entity.

(r) The Purchaser is satisfied that the Purchaser has received adequate information with respect to all matters which it or its advisors, if any, consider material to its decision to make this investment.

(s) Within five (5) days after receipt of a written request from the Manager, the Purchaser will provide such information and deliver such documents as may reasonably be necessary to comply with any and all laws and ordinances to which the Company is subject.

(t) THE SERIES #DEATON INTERESTS OFFERED HEREBY HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT, OR ANY STATE SECURITIES LAWS AND ARE BEING OFFERED AND SOLD IN RELIANCE ON EXEMPTIONS FROM THE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS OF SAID ACT AND SUCH LAWS. THE SERIES #DEATON INTERESTS ARE SUBJECT TO RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFERABILITY AND RESALE AND MAY NOT BE TRANSFERRED OR RESOLD EXCEPT AS PERMITTED BY THE OPERATING AGREEMENT. THE SERIES #DEATON INTERESTS HAVE NOT BEEN APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED BY THE SEC, ANY STATE SECURITIES COMMISSION OR ANY OTHER REGULATORY AUTHORITY, NOR HAVE ANY OF THE FOREGOING AUTHORITIES PASSED UPON OR ENDORSED THE MERITS OF THIS OFFERING OR THE ACCURACY OR ADEQUACY OF THE MEMORANDUM OR THIS SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT. ANY REPRESENTATION TO THE CONTRARY IS UNLAWFUL.

(u) The Purchaser should check the Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") website at <http://www.treas.gov/ofac> before making the following representations. The Purchaser represents that the amounts invested by it in the Company in the Offering were not and are not directly or indirectly derived from activities that contravene federal, state or international laws and regulations, including anti-money laundering laws and regulations. Federal regulations and Executive Orders administered by OFAC prohibit, among other things, the engagement in transactions with, and the provision of services to, certain foreign countries, territories, entities and individuals. The lists of OFAC prohibited countries, territories, persons and entities can be found on the OFAC website at <http://www.treas.gov/ofac>. In addition, the programs administered by

OFAC (the “OFAC Programs”) prohibit dealing with individuals, including specially designated nationals, specially designated narcotics traffickers and other parties subject to OFAC sanctions and embargo programs, or entities in certain countries regardless of whether such individuals or entities appear on the OFAC lists. Furthermore, to the best of the Purchaser’s knowledge, none of: (1) the Purchaser; (2) any person controlling or controlled by the Purchaser; (3) if the Purchaser is a privately-held entity, any person having a beneficial interest in the Purchaser; or (4) any person for whom the Purchaser is acting as agent or nominee in connection with this investment is a country, territory, individual or entity named on an OFAC list, or a person or entity prohibited under the OFAC Programs. Please be advised that the Company may not accept any amounts from a prospective investor if such prospective investor cannot make the representation set forth in the preceding paragraph. The Purchaser agrees to promptly notify the Company should the Purchaser become aware of any change in the information set forth in these representations. The Purchaser understands and acknowledges that, by law, the Company may be obligated to “freeze the account” of the Purchaser, either by prohibiting additional subscriptions from the Purchaser, declining any redemption requests and/or segregating the assets in the account in compliance with governmental regulations, and the Company may also be required to report such action and to disclose the Purchaser’s identity to OFAC. The Purchaser further acknowledges that the Company may, by written notice to the Purchaser, suspend the redemption rights, if any, of the Purchaser if the Company reasonably deems it necessary to do so to comply with anti-money laundering regulations applicable to the Company or any of the Company’s other service providers. These individuals include specially designated nationals, specially designated narcotics traffickers and other parties subject to OFAC sanctions and embargo programs.

(v) To the best of the Purchaser’s knowledge, none of: (1) the Purchaser; (2) any person controlling or controlled by the Purchaser; (3) if the Purchaser is a privately-held entity, any person having a beneficial interest in the Purchaser; or (4) any person for whom the Purchaser is acting as agent or nominee in connection with this investment is a senior foreign political figure, or an immediate family member or close associate of a senior foreign political figure. A “senior foreign political figure” is a senior official in the executive, legislative, administrative, military or judicial branches of a foreign government (whether elected or not), a senior official of a major foreign political party, or a senior executive of a foreign government-owned corporation. In addition, a “senior foreign political figure” includes any corporation, business or other entity that has been formed by, or for the benefit of, a senior foreign political figure. “Immediate family” of a senior foreign political figure typically includes the figure’s parents, siblings, spouse, children and in-laws. A “close associate” of a senior foreign political figure is a person who is widely and publicly known to maintain an unusually close relationship with the senior foreign political figure, and includes a person who is in a position to conduct substantial domestic and international financial transactions on behalf of the senior foreign political figure.

(w) If the Purchaser is affiliated with a non-U.S. banking institution (a “Foreign Bank”), or if the Purchaser receives deposits from, makes payments on behalf of, or handles other financial transactions related to a Foreign Bank, the Purchaser represents and warrants to the Company that: (1) the Foreign Bank has a fixed address, other than solely an electronic address, in a country in which the Foreign Bank is authorized to conduct banking activities; (2) the Foreign Bank maintains operating records related to its banking activities; (3) the Foreign Bank is subject to inspection by the banking authority that licensed the Foreign Bank to conduct banking activities; and (4) the Foreign Bank does not provide banking services to any other Foreign Bank that does not have a physical presence in any country and that is not a regulated affiliate.

(x) Each of the representations and warranties of the parties hereto set forth in this Section 5 and made as of the date hereof shall be true and accurate as of the Closing applicable to the subscription made hereby as if made on and as of the date of such Closing.

6. Indemnification. The Purchaser agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Company, Series #DEATON, the Manager and their respective officers, directors, employees, agents, members, partners, control persons and affiliates (each of which shall be deemed third party beneficiaries hereof) from and against all losses, liabilities, claims, damages, costs, fees and expenses whatsoever (including, but not limited to, any and all expenses incurred in investigating, preparing or defending against any litigation commenced or threatened) based upon or arising out of any actual or alleged false acknowledgment, representation or warranty, or misrepresentation or omission to state a material fact, or breach by the Purchaser of any covenant or agreement made by the Purchaser herein or in any other document delivered in connection with this Subscription Agreement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no representation, warranty, covenant or acknowledgment made herein by the Purchaser shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of any rights granted to it under the Securities Act or state securities laws.

7. Irrevocability; Binding Effect. The Purchaser hereby acknowledges and agrees that the subscription hereunder is irrevocable by the Purchaser, except as required by applicable law, and that this Subscription Agreement shall survive the death or disability of the Purchaser and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties and their heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives, and permitted assigns. If the Purchaser is more than one person, the obligations of the Purchaser hereunder shall be joint and several and the agreements, representations, warranties, and acknowledgments herein shall be deemed to be made by and be binding upon each such person and such person's heirs, executors, administrators, successors, legal representatives, and permitted assigns.

8. Modification. This Subscription Agreement shall not be modified or waived except by an instrument in writing signed by the party against whom any such modification or waiver is sought.

9. Assignability. This Subscription Agreement and the rights, interests and obligations hereunder are not transferable or assignable by the Purchaser and the transfer or assignment of the Series #DEATON Interests shall be made only in accordance with all applicable laws and the Operating Agreement. Any assignment contrary to the terms hereof shall be null and void and of no force or effect.

10. Lock-up Period. Following the Closing of the Offering for Series #DEATON, the Purchaser agrees not to transfer its Series #DEATON Interests for a 90-day lock-up period after the Closing before the Series #DEATON Interests may be transferred by any investor, which transfer shall be in compliance with applicable laws and the Operating Agreement.

11. Applicable Law and Exclusive Jurisdiction. This Subscription Agreement and the rights and obligations of the Purchaser arising out of or in connection with this Subscription Agreement, the Operating Agreement and the Offering Circular shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the internal laws of the State of Delaware without regard to principles of conflict of laws. The Purchaser (i) irrevocably submits to the non-exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the Court of Chancery of the State of Delaware in any action arising out of this Subscription Agreement and the Operating Agreement, except where Federal law requires that certain claims be brought in Federal courts, and (ii) consents to the service of process by mail. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing to the contrary, the Company acknowledges for the avoidance of doubt that this Section 11 shall not apply to claims arising under the Securities Act and the Exchange Act, and by agreeing to the provisions of this Section 11, the Purchaser will not be deemed to have waived

compliance with U.S. federal securities laws and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

12. Use of Pronouns. All pronouns and any variations thereof used herein shall be deemed to refer to the masculine, feminine, neuter, singular or plural as the identity of the person or persons referred to may require.

13. Miscellaneous.

13.1 Sections 15.1 (Addresses and Notices), 15.2 (Further Action) and 15.8 (Applicable Law and Jurisdiction) of the Operating Agreement are deemed incorporated into this Subscription Agreement.

13.2 This Subscription Agreement, together with the Operating Agreement, constitutes the entire agreement between the Purchaser and the Company with respect to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all prior oral or written agreements and understandings, if any, relating to the subject matter hereof. The terms and provisions of this Subscription Agreement may be waived, or consent for the departure therefrom granted, only by a written document executed by the party entitled to the benefits of such terms or provisions.

13.3 The covenants, agreements, representations and warranties of the Company and the Purchaser made, and the indemnification rights provided for, in this Subscription Agreement shall survive the execution and delivery hereof and delivery of the Series #DEATON Interests, regardless of any investigation made by or on behalf of any party, and shall survive delivery of any payment for the Subscription Price.

13.4 Except to the extent otherwise described in the Offering Circular, each of the parties hereto shall pay its own fees and expenses (including the fees of any attorneys, accountants or others engaged by such party) in connection with this Subscription Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby whether or not the transactions contemplated hereby are consummated.

13.5 This Subscription Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts each of which shall be deemed an original (including signatures sent by facsimile transmission or by email transmission of a PDF scanned document or other electronic signature), but all of which shall together constitute one and the same instrument.

13.6 Each provision of this Subscription Agreement shall be considered separable and, if for any reason any provision or provisions hereof are determined to be invalid or contrary to applicable law, such invalidity or illegality shall not impair the operation of or affect the remaining portions of this Subscription Agreement.

13.7 Paragraph titles are for descriptive purposes only and shall not control or alter the meaning of this Subscription Agreement as set forth in the text.

13.8 Words and expressions which are used but not defined in this Subscription Agreement shall have the meanings given to them in the Operating Agreement.

[Signature Page Follows]

**SIGNATURE PAGE TO THE SUBSCRIPTION AGREEMENT
RSE ARCHIVE, LLC
SERIES #DEATON INTERESTS**

The Purchaser hereby elects to subscribe under the Subscription Agreement for the number and price of the Series #DEATON Interests stated on the front page of this Subscription Agreement and executes the Subscription Agreement.

If the Purchaser is an INDIVIDUAL, and if purchased as JOINT TENANTS, as TENANTS IN COMMON, or as COMMUNITY PROPERTY:

Print Name(s)

Signature(s) of Purchaser(s)

Date

If the Purchaser is a PARTNERSHIP, CORPORATION, LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY or TRUST:

Name of Entity

By

**Name:
Title:**

Date

Accepted:

RSE ARCHIVE, LLC, SERIES #DEATON

By: RSE Archive Manager, LLC, its Manager

Name of Authorized Officer

Signature of Authorized Officer

Date

INVESTOR QUALIFICATION AND ATTESTATION

INVESTOR INFORMATION

First name

Last name

Date of Birth

Address

Phone Number

E-mail Address

Check the applicable box:

(a) I am an “accredited investor”, and have checked the appropriate box on the attached Certificate of Accredited Investor Status indicating the basis of such accredited investor status, which Certificate of Accredited Investor Status is true and correct; or

☐

(b) The amount set forth on the first page of this Subscription Agreement, together with any previous investments in securities pursuant to this offering, does not exceed 10% of the greater of my net worth¹ or annual income.

☐

¹ In calculating your net worth: (i) your primary residence shall not be included as an asset; (ii) indebtedness that is secured by your primary residence, up to the estimated fair market value of the primary residence at the time of entering into this Subscription Agreement, shall not be included as a liability (except that if the amount of such indebtedness outstanding at the time of entering into this Subscription Agreement exceeds the amount outstanding 60 days before such time, other than as a result of the acquisition of the primary residence, the amount of such excess shall be included as a liability); and (iii) indebtedness that is secured by your primary residence in excess of the estimated fair market value of the primary residence at the time of entering into this Subscription Agreement shall be included as a liability.

Are you or anyone in your immediate household associated with a FINRA member, organization, or the SEC (Y / N)

If yes, please provide name of the FINRA institution

Are you or anyone in your household or immediate family a 10% shareholder, officer, or member of the board of directors of a publicly traded company? (Y / N)

If yes, please list ticker symbols of the publicly traded Company(s)

Social Security #

ATTESTATION

I understand that an investment in private securities is very risky, that I may lose all of my invested capital that it is an illiquid investment with no short term exit, and for which an ownership transfer is restricted.

The undersigned Purchaser acknowledges that the Company will be relying upon the information provided by the Purchaser in this Questionnaire. If such representations shall cease to be true and accurate in any respect, the undersigned shall give immediate notice of such fact to the Company.

Signature(s) of Purchaser(s)

Date

CERTIFICATE OF ACCREDITED INVESTOR STATUS

The signatory hereto is an “accredited investor”, as that term is defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “Act”). I have checked the box below indicating the basis on which I am representing my status as an “accredited investor”:

	A natural person whose net worth ² , either individually or jointly with such person’s spouse, at the time of such person’s purchase, exceeds \$1,000,000;
	A natural person who had individual income in excess of \$200,000, or joint income with your spouse in excess of \$300,000, in the previous two calendar years and reasonably expects to reach the same income level in the current calendar year;
	A director, executive officer, or general partner of RSE Archive, LLC or RSE Archive Manager, LLC;
	A bank as defined in section 3(a)(2) of the Act, or any savings and loan association or other institution as defined in section 3(a)(5)(A) of the Act whether acting in its individual or fiduciary capacity; any broker or dealer registered pursuant to section 15 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; any insurance company as defined in section 2(a)(13) of the Act; any investment company registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 or a business development company as defined in section 2(a)(48) of that Act; any Small Business Investment Company licensed by the U.S. Small Business Administration under section 301(c) or (d) of the Small Business Investment Act of 1958; any plan established and maintained by a state, its political subdivisions, or any agency or instrumentality of a state or its political subdivisions, for the benefit of its employees, if such plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000; any employee benefit plan within the meaning of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 if the investment decision is made by a plan fiduciary, as defined in section 3(21) of such act, which is either a bank, savings and loan association, insurance company, or registered investment adviser, or if the employee benefit plan has total assets in excess of \$5,000,000 or, if a self-directed plan, with investment decisions made solely by persons that are accredited investors;
	A private business development company as defined in section 202(a)(22) of the Investment Advisers Act of 1940;
	An organization described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, corporation, limited liability company, Massachusetts or similar business trust, or partnership, in each case not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000;

² In calculating your net worth: (i) your primary residence shall not be included as an asset; (ii) indebtedness that is secured by your primary residence, up to the estimated fair market value of the primary residence at the time of entering into this Subscription Agreement, shall not be included as a liability (except that if the amount of such indebtedness outstanding at the time of entering into this Subscription Agreement exceeds the amount outstanding 60 days before such time, other than as a result of the acquisition of the primary residence, the amount of such excess shall be included as a liability); and (iii) indebtedness that is secured by your primary residence in excess of the estimated fair market value of the primary residence at the time of entering into this Subscription Agreement shall be included as a liability. In calculating your net worth jointly with your spouse, your spouse’s primary residence (if different from your own) and indebtedness secured by such primary residence should be treated in a similar manner.

☐

A trust, with total assets in excess of \$5,000,000, not formed for the specific purpose of acquiring the securities offered, whose purchase is directed by a sophisticated person as described in § 230.506(b)(2)(ii) under the Act; or

☐

An entity in which all of the equity owners are accredited investors as described above.